FREE DISK ENCLOSED

2,203 New Bulletin Board Numbers-Find Your City Here!

June 1995

Online Access®

Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet

Prodigy takes the Web

- 8 Great Web Browsers
- Terrific Search Tips

Plus

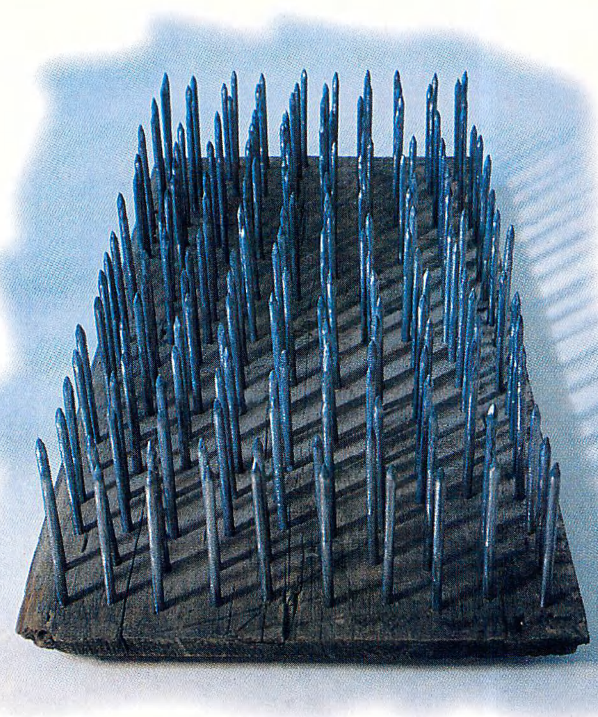
Best CompuServe Shareware

MUDs: Dangerous Games or Good Clean Fun?

06 >

0 71896 46543 3

Volume 10 Number 6
U.S.A. $4.95 Canada $5.95



Comparing Procomm Plus to WinComm PRO? Just make sure you're comfortable with your decision.

Introducing Delrina WinComm PRO™ 1.1. It's the first truly powerful communications software that makes going on-line a pleasure. Instead of a pain.

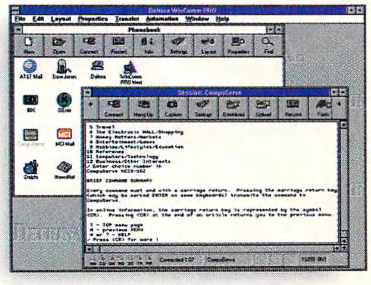
As you'd expect, you get all major protocols, all popular terminal emulations, built-in script recording, a GIF Viewer to display graphics images, and a lot more. What you might not expect is to get them in a clean, crisp interface that's not only organized, it's fast, friendly and intuitive. And remarkably easy to use.

NOW With DELRINA INTERNET MESSENGER

But you also get features you won't find in Procomm Plus® Like a customizable icon-based phonebook. An integrated Backscroll Buffer with split screen capabilities. COM port sharing with WinFax PRO.™ And to help you sleep better, automatic virus detection as you download files.

There's even Delrina Internet Messenger,™ the easiest way ever to send, receive and manage e-mail on the Internet.

Best of all, you can get WinComm PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite,™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0, the best-selling, full-featured fax application in the world. Two best-of-breed products for one low price.


Delrina WinComm PRO
File Edit Layout Properties Transfer Automation Window Help
Phonebook
New Open Connect Protect Info Settings Layout Properties Find
AT&T Mail
Dow Jones
Delrina
WinComm PRO Host
BIX
GEnie
CompuServe
MCI Mail
Delphi
NewsNet
Session: CompuServe
Connect Hang Up Capture Settings Download Upload Record Fonts
Connected 1:07
CompuServe
19200 8N1

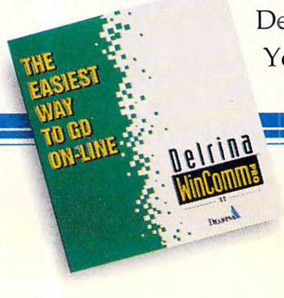
```
5 Travel
6 The Electronic MALL/Shopping
7 Money Matters/Markets
8 Entertainment/Games
9 Hobbies/Lifestyles/Education
10 Reference
11 Computers/Technology
12 Business/Other Interests
! Enter choice number !h
CompuServe NCIS-162

BRIEF COMMAND SUMMARY

Every command must end with a carriage return.  Pressing the carriage return key
(which may be marked ENTER on some keyboards) transmits the command to
CompuServe.

In online information, the carriage return key is represented by the symbol
<CR>.  Pressing <CR> at the end of an article returns you to the previous menu.

 T - TOP menu page
 M - previous MENU
 H or ? - HELP
! Press <CR> for more !
```

With WinComm PRO, all the most popular on-line services are just a click away.

Call for information. Better yet, see your dealer and take home Delrina WinComm PRO today. You'll rest better tonight.

DELRINA®

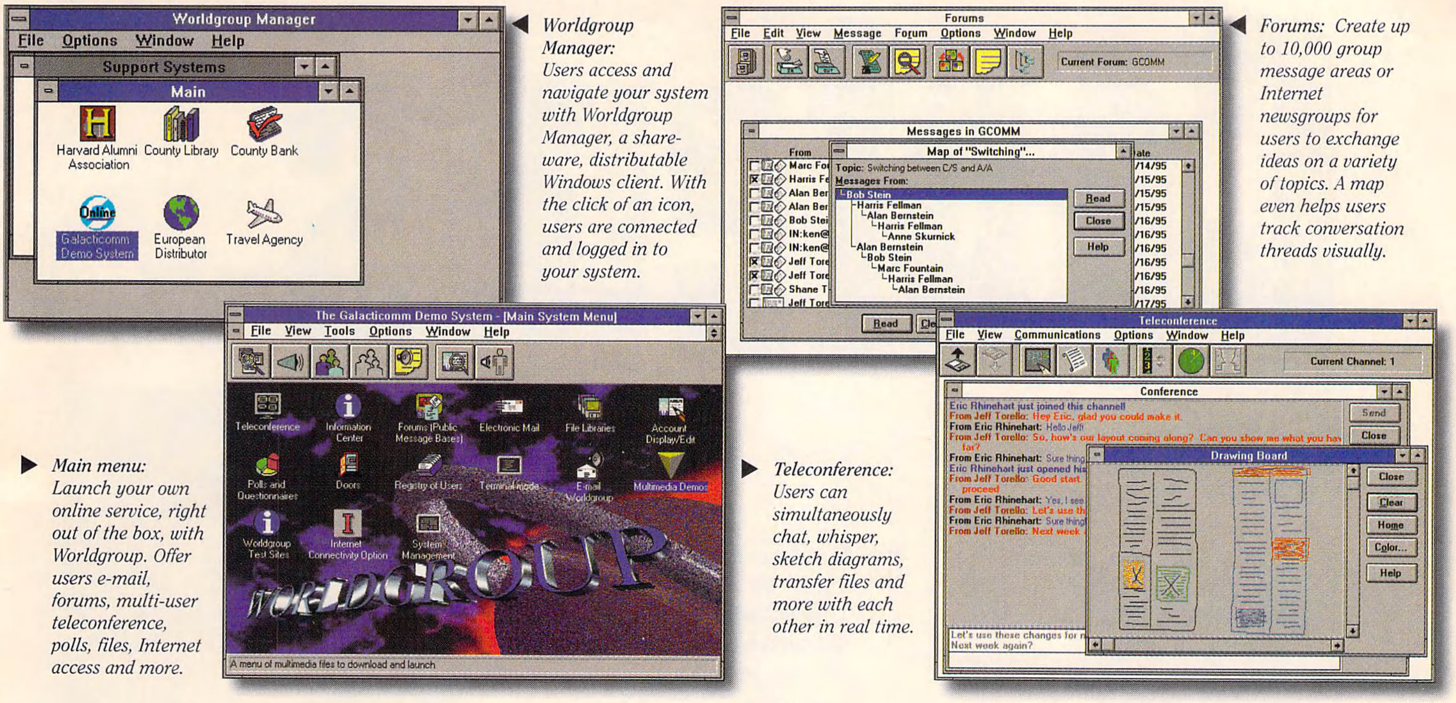
1-800-776-9051


THE EASIEST WAY TO GO ON-LINE
Delrina
WinComm PRO

PC Computing MVP 94 FINALIST
December 1994

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL
May 30, 1994

Delrina, WinComm PRO, Delrina Internet Messenger, Communications Suite and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies.
PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
© 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.


Worldgroup Manager
File Options Window Help
Support Systems
Main
Harvard Alumni Association
County Library
County Bank
Galacticomm Demo System
European Distributor
Travel Agency
Forums
File Edit View Message Forum Options Window Help
Current Forum: GCOMM
Messages in GCOMM
From
Map of "Switching"...
Read
Close
Help
The Galacticomm Demo System - [Main System Menu]
File View Tools Options Window Help
Teleconference
Information Center
Forums (Public Message Bases)
Electronic Mail
File Libraries
Account Display/Edit
Polls and Questionnaires
Doors
Registry of Users
Terminal mode
E-mail Worldgroup
Multimedia Demos
Worldgroup Test Sites
Internet Connectivity Option
System Management
WORLDGROUP
Teleconference
File View Communications Options Window Help
Current Channel: 1
Conference
Send
Close
Drawing Board
Close
Clear
Home
Color...
Help

Topic: Switching between C/S and A/A

Messages From:
Bob Stein
Harris Fellman
Alan Bernstein
Harris Fellman
Anne Skurnick
Alan Bernstein
Bob Stein
Marc Fountain
Harris Fellman
Alan Bernstein

A menu of multimedia files to download and launch

Eric Rhinehart just joined this channel!
From Jeff Torello: Hey Eric, glad you could make it.
From Eric Rhinehart: Hello Jeff!
From Jeff Torello: So, how's our layout coming along? Can you show me what you hav far?

Worldgroup Manager: Users access and navigate your system with Worldgroup Manager, a shareware, distributable Windows client. With the click of an icon, users are connected and logged in to your system.

Forums: Create up to 10,000 group message areas or Internet newsgroups for users to exchange ideas on a variety of topics. A map even helps users track conversation threads visually.

Main menu: Launch your own online service, right out of the box, with Worldgroup. Offer users e-mail, forums, multi-user teleconference, polls, files, Internet access and more.

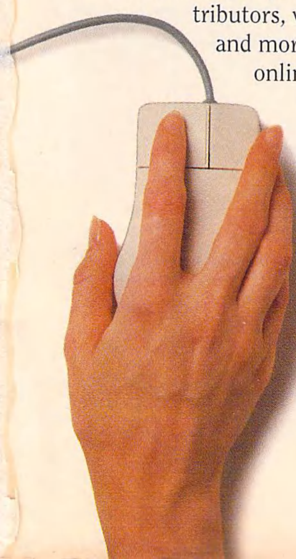
Teleconference: Users can simultaneously chat, whisper, sketch diagrams, transfer files and more with each other in real time.

Open Your Windows To The World of Online Computing

Worldgroup™. Bring the World a Click Away.

The newest, smartest generation of online software isn't coming from Microsoft. Or CompuServe. Or America Online. It's coming from you — and Galacticomm, the creator of The Major BBS®. It's called Worldgroup. And it's a client/server online software platform that brings the world to you.

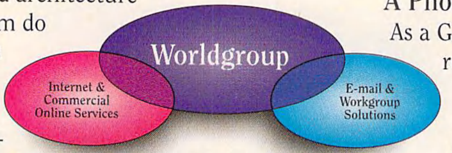
Think of Worldgroup as the bridge that links the people and resources within your company to the world beyond. With the click of an icon, you can network your entire business world — customers, stockholders, prospects, field staff, distributors, vendors, the press and more — together online!



Worldgroup. The World's Most Powerful Client/Server Online Platform.

By running your own online service, you have 100% control over the content, presentation and revenue of your system. And Worldgroup's client/server approach makes it easy for anyone to use.

The shareware client runs under Windows on your users' machines. Its multi-threaded architecture lets them do all sorts of cool things simultaneously. Like download files in the background, while reading new mail. Or auto update new versions of applications transparently.


Worldgroup
Internet & Commercial Online Services
E-mail & Workgroup Solutions

Worldgroup provides a communication model that brings the inside world and the outside world together in a secure, productive environment.

The server runs on a single 486 or Pentium DOS machine and can handle up to 256 users online at once. You can make your service accessible via modem, serial ports, TCP/IP, Novell LAN, ISDN and X.25 networks.

Worldgroup. The Best of Both Worlds.

Worldgroup gives you the best of workgroup software and commercial online services. E-mail, group discussion areas, file libraries, teleconferencing, surveys and more are all built in. Add images, real-time video and more with Worldgroup's multimedia extensions. You can gateway to existing message systems via MHS or UUCP. And that's just the beginning.

Worldgroup. A World Of Resources... A Phone Call Away.

As a Galacticomm customer, you'll also receive world-class support. We'll help you make your online service a success.

So open your Windows to the powerful, smart new Worldgroup of online computing today. Call your Galacticomm dealer or call us at 800-328-1128 (or 305-583-5990 outside the U.S. and Canada). You can also send e-mail on the Internet to sales@gcomm.com and access our home page by pointing your Web browser to http://www.gcomm.com.

WORLDGROUP™
Online Interactive Software

GALACTICOMM
Bringing your vision online

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Galacticomm and Worldgroup are trademarks of Galacticomm, Inc.
The Major BBS is a registered trademark of Galacticomm, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Contents

Online Access Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet June 1995

Cover Illustration; Hank Osuna

Features

42 The Great Web Rush of '95: Prodigy Takes an Early Lead
By Carol Freer and Dana Humphrey
Although Prodigy's the first online service to introduce a Web browser, it faces stiff competition from software companies and soon from other online services.

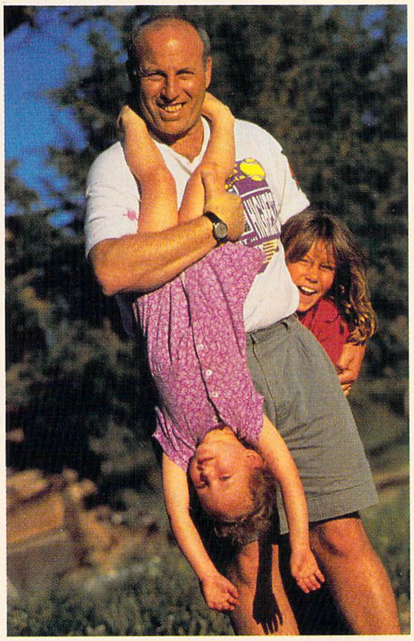
49 Ten Tips for Browsing the World Wide Web on Prodigy
By Jack M. Germain
Here are some helpful hints to keep in mind while navigating Prodigy's Web browser.

51 Search Tools for the Web: Robots, Spiders and Worms, Oh My!
By Lenny Bailes
Here are some tools to help you search the World Wide Web.

56 When MUD Moos and MUSH Muses
By Rita Laws
Check out a MUD game for hours of fun.

63 Charming the Beast: EDGAR
By Elias Crim
The SEC's corporate and financial data is now available to the public through EDGAR, but making sense of it is the trick.

The Great Web Rush of '95, pg. 42



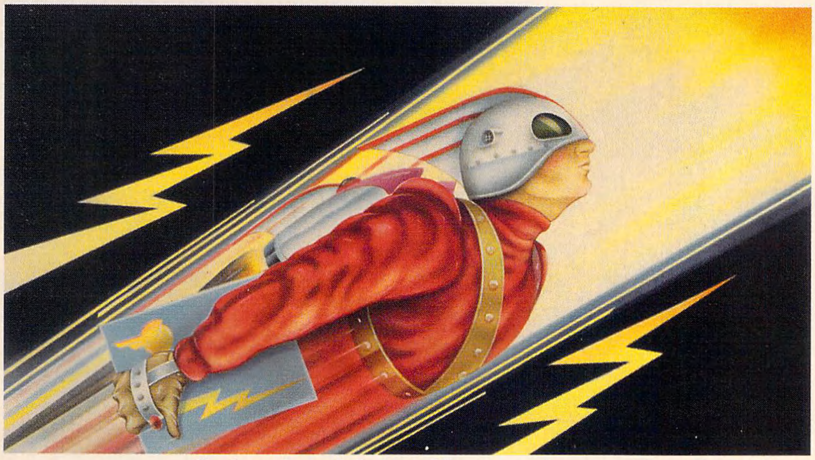
Fathers Online, pg. 69

69 Sharpen Your Parenting Skills Online
By Kathleen Low
Fathers, listen up! Now you can get answers to your parenting questions online.

74 Editor's Choice: BBS Phone Book
By Carol Freer and Brenda Kukla
Thousands of bulletin board systems are found all over the map. Check out what's available in your area code.

Columns

22 Internet Insider
By Jim Romenesko
Those obsessed with golf, rave parties and the O.J. Simpson trial will appreciate the juicy tidbits in this month's Insider.



Check out Launch Pad, pg. 38, our new department for online beginners.

26 **OA10: Online Democracy**
By David Noack
Take an electronic tour of the White House.

28 **Power User: A CompuServe Toolbox**
By Scott Arpajian
Here are some tips to help you make the most of your time on CompuServe.

31 **Baud Street: BBS Revolution**
By Alan Bechtold
Bulletin board systems increase in popularity with new client/server technology.

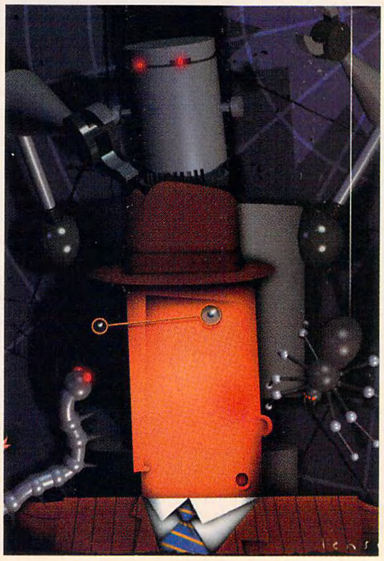
34 **Strangelove on the Internet: The Internet Is for Kids**
By Michael Strangelove and Jason Shouldice
Don't miss this first-person account of one child's adventure on the Internet.

36 **Good Things on the Internet: There's No Business Like Show Business**
By Gary Robbins
Check out the Internet Movie Database for a behind-the-scenes look at your favorite Hollywood movies, actors and actresses and more.

104 **Online Almanac: Summer is Here!**
By Elias Crim
Kick off the new summer season online with traditional June events like baseball and Father's Day.

Departments

5 **Editor's Letter**
7 **Letters to the Editor**
10 **New Products and Services**
14 **Online Update**
19 **ClipBoard**
38 **Launch Pad**
100 **Info MarketPlace**
103 **Reader Survey**



Web Search Tools, pg. 51

Online Access®

Volume 10, Number 6 June 1995
Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC) Audit pending

Publisher Robert Jordan
Editor-in-Chief Kathryn McCabe
Managing Editor Carol Freer
Associate Editor Denise Barr
Assistant Editor-News & Products Dana Humphrey
Assistant Editor Brenda Kukla
Copy Editor Paula Martin
Art Director Jeffrey Burns
Graphic Design Eilleen Engel
Newsstand Circulation Kemco Publishers Services
Office Manager Stephanie Johnson

Sales and Marketing
E-mail: 74604.2001@compuserve.com

Director of Sales and Marketing
Sheri Rene Robey
75272.442@compuserve.com

Marketing and Ad Traffic Coordinator
Kevin Swallow

Marketing Communications Coordinator
Kristen Davidson

Eastern Sales
voice: 312-573-1700 fax: 312-573-0520
e-mail: 74604.2001@compuserve.com
States: PA, MD, NJ, NY, MA, CT, NH, VT, ME, Eastern Canada; Quebec, Montreal, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia

Midwestern Sales Manager, Biff Fairclough
480 Central Ave. Northfield, IL 60093
voice: 708-501-2642 fax: 708-501-5045
e-mail: 76322.2020@compuserve.com
States: IL, WI, ND, SD, NE, KS, OK, TX, LA, AR, MO, IA, MN, KY, OH, IN, MI, TN, MS, AL, GA, FL, SC, NC, VA, WV, DC, Central Canada; Ontario, Ottawa, Toronto

Western Sales Manager, Ferris Ferdon
700 Mill St. Suite 6 Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
voice: 415-712-9800 fax: 415-712-9802
e-mail: 76322.2013@compuserve.com
States: WA, OR, CA, MT, ID, WY, NV, NM, AZ, UT, CO, Western Canada; British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan

ONLINE ACCESS (ISSN 0898-2015) is published monthly for $24 a year by Chicago Fine Print Inc., 900 N. Franklin, Suite 310, Chicago, IL. 60610. Application to mail at second-class postage rates is pending at Chicago, IL, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **ONLINE ACCESS**, 5615 W. Cermak Road, Cicero, IL 60650.

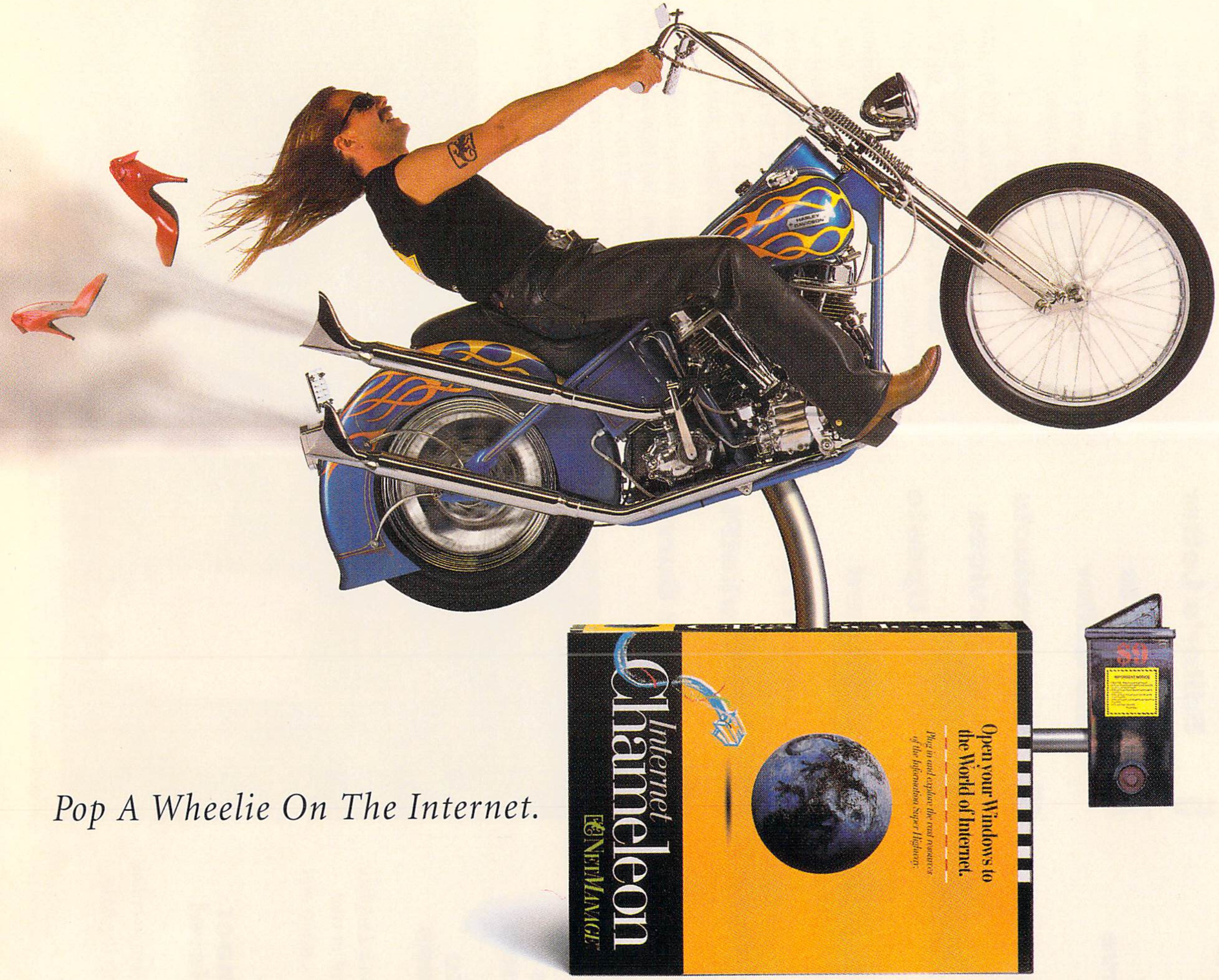
A one-year (12-issue) subscription to **ONLINE ACCESS** is $24 U.S., $29 Canada and $87.15 all other countries (U.S. funds only). For questions regarding subscriptions or to subscribe to the magazine, call 800-36-MODEM, voice, or 708-656-8259, voice, or mail to: **ONLINE ACCESS**, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650-2290. You can also reach the circulation department at CompuServe: 74514,3363, America Online: READOA or Prodigy: THKP14C. See our back issues ad for available copies or call 800-36-MODEM, voice, for more information. **ONLINE ACCESS** has a strict policy against free sample issues.

To reach the editorial department, send electronic mail to CompuServe: 70324,343 or America Online: OAMAG. For more information about our list rental program, contact Atlantic List Services at 703-528-7482, voice. For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact Reprint Services at 612-633- 0578, voice.

ONLINE ACCESS is a registered trademark of Chicago Fine Print, Inc. Copyright 1995 by Chicago Fine Print, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part prohibited without the express written consent of Chicago Fine Print.

Printed in USA.

THE INTERNET $9 CRUISE



$9
Open your Windows to the World of Internet.
Plug in and explore the vast resources of the Information Super Highway.
Internet Chameleon
NetManage

EASY RIDER.

Pop A Wheelie On The Internet.

Rule The Road. Throttle up and tool down the Internet. Ride Internet Chameleon straight into Hog Heaven. Well equipped to explore the road and hit all the hot spots. Hey, who says you were born to be mild?

All The Tools To Rule The Road: WebSurfer, Email, NEWTNews, File Transfer, Gopher, and more!

Book the $9 Internet Cruise: Test drive the smoothest Internet front-end around. Take the $9 Cruise and pick-up free highway fare. Call us: **1-800-558-7656** Ask for Department E9

NetManage™

1994 Dvorak PC Telecommunications Excellence Award For Outstanding Internet Front-End

Microsoft Windows

9/94

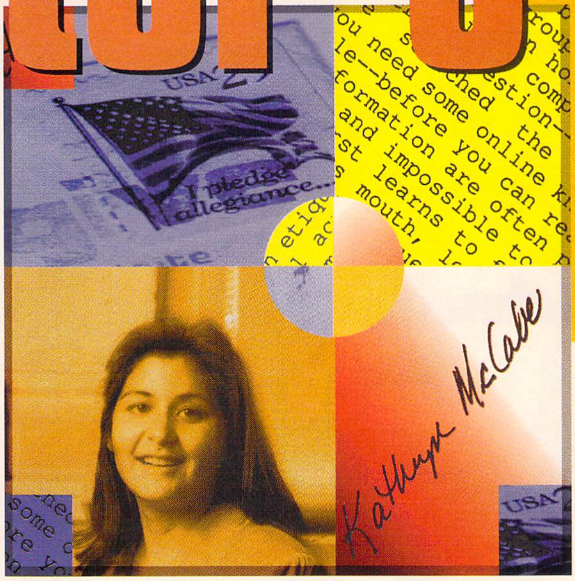
9/94

9/94

yes NetWare

Editor's Letter

Overcooked on the Infobahn



The Icon Byte Bar & Grill is a relatively new restaurant located in a funky, low rent area of San Francisco. The establishment is, according to the cover of its menu, the city's "new multimedia food bar as seen in *Newsweek, USA Today* and *The New York Times*." It is also the latest example of overkill on the Information Superhighway.

This eatery has received a lot of attention from the press lately. For instance, "Hungry customers at the Icon Byte Bar & Grill can download items from a full menu," one review read. Another claimed ". . . access to the Internet is as much a part of the menu as the food." After reading these rave reviews, I had visions of computers on every table and point-and-click ordering.

So on a recent trip to the Bay area, I made a special effort to check out the Icon Byte. I was so anxious to get a table that I arrived an hour early. Killing time at a coffee shop across the street, I eagerly eyed the restaurant's sign that promised me dinner, music, a full bar and the Internet.

Of course, with such high expectations I was bound to be disappointed. What I found out was that the Icon Byte features only one computer—a Macintosh—in the middle of its floor. That's one computer, loaded with only a Netscape browser, to entertain as many as 100 patrons at a time. On top of that, this Mac did not have downloadable menus, e-mail or even an America Online account.

Even though I was one of the first people to enter the joint that Saturday, five people were already crowded around the computer before I could even sit down. A couple of newbies lingered on the edge of a group while an experienced user ran through a brief tutorial. Through this group of people, I learned that I was not the only out-of-towner to make this pilgrimage. Some of them were from as far away as Buffalo and Baltimore.

The *San Francisco Chronicle* compared the restaurant's atmosphere to a cyber-arcade. After seeing spray painted used car parts hanging from the walls, the term cyber-junk seems more accurate. And, contrary to what I had read, neither my waitress nor my busboy were online users.

So why did the *San Francisco Chronicle, Newsweek* and other highly regarded publications promote this modest cafe with only one computer? And why did they feel it necessary to embellish the reality of the Icon Byte? I don't know. But plunking down $3,000 for a computer might be the best marketing investment restaurant owners can make.

The Icon Byte isn't a bad place to hang out and it can't be held responsible for misrepresentation by the press. In fact, I recommend that you stop by if you're in the neighborhood. The food is good and you might meet some interesting people. After all, this is the place where, according to the menu, "resident computer gurus gather."

But an electronic Disney World it's not.

Editor-in-Chief

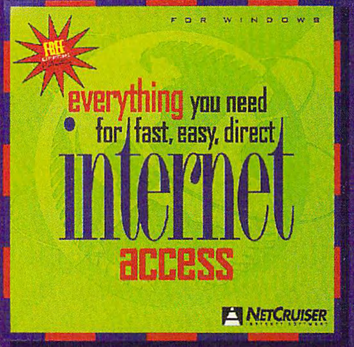
Kathryn McCabe

Kathryn McCabe

The Icon Byte Bar & Grill is located at 299 Ninth St. (at Folsom) in San Francisco. The phone number is 415-861-2983. You can also check out the restaurant's menu on the World Wide Web at ***http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo/Economy/Business/Corporations/Restaurants****.*

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.



NetCruiser Software

OVER 420 HOURS

FREE

EACH MONTH!

NetCruiser Service

ONLY $19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!***
- **420+HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nation-wide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under $20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."
PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."
LAN Times

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."
Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."
PC/Computing

Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes. Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.

NETCOM
The Leading Internet Service Provider

*For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to change/credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at *info@netcom.com*. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 NETCOM Inc.

Letters to the Editor

This month we received a lot of mail about the Editor's Letter, "A Free Lunch In Cyberspace?" (March 1995). Many readers offered their opinions, advice and theories regarding the expensive long distance phone bills they pay for Internet access.

Phone Bill Blues

The Editor's Letter, "A Free Lunch In Cyberspace?" (March 1995) addresses the cost of Internet access from rural locations.

One way to lower toll charges is to access through "interstate" means as opposed to "intrastate." For example, I live in Minnesota, but it is usually cheaper for me to call Wisconsin rather than to place a long distance call within Minnesota.

Kent D. Laugen
kdlmac@aol.com
Red Wing, MN

As one of those "not exactly hicks in the sticks" addressed in the Editor's Letter, "A Free Lunch In Cyberspace?" (March 1995), I'm always looking for a low cost way to use online services.

International Discount Telecommunications is doing no one a favor with 10 to 14 cents a minute. That's an easy rate to get. I achieve that price on nearly all calls in the evening with AT&T.

My opinion is that the online services are doing so well they just don't care if we connect out here. AOL's answer to customers' complaints is to dial up AOLnet at 28,800 bps and save money in downloads.

AOLnet does save money, but I would have to call their node in Dallas (400 miles away) to do it. Well, at least I get frequent-flyer miles from my AT&T True Rewards program for phone calls!

Sonny Carter
cartersn@alpha.nsula.edu
Natchitoches, LA

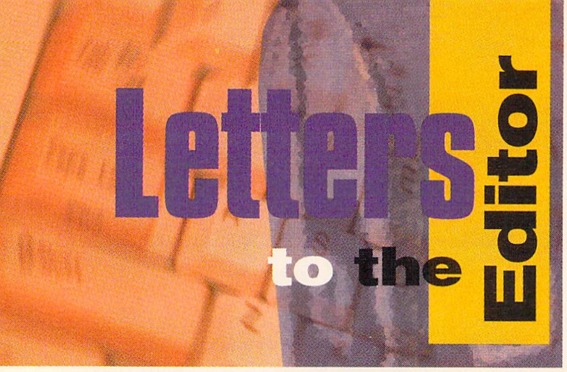
I was very interested when I saw the Editor's Letter, "A Free Lunch in Cyberspace?" (March 1995) about International Internet Access' (IIA) free Internet accounts and special 800 number because toll calls limit my access to a local BBS.

Then I started to add up the cost of this "free" service. A person wrote **ONLINE ACCESS** saying that their Internet service costs $5 per month with 3 hours of access per day, but that couldn't have been for local calls. To use the IIA services and 800 number for that amount of time would cost $540–$756. To connect for only one hour per day, the cost would still be $180–$252.

Marc Wheeler
mlwheeler@aol.com
Henderson, TX

AOL Issues

I just cancelled my subscription to AOL and then read the article "What Price Online Glory?" (April 1995). AOL's problem is very simple. They want to provide the most services to the entire country, but, in becoming the largest online service, they forgot the basic premise of business: a good product at a fair price.



Letters to the Editor

I paid $2.95 an hour for hard-to-get connections and slow access speeds. I've seen many advertisements about high speed access on the new AOLnet, yet I'm only offered 2400 bps...and no hope of getting anything higher without long distance charges. I am not going to cruise the Information Superhighway on foot. No thanks, AOL, I would rather pay the higher hourly fees on CompuServe for easy-to-get connections and at least 9600 bps, or pay the same price on Prodigy but at 9600 bps or higher.

Mark R. Richardson
76221.1407@compuserve.com
Star City, WV

I would like to respond to your critique of America Online in "What Price Online Glory?" and "Diary of an AOL User" (April 1995). I do not believe AOL should have been presented in such an unfair fashion.

I have tried CompuServe and been very dissatisfied. AOL is much easier to navigate through. Another CompuServe downfall is that many of their directories are not part of the basic package, which drives the price up well beyond AOL.

For the record, I have been unable to immediately log on to AOL only once this month. Even then, I waited only two minutes before being let on the service.

The chat room I visit regularly never has more than 30 people in it even when there is a guest host. I have also downloaded a number of interesting software files during the 10 p.m. to 2 a.m. EST slot. Finally, I believe that AOL's technical support is friendly and helpful at all times.

Howard Owens
pd4wrds@aol.com
Spring Valley, CA

BBS Dilemma

I just received the April 1995 issue of **ONLINE ACCESS** and was dismayed to see that Exec-PC was not mentioned as a BBS with Internet access in the Editor's Choice section.

We offer Internet access to all of our customers at no additional cost (excluding SLIP/PPP). We are telnetable and have 10 incoming telnet lines (with 30 more planned), and we are the world's largest BBS, widely known and extremely popular.

I like journalistic integrity and appreciate articles that are objective. Either the research that's being done to accumulate this information is not reaching into Wisconsin or something is screwy here.

Greg Ryan
greg@execpc.com
VP, Operations
Exec-PC, Inc.
Elm Grove, WI

Modem Praise

I would like to applaud Lenny Bailes for his article "High Speed Modems From AT to Z" (March 1995). For over a year, I've been using a 14,400 bps modem for my BBS, but I am interested in upgrading to 28,800 bps because, aside from the BBS, I am also an avid Internet junkie.

Brad Estes
riko@eskimo.com
Lake Stevens, WA

Love Online

It was a refreshing change to see romance novels, authors and readers treated with respect in the article "Love At First Type" (March 1995). After seeing an online reference to this article on GEnie RomEx (Romance Writers and Readers Exchange), I dashed to the bookstore and grabbed a copy of **ONLINE ACCESS**.

I was so pleased with the article's accuracy, and the fact that romance novels weren't belittled or sneered at, that I immediately filled out a subscription card for **ONLINE ACCESS**.

As a romance novelist who is proud of her books, readers and online service (GEnie RomEx), I can't tell you what a joy it was to see our industry presented in a good light for once.

Brenda Hamilton
brenna.todd@genie.geis.com
Broken Arrow, OK

Corrections and Clarifications

Victoria Freenet ("Freenets: Community Access For All?" April 1995) has changed its modem number from 604-595-2300 to 604-479-6500.

Contact information for the Science & Engineering Network News (SENN) mentioned in the New Products section (April 1995) is **senn@world.std.com**, e-mail, and 508-755-5242, voice.

How to Reach Us

mail
ONLINE ACCESS
900 N. Franklin, #310
Chicago, IL 60610

e-mail
70324.343@compuserve.com

fax
312-573-0520

Due to technical difficulties, our bulletin board is no longer operating. If you need to reach us, please send a message by fax, e-mail or postal mail.

*In your letter, please include your name, address and either a phone number or e-mail address where we can reach you. **ONLINE ACCESS** may publish any letter that it receives unless a letter is clearly marked **not for publication**.*

It is the magazine's policy to publish the name (not screen name) and city or e-mail address of each letter writer. Letters that do not include this information cannot be published. The magazine reserves the right to edit any letter it receives for clarity and length.

*Due to the volume of mail that we receive at **ONLINE ACCESS**, we regret that we cannot guarantee a personal response to every letter.*

Lotus
cc:MAIL
MOBILE
RELEASE 2
THE NORTON UTILITIES FOR MACINTOSH
SYMANTEC
Application Disk 1
TOMMY
THE WHO'S
A NEW MUSICAL
ORIGINAL CAST RECORDING
RCA VICTOR
WINNERS
CELESTIAL SEASONINGS
Vanilla Maple
BLACK TEA
ISN

SEE WHAT THE INTERNET HAS IN STORE FOR YOU.

Wouldn't it be cool if you could buy more than just computer stuff on the net? Now you can, at the Internet Shopping Network. Sure, we have over 22,000 computer products including programs from companies like Lotus, Symantec and Microsoft—but that's just the beginning. It's also a place where you can order flowers from FTD Online and see the arrangements before you buy them. If tea is your thing, you can browse and buy a whole selection from Celestial Seasonings. Look through the Hammacher-Schlemmer catalog on-line, and find everything from footballs to footwear, even a home sauna for two. Imagine using the net to catch fresh steak and lobster from Omaha Steak International. Sample thousands of music titles. Check out thousands of software programs. Get more information, on more products, than anywhere else on the net. And if you ever have a question about our services or products, simply ask Dave, one of our service gurus, for help.

The Internet Shopping Network is more than a cool stop on an otherwise overheated highway, it's the last place you'll ever expect to find business as usual on the net.

Free membership
http://shop.internet.net
1-800-677-SHOP
For more information,
e-mail: info@internet.net.

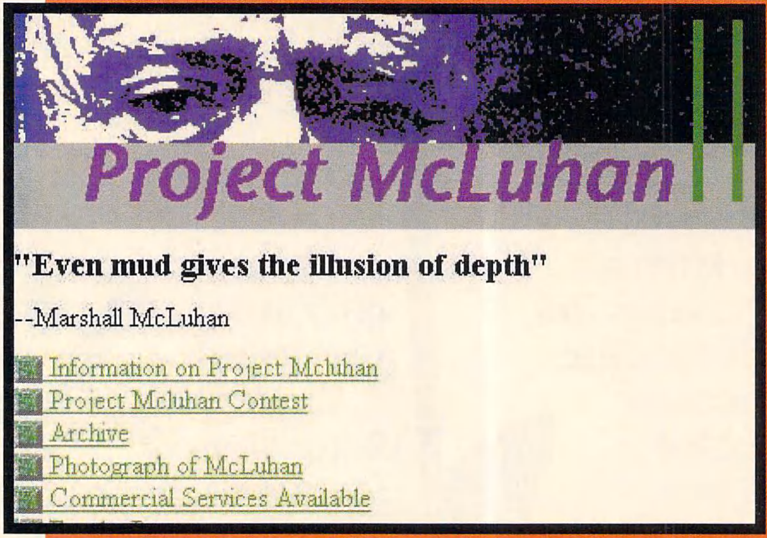
The Internet Shopping Network

©1995 Home Shopping Network, Inc. All rights reserved. Internet Shopping Network is a trademark of Home Shopping Network, Inc. All others are trademarks or copyrights of their respective companies. Another cool thing about the Internet is the lack of all this legal fineprint...for now.

New Products and Services

By Dana Humphrey

Internet News



Project McLuhan

"Even mud gives the illusion of depth"

--Marshall McLuhan

- Information on Project Mcluhan
- Project Mcluhan Contest
- Archive
- Photograph of McLuhan
- Commercial Services Available

Here's a newsletter devoted to the ideas of media guru Marshall McLuhan.

The voice of late media guru Marshall McLuhan lives on with ***The McLuhan Analyst***, a newsletter dedicated to his analyses and insights that can be delivered to your e-mail address. Due out this summer, the newsletter will cover topics such as communications, marketing, advertising, technology, telecommunications, education, trends and projections, culture and alternative media. Subscription price for 12 issues is $99 (U.S.) a year. By spring, a McLuhan listserv will be available as well as an electronic McLuhan trivia contest. Check out their Web site at **http://www.vyne.com**. *The McLuhan Analyst* is a joint effort of The Marshall McLuhan Center for Global Communications and The McLuhan Center for Media Sciences, both nonprofit organizations based in Toronto, Canada. For more information, either call 905-889-2840, voice, send a fax to 905-764-2669, fax, or e-mail to **mclr@inforamp.net**.

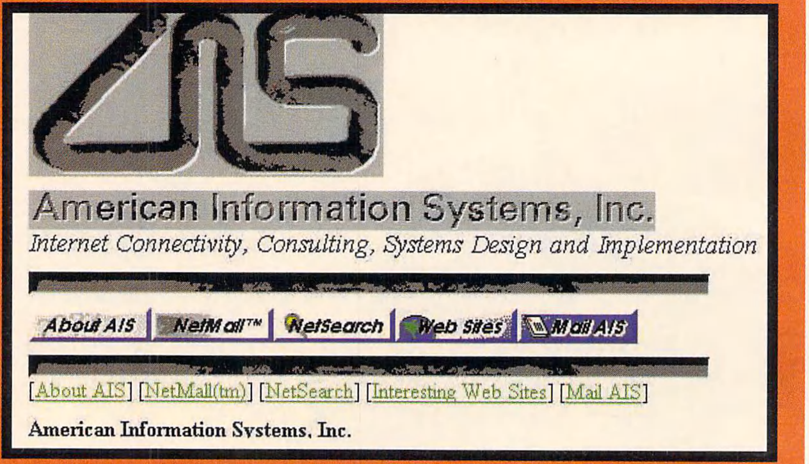
Wordsmiths, get crossword puzzles sent to your e-mail address. From your e-mail system's prompt, type **finger xword@acy.digex.net.**

First it was license plates, now it's Internet e-mail addresses. Distinguish yourself in cyberspace with a vanity e-mail address.

An Internet systems consulting firm called American Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) offers customized addresses to its customers. For companies that request the service, AIS registers an Internet domain name, such as **yourcompany.com**. Individuals at the company then choose their own e-mail addresses, such as **yourname@yourcompany.com**. AIS can route mail to any mail carrier (such as AOL, CompuServe, Delphi, etc.) without including the carrier's name in the e-mail address.

Executive director Jared P. Schultz says, "The address can reflect a company's products, services or overall image."

For more information, call AIS at 708-413-8400, voice, and ask for Michael Hakimi. Or check out the AIS Web site at **http://www.ais.net**.



American Information Systems, Inc.

Internet Connectivity, Consulting, Systems Design and Implementation

[About AIS] [NetMall(tm)] [NetSearch] [Interesting Web Sites] [Mail AIS]

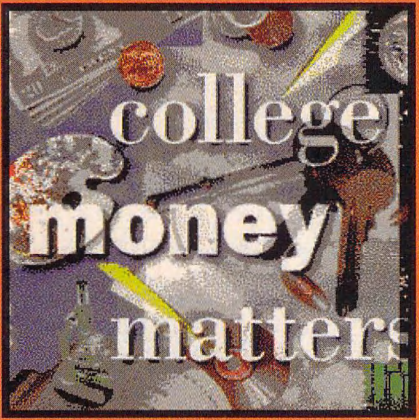
American Information Systems, Inc.

Get your very own vanity e-mail address from American Information Systems, Inc.

Internet News

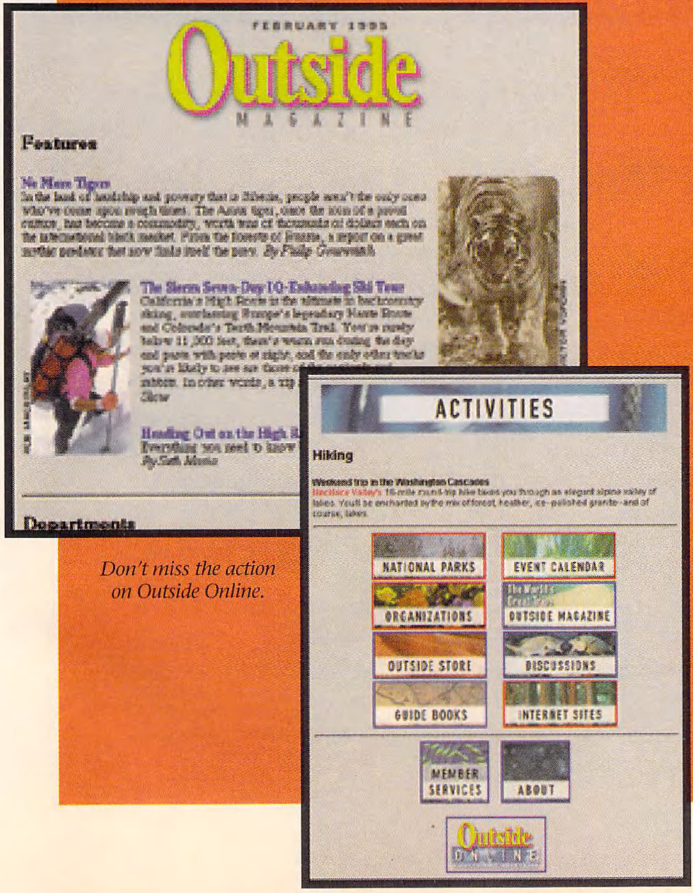
Web Sites

Students who feel the crunch of rising college costs should check out Signet Bank's new page on the Web called **College Money Matters** at **http://www.infi.net/college-money**. A major lender, Signet Bank allows users to instantaneously read about current financing options. Customers can also get their questions answered, request loan information and obtain online applications via Signet's fully staffed e-mail address (**signet@infil.net**).


college
money
matters

How can I afford college? Explore your options on this page.

If you consider yourself an adventurer, you won't want to miss out on the action at **http://www.starwave.com/outside**. Called **Outside Online**, the site offers outdoor sports and adventure information from the active-lifestyle magazine *Outside*. You'll also find selected weather and site conditions, including avalanche and back-country forecasts; current ski reports; discussion areas; calendar of events; and advice from outdoor experts. Outside Online was developed by Starwave Corp., creators of interactive products.


FEBRUARY 1995
Outside
MAGAZINE
Features
Departments
ACTIVITIES
Hiking
Weekend trip in the Washington Cascades
NATIONAL PARKS
EVENT CALENDAR
ORGANIZATIONS
OUTSIDE MAGAZINE
OUTSIDE STORE
DISCUSSIONS
GUIDE BOOKS
INTERNET SITES
MEMBER SERVICES
ABOUT
Outside
ONLINE

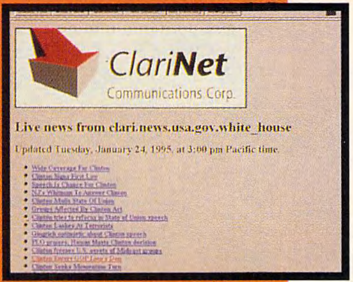
Don't miss the action on Outside Online.

The doors of Miller Genuine Draft's virtual pub are open. The **MGD Tap Room** gives you the lowdown on the latest trends in music, fashion, nightlife, art, sports, food and social issues around the country. MGD Tap Room promises to always have something fun and exciting brewing, so bring your friends. The address for MGD Tap Room is **http://www.mgdtaproom.com**.

mgd
tap
room
SM
http://www.mgdtaproom.com
e-mail:mgdtaproom@mgdtaproom

Frequent the MGD Tap Room to stay up on the latest trends.

ClariNet is now delivering its news in a Web-readable form. Previously available only in Usenet format, all editions of the ClariNet's Internet paper—**e.News**—can now be read by going to **http://www.clari.net**. From the home page, you click on hypertext links to get to the specific news stories. e.News price remains the same at less than three cents per user per day. At the site you'll also get free summaries of technology articles, financial news and the day's top stories.


ClariNet
Communications Corp.

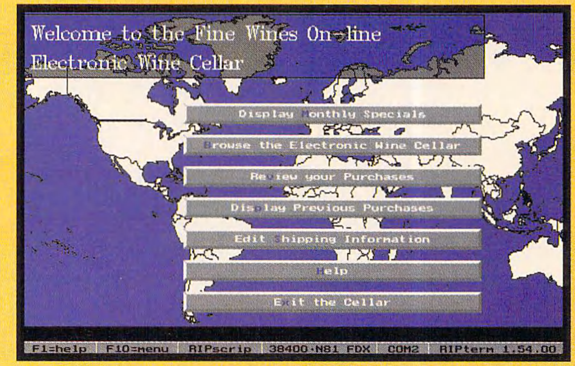
Live news from clari.news.usa.gov.white_house

Updated Tuesday, January 24, 1995, at 3:00 pm Pacific time.

ClariNet moves onto the Web.

Hungry? Visit **Mama's Cucina**, the home page from Ragu Spaghetti Sauce. You'll find delicious recipes and helpful cooking hints, conversational Italian lessons, nutritional and product information and coupons. See what's cooking at **http://www.eat.com**.

New Services



Welcome to the Fine Wines On-line
Electronic Wine Cellar

Display Monthly Specials
Browse the Electronic Wine Cellar
Review your Purchases
Display Previous Purchases
Edit Shipping Information
Help
Exit the Cellar
F1=help | F10=menu | RIPscrip | 38400-N81 FDX | COM2 | RIPterm 1.54.00

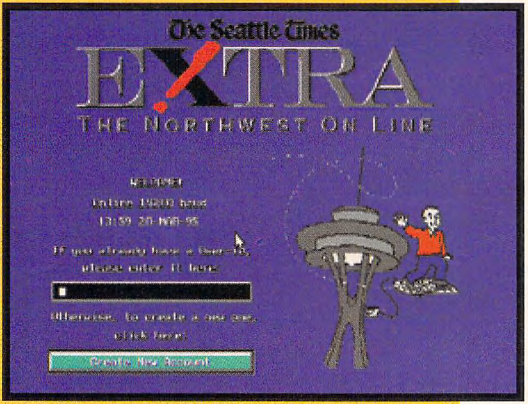
Order wine online via this electronic wine cellar.

Fine wines age, but information about these spirits should not. For a real-time catalog of fine wines that is updated regularly, log on to **Fine Wines On-Line** BBS. From wine supplier Fine Wine Brokers, Inc., this board allows users to review a list of current specials, browse through wine cellars with descriptions of available wines, post questions to a wine master, comment on the quality of a particular wine or inquire about the availability of a specific wine. In addition, you can order wine online. To access Fine Wines On-Line, dial 312-989-8363, modem. For more information, call 312-989-8166, voice.

Individuals living in the Pacific Northwest can get more than just newspaper content from *The Seattle Times* with the publication's new subscription-based BBS, **The Seattle Times Extra** (206-464-8126, modem or 206-927-7100, modem). Internet users can telnet into the board by typing **extra.seatimes.com.**

Extra offers local and Internet e-mail, forums on a variety of topics, classified ads and several newspaper archives. These archives include movie, restaurant, wine and travel destination reviews collected from the past six months of *The Seattle Times*; a searchable restaurant guide featuring entries on more than 2,500 area eateries; and guides to local school districts, government agencies, neighborhood events and transportation resources. In addition, Extra users can exchange ideas with the newspaper's reporters and editorial staff.

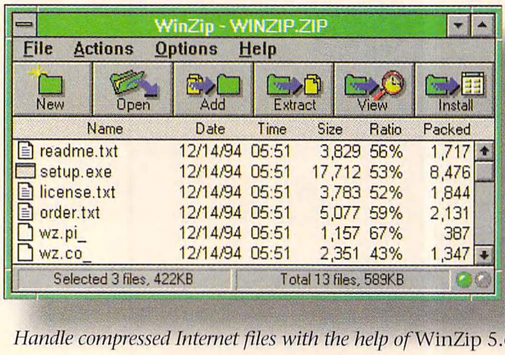
Users either can access Extra in a text-based format, or they can download software that allows them to navigate the service through a graphical interface. It's available to both IBM-compatible and Mac users. A subscription costs $21 for 13 weeks; $36 for 26 weeks; and $60 for 52 weeks. Customer service representatives are available to answer questions between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m PST Monday through Friday, at 206-464-8356, voice.



Get a taste of the Northwest through The Seattle Times Extra BBS.

New Products

With the latest WinZip software program, ***WinZip 5.6.***, you can use an easy drag-and-drop interface when handling popular Internet file compression formats such as TAR, gzip and Unix compress. No external programs are required. In addition to handling Internet files, *WinZip 5.6* also supports ZIP, ARJ, ARC and LZH files. The compression software program from Niko Mak Computing, Inc. is priced at $29. To obtain an evaluation copy of *WinZip 5.6,* ftp to **ftp.winzip.com** and go to the WinZip directory. For technical support, send e-mail to **support@winzip.com**, or go to the WinZip home page at **http://www. winzip.com /winzip/**. To order by telephone, call the Public Software Library at 800-242-4775, voice.



Name	Date	Time	Size	Ratio	Packed
readme.txt	12/14/94	05:51	3,829	56%	1,717
setup.exe	12/14/94	05:51	17,712	53%	8,476
license.txt	12/14/94	05:51	3,783	52%	1,844
order.txt	12/14/94	05:51	5,077	59%	2,131
wz.pi_	12/14/94	05:51	1,157	67%	387
wz.co_	12/14/94	05:51	2,351	43%	1,347

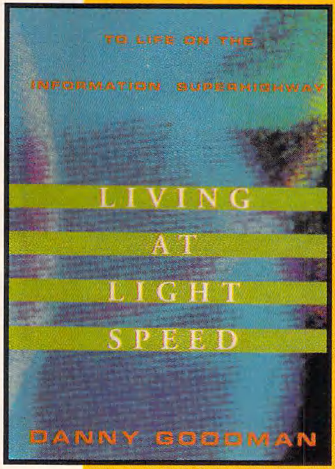
Selected 3 files, 422KB
Total 13 files, 589KB

Handle compressed Internet files with the help of WinZip 5.6.

How can I make money online? It's the million dollar question that SIMBA Information seeks to answer for consumers in its latest report ***Economics of Online Publishing: Strategies for Making Money Online***. Authored by Lorraine Sileo and Peter Krasilovsky, the report looks at opportunities for all types of content providers, from retailers and marketers to publishers and broadcasters. It includes sections on online platforms; economic models of existing services; profiles of leading platform providers, including contact names; and case studies of online content providers such as the Time Inc. Magazine Group, The New York Times Company, Capital Cities/ABC and General Media.

Economics of Online Publishing is available at $1,250 ($1,150 prepaid). To order the report or request more information, write to Tom Schmalzl at SIMBA at P.O. Box 7430, Wilton, CT 06897. Or call 203-834-0033, voice, send a fax to 203-834-1771, fax, or e-mail to **SIMBA99@AOL.com**.

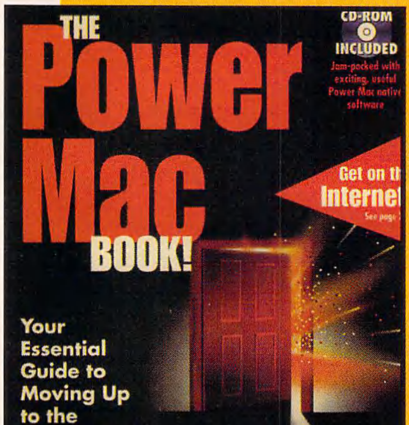
Books


TO LIFE ON THE
INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY
LIVING AT LIGHT SPEED
DANNY GOODMAN

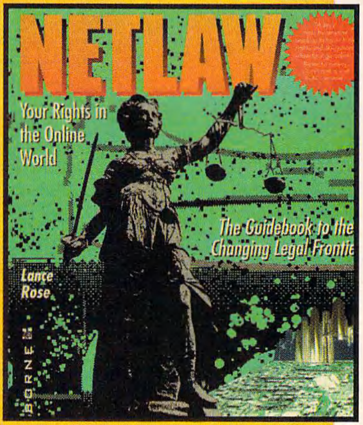
With all the hoopla surrounding the Information Superhighway, it's no surprise that myths and misleading information abound. In ***Living at Light Speed: Your Survival Guide to Life on the Information Superhighway***, author Danny Goodman tries to clarify some of the misunderstandings surrounding this technology. For example, he deflates myths such as "the Information Superhighway will create a world of hermits glued to their computer screens" and "this technology will never affect me." In addition, Goodman takes a look at the "Dark Side" in chapter 6—exploring issues such as privacy, censorship, theft and fraud. He closes with a useful plan of action for his readers to prepare themselves for the arrival of Information Superhighway technology.

The 244-page hardcover *Living at Light Speed* costs $21, U.S.; $28.95, Canada. It is published by Random House Electronic Publishing. ISBN 0-679-43934-X

If you're a little overwhelmed by your new Power Mac, let author Ron Pronk answer all your questions in ***The Power Mac Book***. You'll learn about the technology, the basic features, and software and hardware solutions. The book comes with a CD-ROM that provides you with multimedia programs, demonstration versions of commercial software, software utilities, entertainment and more. For the online crowd, Pronk has included a chapter that covers the Internet, which includes useful information about Internet utilities as well as popular Internet and Web sites for the Mac.

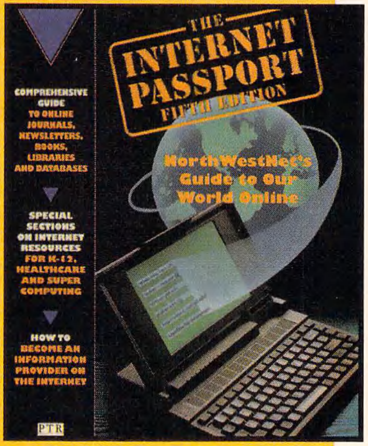

THE
Power
Mac
BOOK!
CD-ROM INCLUDED
Jam-packed with exciting, useful Power Mac native software
Get on th
Interne
See page
Your Essential Guide to Moving Up to the Power Mac
CORIO
GROL

Published by the Coriolis Group Books, the 396-page *The Power Mac Book* costs $34.95, U.S.; $44.95, Canada. ISBN 1-883577-09-8


NETLAW
Your Rights in the Online World
The Guidebook to the Changing Legal Frontie
Lance Rose

Do you know the rights you have and risks you face as a member of the online community? The 372-page ***NetLaw: Your Rights in the Online World*** is written by Lance Rose, a columnist and lawyer specializing in online services. Introducing readers to the world of online law, the book tells you how to make an online contract, what protection the First Amendment provides, how obscenity is defined and what legal risks your company might face online. In addition, readers will find sample contracts, case citations, statutory texts and pointers to other sources of information.

NetLaw: Your Rights in the Online World is published by Osborne McGraw-Hill and is priced at $19.95, U.S. ISBN 0-07-882077-4


THE INTERNET PASSPORT
FIFTH EDITION
NorthWestNet's Guide to Our World Online
COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO ONLINE JOURNALS, NEWSLETTERS, BOOKS, LIBRARIES AND DATABASES
SPECIAL SECTIONS ON INTERNET RESOURCES FOR K-12, HEALTHCARE AND SUPER COMPUTING
HOW TO BECOME AN INFORMATION PROVIDER ON THE INTERNET
PTR

In almost 700 pages, ***The Internet Passport Fifth Edition: NorthWestNet's guide to Our World Online***, covers the tools and resources of the Internet with explanations by information professionals and experienced Internet trainers. The book was written by staff members of NorthWestNet, providers of Internet access to more than 145 organizations. If you're interested in putting information up on the Internet in the form of a Web page, ftp archive, e-mail distribution or a gopher site, this guide will give you information on the advantages and disadvantages of each. Other topics include using the Internet in K-12 schools, researching health and medical information and working with supercomputers. You'll also find out how you can obtain lists of U.S. and non-U.S. Internet service providers.

Published by Prentice Hall, *The Internet Passport* is priced at $29.95, U.S.; $40.95, Canada. ISBN 0-13-194200-X **OA**

Online Update

By Dana Humphrey

AMERICA
Online

America Online

8619 Westwood Center Dr.
Vienna, VA 22182-2285
800-827-6364, voice.

New Features

Meet Mickey Mouse and friends when you take a cyber-tour of Walt Disney World on AOL. Through **Walt Disney World Resort**, prospective Disney visitors can view dozens of color photographs from all of the attractions and theme parks. The service helps you plan all parts of your trip, providing areas such as Golf and Tennis, Nightlife and Shopping, Where to Stay and Guests with Disabilities. In addition, users can complete an e-mail request for hotel reservations. (keyword: **disney**)

For a wide array of Christian information, check out **Christianity Online** (keyword: **christianity**), a service provided by a nonprofit ministry called Christianity Today, Inc. The service is open to people of all faiths. Features include a Christian College Guide, Christian book bargains, employment opportunities, online chat rooms and top religious news stories. You can also find *Today's Christian Woman* (including the cover) and *Christianity Today* magazines.

History buffs can absorb all kinds of trivia on AOL. Type keyword **columnists** for daily facts about any day in history, in addition to daily quotes, famous birthdays and more. For glimpses into the past, check out **The Times Looks Back**. You'll find articles and pictures that appeared in *The New York Times* during historical events such as Woodstock '69 and the March on Washington. (keyword: **@times**)

If movies are your thing, a new AOL service called **Film Scouts** is your ticket to entertainment. Available on Hollywood Online, Film Scouts provides capsule reviews of current movies from the majors, as well as hot tips on independent and foreign films. Discuss timely topics with movie critics, read or register your thoughts about specific films or allow an intrepid reporter to take you to such exclusive star-studded events as the opening night of the Cannes Film Festival. You can even read about a prominent member of the film industry in *FilmScoutZine*, Film Scouts' very own online publication. To access Film Scouts, type keyword **hollywood** and choose Film Scouts from the main menu.

If you haven't clicked to **The Atlantic Monthly Online** in awhile, type keyword **atlantic** to see all of its new features and graphics. The first screen displays an image of the current issue's cover as well as a preview of upcoming events and noteworthy features. In the new department Flashbacks and Followups, *The Atlantic Monthly* staff brings together a collection of past *Atlantic* articles on topics they feel have gained new urgency and tries to shed new light on the subject. Another new area, Editors Unbound, spotlights the work of *Atlantic* editors that extends well beyond the pages of the magazine. Users will also find challenging word games, puzzles and contests. (Prizes include free hours on AOL.)

Of course, you can still access articles and archives from *The Atlantic Monthly*. (keyword: **atlantic**)

The Washington Compost is a free weekly AOL/Internet political humor newsletter that bashes both the left and right equally. No subject or person is exempt from the satirical slams. The newsletter, read by over 150 AOL members, covers topics ranging from the Republicans' plan to end poverty to the U.N.'s attempt to improve its image. People who are interested in the *Compost* can either go to keyword **capital** on AOL and check it out in the General Download Library, or hunt and peck through **alt.politics.usa.misc** on Fridays or Saturdays. Another option is to send an e-mail to Steve Gordon at **MeSteve@ix.netcom.com**, letting him know you want to be included on the mailing list.

America Online

CompuServe

CompuServe, Inc.
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.
P.O. Box 20212
Columbus, OH 43220
800-848-8199, voice

New Features and Forums

CompuServe wants to be your number one online choice. It's packing the network with lots of new features and forums. If you haven't ventured beyond your usual visiting places lately, it's time to do some exploring.

The first change you might notice is CompuServe's remodeled forums. Forum library file names will expand to eight characters with a three-character extension. Also, file descriptions will include uploader names. Both of these features will make it easier to track files mentioned in the message boards. Forum mail will cost less, too. Sysops will now forward unread replies to users' e-mail boxes at no charge. This saves money for those who don't log on more than once a week.

Although at this time, only 18 beta (test) forums have undergone the transition, CompuServe expects all of its forums to have the new look by the end of the summer. Current test forums include IBM Communications forum (go **pccom**), Mac Communications forum (go **maccomm**), Play-by-Mail Games forum (go **pbmgame**) and Political Debate forum (go **politics**), to name a few.

The **Windows Utilities forum** is a great addition to the Windows Users Group Network. This new area has updates to the very best in Windows utility applications. Get the latest features in popular programs like *WinZip*, *Plug-In*, *SpinWizard*, *Space Hound* and *ToolPal*. These programs are supported by their authors and technical support staffs. You will also find scores of utilities in the forum's 20 libraries. Get uninstallers, file manager add-ons, text editors and diagnostic tools. If you use Windows NT, download programs to make it more stable. To get there, go **winutil** or **winzip**.

Get your reading done online by browsing newspapers and magazines via computer. *The Free Press* (go **detforum**) offers financial advice by its award-winning financial writer Steve Advokat in *The Detroit Free Press* forum's Library 18, Personal Finance. Also read stories from other *Free Press* reporters on a variety of subjects. You'll find discussions on the following issues: What if the Dow Jones Industrial Average topped 4,000? (file DW0216.TXT). How does inflation attack your personal financial lifestyle? (file IN0209.TXT). What are the financial struggles women face today? (file FI0125.TXT). Other topics include tips on saving for a special vacation and planning long-term investment goals for college tuition or retirement.

If sporting events are your passion, become a regular on **Sports Illustrated Online**. Each Wednesday the magazine offers the full text of its current issue. It also provides selected photographs, news, scores and statistics. Besides magazine text, SI Online features a section where you can talk about sports with *Sports Illustrated's* writers, editors and other sports fans. To access **Sports Illustrated Online** and the main SI menu, go **sports**. To access the *Sports Illustrated* forum, go **siforum**. To access the photo gallery, go **siimages**. To access the magazine, go **simagazine**.

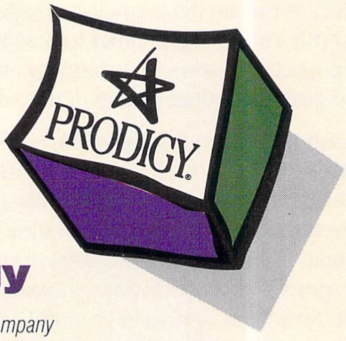
Broaden your world view by joining the new **World Community forum** (go **wcommunity**). Chat with other members worldwide about travel, health, business, education, television, movies and sports. Especially interesting are sections on local and global current events and issues. This is a great way to learn about an unfamiliar region's people and culture. Practice your language skills here, too. The forum offers threads in English, French, German and Spanish. Machine translation software automatically translates topic threads into each language. Don't expect perfectly readable English, though. Machine translation is a new technology and doesn't always create exact translations.

Ziffnet, part of CompuServe's extended services, also has plenty of new attractions. For example, you can get a jump on breaking computer industry news by reading free daily news stories from ***PC Week*** (go **pcnews**) and ***MacWEEK*** (go **macweek**). The two computer publications post news items up to six days before their official print dates. This new service is a free benefit to ZiffNet members. Some stories are for online publication only, while others appear in the printed magazine. Included in the service is "Coop's Corner," a daily column written by leading computer industry pundit Charlie Cooper.

Ziffnet recently launched a new public brand software forum to spotlight educational software. The **PBS Education forum** (go **pbseducation**) is ZiffNet's main repository for teaching tools, reference files, tutorials and electronic books. The Preschool Library features programs like Bert's Dinosaurs (BERTDN.XIP), a popular computer coloring book, while the High School/College Library has a basic algebra tutorial (BALG.ZIP). Other libraries include computing tutorials for DOS and Windows, adult education files and reference files like the Acronym Program (TAP.ZIP), a popular computer database. There's also an entire library devoted to electronic books with everything from Shakespearean sonnets to *Zen and the Art of the Internet*.

—Jack Germain

Online Update



Prodigy

Prodigy Services Company
445 Hamilton Ave.
White Plains, NY 10601
800-PRODIGY, voice

Don't Buy a Car Without Prodigy

Thinking about buying a new or used car? Jump **cars** for the Automobiles menu—a comprehensive collection of very useful information about cars. Begin with the icon marked News/Reviews. This includes the online version of *Consumer Reports'* (CR) New Car Recommendations. CR also discusses issues such as leasing, safety and ratings. Click on the 1995 Cars icon for photos, reviews and specifications on 25 different models, plus polls and articles.

Next, choose the New Vehicles icon from the menu to read about CR road tests and auto buying. You can also obtain a price comparison worksheet and a checklist for buying a new car. For a small fee ($4 each), you can download new vehicle reports, which give you all the specs plus the retail and the dealer invoice prices on cars. AutoVantage offers free used car valuations for buyers and sellers.

The Automobiles menu also has icons for Auto Recalls, Finance/Insurance, Parts/Service and Accessories. You can order interactive promotional materials online, too.

Jump **saturn** and **auto** for two car-related bulletin boards and for easy chat room access. Many car companies have extended ads that are set up like mini forums where you can view photos, preview new models, scan reviews and more. Some of the jump words include **chrysler**, **ford**, **saturn**, **chevrolet**, **pontiac**, **mazda**, **bmw**, **honda** and **toyota**.

What's New

E-Mail Connection for Windows, an offline reader by Connectsoft, is add-on software that automatically logs on to Prodigy, grabs your mail, uploads your outgoing letters and logs off. Because mailbox time is no longer free, it can save heavy e-mail users a lot of money. *E-Mail Connection* costs $14.95 for the Prodigy-only version. Jump **email connection** to download and jump **prodigy exchange bb** for the *E-Mail Connection* topic.

In further e-mail news, Prodigy took a byte out of fees as of early March. Uploading and downloading on Prodigy will be a timed charge only without additional byte charges. Also new is the ability to make file transfers in e-mail. And finally, multimedia e-mail is here: Now anyone with the Windows version of the Prodigy software can send photos and sound clips via e-mail.

In related news, sound has come to the personal ad. Jump **classifieds** to find out more about new "Online Personals," which are $2 personal ads with a twist. Just call the 900 number, enter a numerical code and listen and respond to the voice behind the ad or ads of your choice. There are 5,000 personals to look at and listen to. You can even choose those from a particular area code.

In a previous column, the trials and tribulations of the controversial adoption topics were mentioned. After a letter-writing campaign and an electronic petition by the adoption topic regulars, Prodigy created a new home for all of the adoption topics called the **Social Issues BB**. Other related topics are expected to join this BB in coming months.

For Kids

Tekno Comix is an online, science-fiction, comic book center based on the new Tekno line of print comic books with titles like "Leonard Nimoy's Primortals," "Neil Gaiman's Mr. Hero" and "Gene Roddenberry's Lost Universe." The artwork is dark, sinister and superb. Jump **tekno** for quizzes, games, comic book art, interviews, a fan club and news. Tekno has its own online guide, a digital fugitive named Neuro Jack. Caution! Neuro Jack has been known to pop out of nowhere and eat computer screens. There is also a Tekno Comix BB (separate from the Comics BB), and you can jump **tekno store** for clothes, jewelry and accessories. There's a lot to do here for kids of all ages, so watch the clock—Tekno is a PLUS feature.

Freebies

Jump **free offer** to shop for an ever-expanding array of freebies, from software courtesy of the Bits & Bytes Club to magazines, catalogs and even a trial membership in the National Audubon Society.

Jump **fodors** if you have a travel bug, and download free information about events in cities around the world, with something new every day. You can also purchase travel booklets from Fodor's Worldview. I clicked the freebie on Kyoto, Japan, and printed out 12 yummy pages about the local cuisine. Deep-fried tofu anyone?

—Rita Laws

Delphi

Delphi Internet Services Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138
800-695-4005, voice

Delphi members will soon be able to navigate the Web using Netscape technology. Netscape is a powerful WWW navigator developed by Netscape Communications Corporation.

Delphi is also developing what it calls a "third generation" interface, incorporating audio, video and hyperlinking capabilities. The interface will be built around emerging Internet standards like TCP/IP, POP (for mail), gopher, WWW and HTML.

GEnie

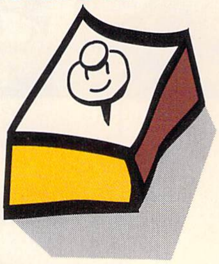
General Electric Information Services
401 N. Washington St.
Rockville, MD 20849-6403
800-638-9636, voice

GEnie has undergone some major changes: Be on the lookout for a brand new Windows interface, lower prime time access costs, more multiplayer games and online GIF viewing.

In addition, GEnie is offering full Internet access, including telnet, gopher, archie, e-mail, newsgroups, veronica, fingers and WWW text. Starting in August, GEnie will offer a graphical Web browser. Pricing for Internet access had not yet been determined. (keyword: **internet**)

Finally, more than 10 associations and groups, including the **American Kidney Fund** and **The Planetary Society**, have set up public areas on GEnie. Other associations on board GEnie include: International Palm Society, Materials Technology Institute, National Association of the Remodeling Industry, National Propane Gas Association, National Writer's Association, Ontario Underwater Council, Screenprinting and Graphic Imaging Association International and Self Help for Hard of Hearing People.

The ImagiNation Network



The ImagiNation Network, Inc.
577 Airport Blvd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
800-IMAGIN-1, voice
415-548-2500, voice

ImagiNation Network members now can access the service at lower evening prices. In addition, they have a wider variety of rate plans to choose from and more ways to earn free hours.

Five plans are available, with the most economical plan allowing members to be online for less than $2 an hour. In addition to the new rates, ImagiNation Network members can also participate in a new Sign-up a Friend promotion, which rewards members with five free hours for bringing newcomers to the service. Call for details on how to join the network or for pricing information. **OA**

FREE Internet Access

No sign-up costs, no hourly fees.
Explore the Internet for free.
Free Shell/terminal accounts.
Free SLIP, PPP or UUCP accounts.
World Wide Web, Gopher, Archie
FTP, Telnet, USENet, IRC, WAIS
Free Internet information.
Internet books and software.
Full Internet access.
Modem speeds to 19.2K.

free.org
715 743-1600

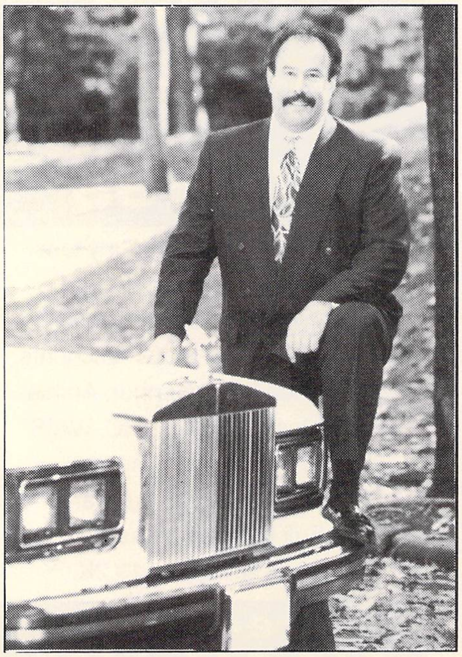
This is not a trial offer or a limited service.
This is full Internet access, free with your long distance call. (Your normal rates apply.)
Select 1 or 2 at the first "login:" prompt.
Voice information 715-743-1700

Internet Service Provider Start-Up Manual

Be part of the billion dollar industry that is connecting bulletin boards, corporations and individuals to the INTERNET!

OFFER YOUR CUSTOMERS:

- IRC
- E-Mail
- Mosaic
- WWW
- Newsgroups
- FTP
- and the full range of Internet Connectivity



Someone's making millions offering Internet Access – Shouldn't it be you?

Only $99.95 for the most information-packed, 250 page Start-Up Manual in the industry

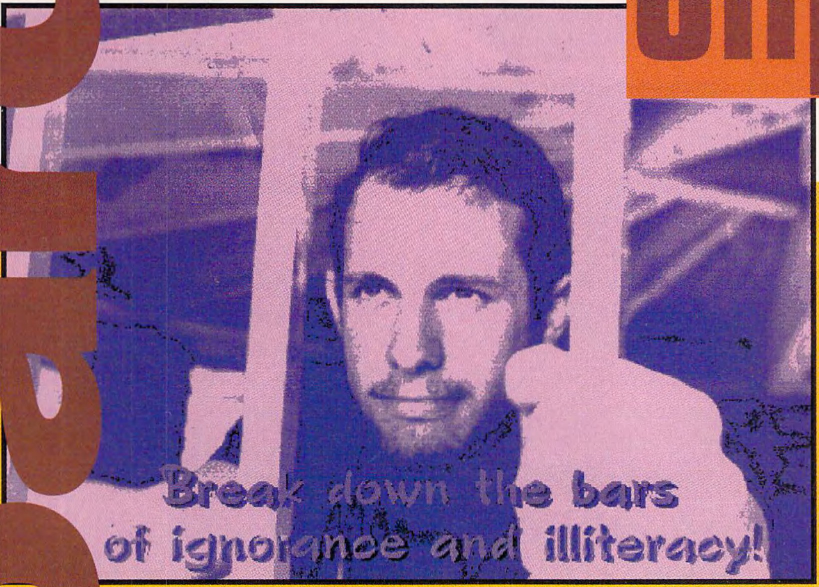
Complete Manual details how to become an Internet Provider – start-up costs, equipment and software vendors, advertising layouts, marketing plans, press releases and more!

INTERNET RESEARCH, INC.
1212 Boylston St. #120 • Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

(617) 527-2771

ClipBoard

ClipBoard



The Internet's Public Library

Michael Hart believes in "unlimited distribution." That's why he began Project Gutenberg, with the lofty goal of making 10,000 e-texts available on the Internet by the year 2001. A professor of e-text at Illinois Benedictine College, Hart humbly began what is now Project Gutenberg in 1971 by inputting the text of the Declaration of Independence. Today, more than 250 works are available, with 16 new texts scheduled to be released each month. Users can download everything from Thoreau's *Walden* and Lewis Carroll's *Alice in Wonderland* to U.S. census figures dating back to the year 1630, Clinton's inaugural address, the square root of two (to five million digits) and Ed Krol's *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Internet*.

What makes Project Gutenberg so successful? Hundreds of people from all over the world—from Dallas and New York to Malaysia and Italy—volunteer their time to input works of their choice. Some type texts in with antiquated computers; others use sophisticated scanning equipment. Many people input one favorite book, while others do lots of different works. Hart sends out a "call" for volunteers every six months, but, he says, most people come to him asking to be involved.

Hart worries that the goal of inputting 10,000 e-texts by the year 2001 might be in danger because Congress is trying to tack on an extra 20 years to the current copyright periods. With 90 percent of Project Gutenberg's works in the public domain, a copyright extension could reduce the number of electronic works that can be made available through the Internet.

Despite any roadblocks, however, Project Gutenberg, referred to by many as the "Internet public library," continues on.

For more information or for a catalog of current e-texts available, send e-mail to **dircompg@ux1.cso.uiuc.edu**.—*Naomi Kogan Dein*

Industry Byte: Companies View the 'Net as a Sales Tool

Sales and marketing on the Internet is a top priority for U.S. companies, according to a survey of the nation's business leaders. Among the chief financial officers polled, 46 percent say their sales and marketing efforts stand to benefit most from the Information Superhighway; 36 percent believe customer support and communications departments will benefit most; and six percent point to research.

The national poll includes responses from 1,000 chief financial officers who were randomly selected from U.S. companies with more than 20 employees. The survey was developed by RHI Consulting, a specialized staffing service.—*Dana Humphrey*

Once Upon an Online

Photographer Tustin Ellison displays his work online.

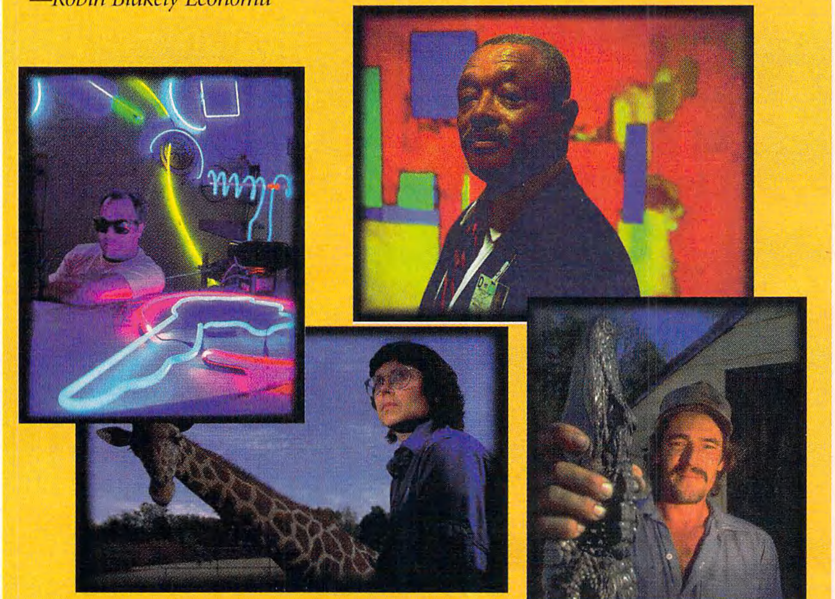
Imagine a young man with a camera, a love for online technology and a computer. Put him in a Honda with a map of the United States and a dream to follow its borders looking for adventure. You've just met Tustin Ellison, a 30-year-old California photographer. He's a down-to-earth guy with an artistic eye, the heart of a fine storyteller and just the kind of smarts to use online technology to its fullest.

During a recent four-month trek around the United States, Ellison invited family, friends and clients to join him in his adventures in the only way he knew they could. Every night, Ellison lugged his trusty Macintosh into a hotel room and logged on to America Online. Then, he entertained cyber-travelers by transmitting memorable images and short profiles of everyday folks he'd met on his road trip.

"Lots of photojournalists would've looked for the dramatic, but I looked for everyday people that caught my eye," Ellison says. "I wanted to choose average men and women and then find out what was interesting in their lives. I wanted to get a real slice of Americana—a real feel for the rich fabric that makes up this great country of ours."

Like some sort of fairy tale, Ellison's adventures ranged from the whimsical to the freakish. He met an alligator farmer in Louisiana, a green-eyebrowed techno dancer in Florida, a neon sign maker in Michigan, a giraffe veterinarian in North Dakota and hundreds more. Ellison not only used America Online to transmit his digitized photographs and roadside stories through cyberspace, but he also used the online service as his message center, to set up appointments and maintain contact with people regarding other freelance assignments.

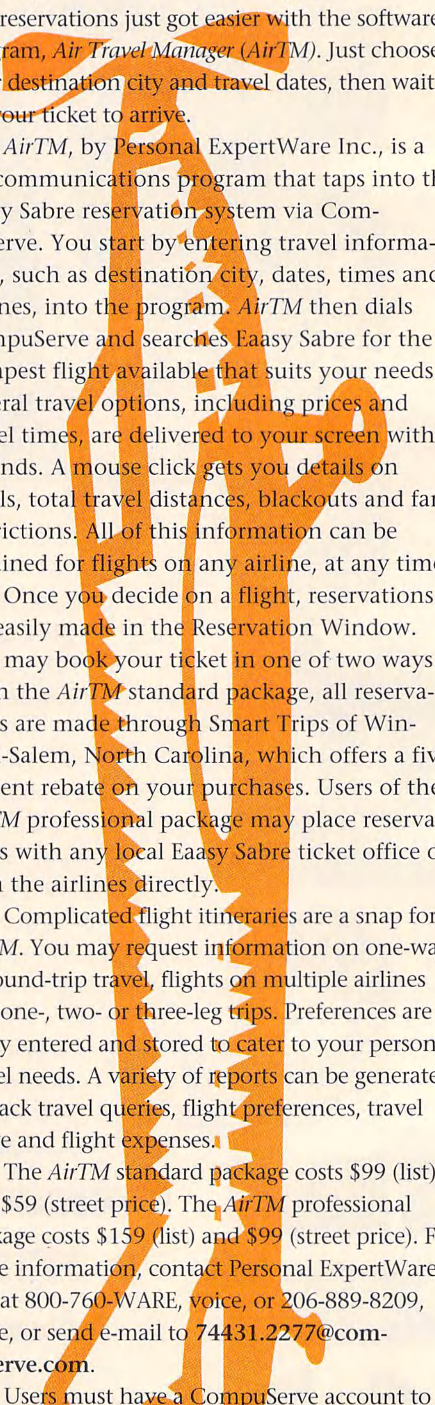
In the end, Ellison says, he has a collection of photographs and statements that define the desires of real Americans. "I learned that average Americans don't want to be big shots. They aren't out to make millions. They just want to live their lives in a respectable manner with three square meals, a movie once a week and a certain pride for being who they are."
—Robin Blakely Economu



These are a few of the images of "everyday people" Ellison placed on AOL.

Software Review

AirTM: The Only Way to Fly



Be your own virtual travel agent. Making airline reservations just got easier with the software program, *Air Travel Manager (AirTM)*. Just choose your destination city and travel dates, then wait for your ticket to arrive.

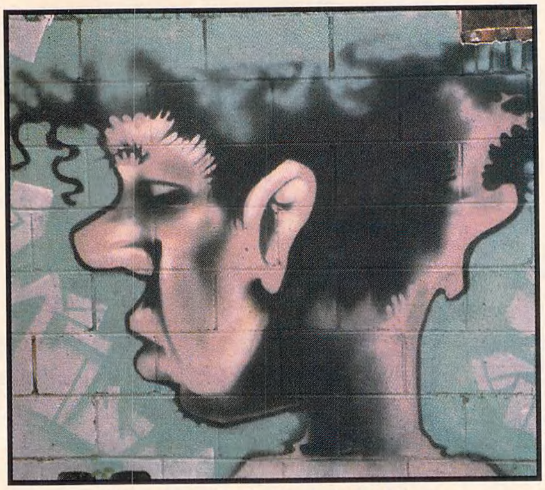
AirTM, by Personal ExpertWare Inc., is a telecommunications program that taps into the Eaasy Sabre reservation system via CompuServe. You start by entering travel information, such as destination city, dates, times and airlines, into the program. *AirTM* then dials CompuServe and searches Eaasy Sabre for the cheapest flight available that suits your needs. Several travel options, including prices and travel times, are delivered to your screen within seconds. A mouse click gets you details on meals, total travel distances, blackouts and fare restrictions. All of this information can be obtained for flights on any airline, at any time.

Once you decide on a flight, reservations are easily made in the Reservation Window. You may book your ticket in one of two ways. With the *AirTM* standard package, all reservations are made through Smart Trips of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, which offers a five percent rebate on your purchases. Users of the *AirTM* professional package may place reservations with any local Eaasy Sabre ticket office or with the airlines directly.

Complicated flight itineraries are a snap for *AirTM*. You may request information on one-way or round-trip travel, flights on multiple airlines and one-, two- or three-leg trips. Preferences are easily entered and stored to cater to your personal travel needs. A variety of reports can be generated to track travel queries, flight preferences, travel usage and flight expenses.

The *AirTM* standard package costs $99 (list) and $59 (street price). The *AirTM* professional package costs $159 (list) and $99 (street price). For more information, contact Personal ExpertWare Inc. at 800-760-WARE, voice, or 206-889-8209, voice, or send e-mail to **74431.2277@compuserve.com**.

Users must have a CompuServe account to access the Eaasy Sabre reservation system, which is available to CompuServe members at no extra charge. CompuServe membership costs $9.95 per month; new members receive the first month free plus a $15 credit toward usage of extended services. For more information, call 800-524-3388, voice. *—Carol Freer*



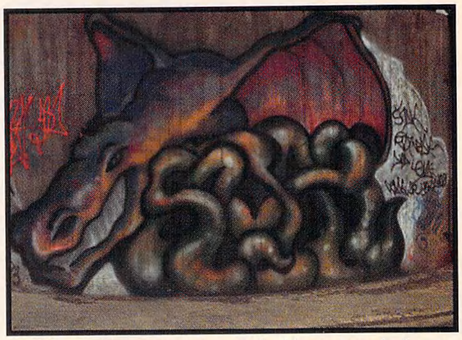
Susan Farrell took this photo in Atlanta.
The graffiti art was created by Noah.

A Disappearing Art Form

Unless it's captured in some way, graffiti art can disappear very quickly, sometimes being painted over the same day it goes up. In an effort to preserve the art, Georgia Tech graduate student and amateur photographer Susan Farrell has created a Web site called Art Crimes: The Writing on the Wall (**http://www.gatech.edu/desoto/graf/Index.Art_Crimes.html**). The site began in September 1994 with 150 photographs of graffiti that Farrell took in Atlanta and during a visit to Prague. Today, 700 images from 22 cities all over the world—from Sao Paulo to Amsterdam—are viewed by 20,000 people each month, including scholars in urban anthropology, art history and communications.

Farrell named her site Art Crimes, because painting graffiti is illegal in most places. In some cities, such as Chicago, even the sale of spray paint has been banned to kids under the age of 18. As a result, most of the site's contributors are photographers rather than the artists themselves. "The artists want to stay underground," Farrell notes. "They're not interested in making contact with the public." The few that she has spoken with, however, are very supportive of the Web site because it doesn't "seek to exploit them by profiting from their work."

Graffiti art began in New York City in the 1970s, mostly on the outsides of subway trains. Farrell notes that most of it is being done today by teenagers, although people of all ages, races and nationalities take part. Farrell and main collaborator Brett Webb, a computer science student at the University of Southern California, aim to spread the truth about graffiti—that it is art created primarily by artists, not by violent gang members. They hope that "cities will make peace with graffiti artists by giving them legal walls on which they can do their best work for us all to enjoy."—*NKD*



This graffiti art, photographed in Prague in June 1994, is now on the Web.

Online Project to Help Seriously Ill Children

Steven Spielberg is just one of the people currently working on an unnamed online game to enable seriously ill children to socialize and have fun with other kids. Using a navigable multiuser operating system called KA WORLDS, kids will be able to interact with each other in virtual environments. Children will be able to see themselves on the computer screen, represented by a cartoon figure, and connect with other kids through the Internet. The user can actually jump into a cartoon and control the action of the main character.

Some of the virtual environments will be unique to the service while others will be highly realistic, like the Eiffel Tower. The technology will allow the child to move in ways only possible in cyberspace, such as flying.

The project is targeted toward seriously ill children because they tend to be limited in the amount of contact they can have with other kids and with the world outside the hospital. But as electronic characters, these kids are limitless in what they can do, where they can go or who they can play with.

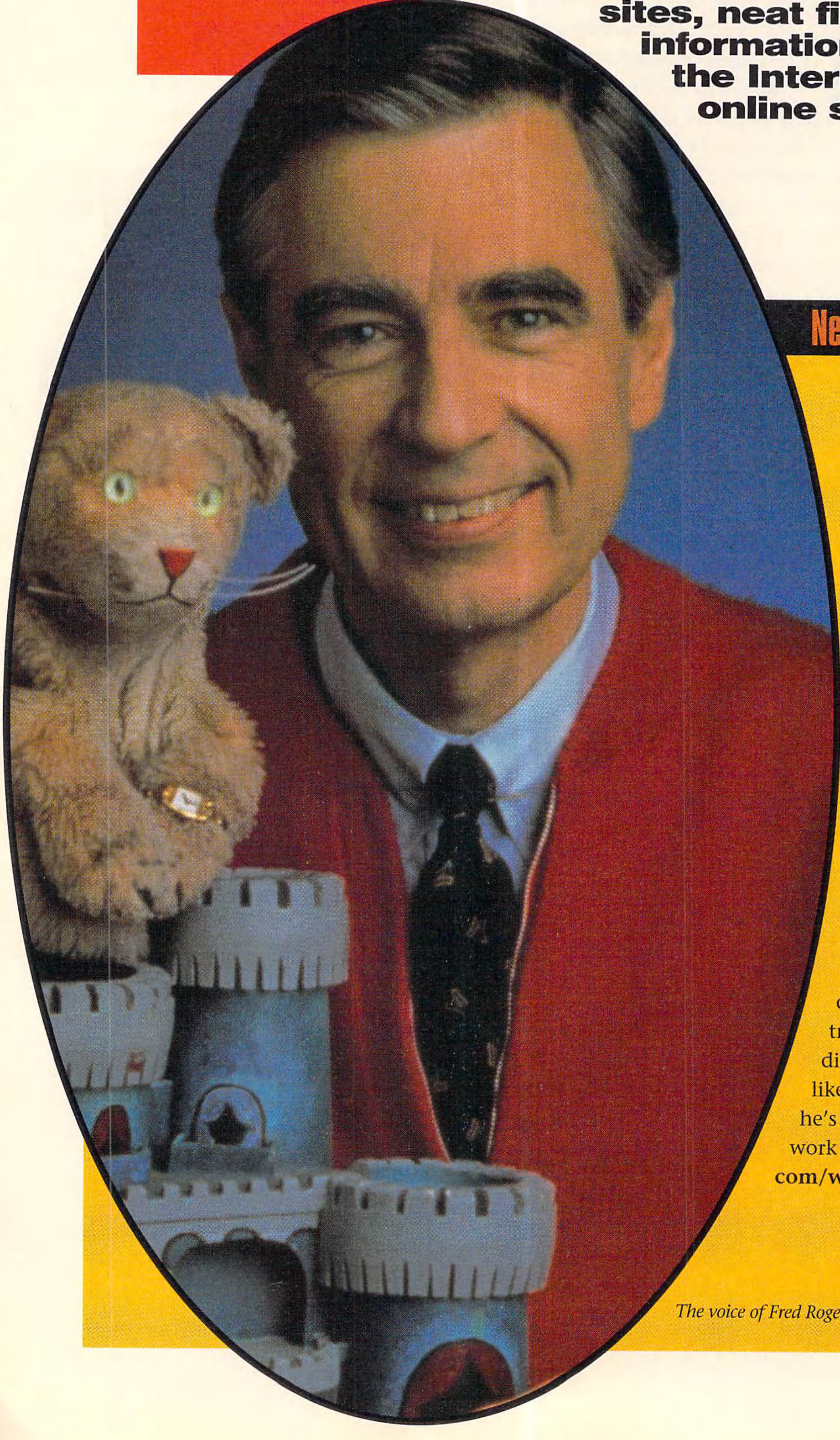
Knowledge Adventure Worlds and the Starbright Pediatric Network plan to have the project ready by this summer. Currently, the technology is being beta-tested in the San Francisco Bay area only. A digital press conference to launch the process is scheduled for early this month.

A similar project in the form of an online service will be unveiled in late 1995 for the general public. Called Interactive World's Fair, the user will be able to walk around an online world's fair as a self-created cartoon character. More information is available by contacting Knowledge Adventure Worlds at 800-446-3636, voice. —*Rita Laws* **OA**

Internet Insider℠

Your guide to hot topics, cool sites, neat files and other information sprawled over the Internet and various online services.

By Jim Romenesko



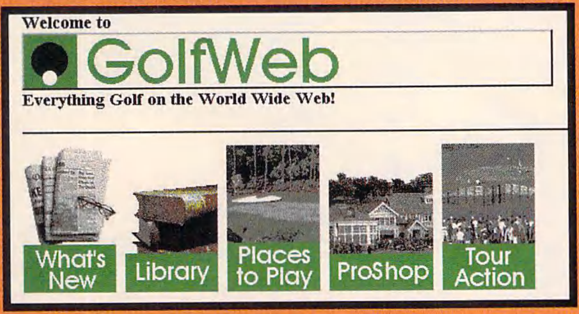
The voice of Fred Rogers greets you on the PBS home page.

New on Romenesko's Web Hotlist

It's a beautiful day in the neighborhood. The familiar voice of Fred Rogers greets you from a sound file at the PBS home page (**http://www.pbs.org**). The site really is more than a "sandbox for the rich," as Newt Gingrich has claimed public television to be. There's a searchable monthly program guide, PBS miscellaneous information and links to public television stations around the country. Visit the site while it's still federally funded!

Vicarious living. World traveler, writer and filmmaker Russell Johnson says travel brochures don't do a good job capturing the beauty of faraway lands. He should know—he's been to 43 countries in the last dozen years. Now he's sharing his travel experiences with 'Netters via his diaries, pictures and sounds from places like Sri Lanka and the North Pole. While he's usually found on the road, Johnson's work is staying put at **http://www.well.com/www/wldtrvlr**.

'Net Cruisin': More Places to Check Out



Golfers can get into the swing of things at this site.

Make this your 19th hole. Duffers and pros alike will appreciate the golf stuff at the GolfWeb home page (**http://www.golfweb.com/**). In addition to golf stats and all-time records, this well-maintained page has live reporting from major golf tournaments and up-to-the-minute tourney results. There's online golf shopping and travel services—a sort of cyberspace clubhouse without the post-round martinis.

The gopher newsstand. If you're the sort who loiters at newsstands and skims as many magazines as possible before getting the boot, you'll want to gopher to **mag-browse.com**—a four-star hangout in my book. Here, you get the tables of contents of 39 computer magazines—yup, **ONLINE ACCESS** is included—30 sports magazines, 33 music and entertainment rags and 21 electronic and computer game publications. GIFs of the magazine covers are there, too. This newsstand is updated every Monday.

That old college humor isn't dead yet. You'll find that out for yourself by sampling Amherst College's humor magazine, *Citizen Poke*, which is in Adobe PDF format. (You'll need an Acrobat reader, which is free.) I got *Citizen Poke*—a packed publication with two parts to download, for a total of two megabytes—by ftping to **mirrors.aol.com** and going to this directory: **/pub/info-mac/per/citizen-poke-005a-pdf.hqx.** (The second part is the 005b file.) The kids put this out monthly, so check this Macintosh site regularly for new issues if you become a fan.

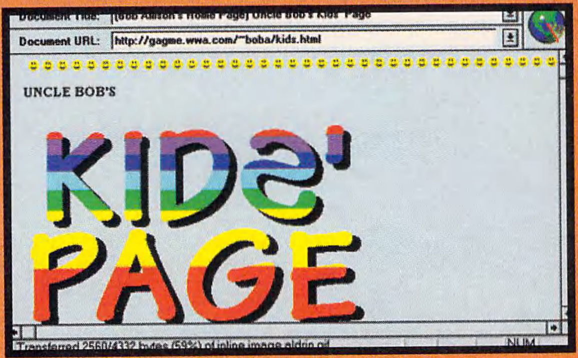
While you have that Acrobat reader. You can use it to read an eight-page Web version of *The New York Times*, available nightly at **http://nytimesfax.com.** The Acrobat reader makes the online version look very similar to the paper you buy at the newsstand. Generally, you can download the next day's online paper at about 10 p.m. CST. Each edition has a sampling of business, world, national and sports news.

Raves explained. If you're over 40, you've probably heard about raves, but can't quite understand them. What are smart drinks? How about smart drugs? And why the baggy pants as part of the raver's required garb? Get these answers, along with pictures of ravers, rave flyers and FAQ (frequently-asked-questions) files by gophering to **gopher.hyperreal.com.** There are intriguing online publications here, too, that real rave fanatics will enjoy and actually understand.

The verdict is still out. She was a star during the O.J. trial, but will prosecutor Marcia Clark's popularity be sustained after a verdict? For clues, watch the postings on the **alt.fan.marcia-clark** newsgroup, which was hopping with activity in early spring. The discussions ranged from petty disputes over her kids' ages, to serious (if not somewhat frightening) hero-worship writings. There was even a movement to draft her into the 1996 presidential race. Wrote one fan: "I mean, if you can elect Ronald Reagan as president, surely Marcia would have a good chance. She's strong, determined and has a good sense of what's right and wrong." That may be, but have all of her nannies been legal in the past?

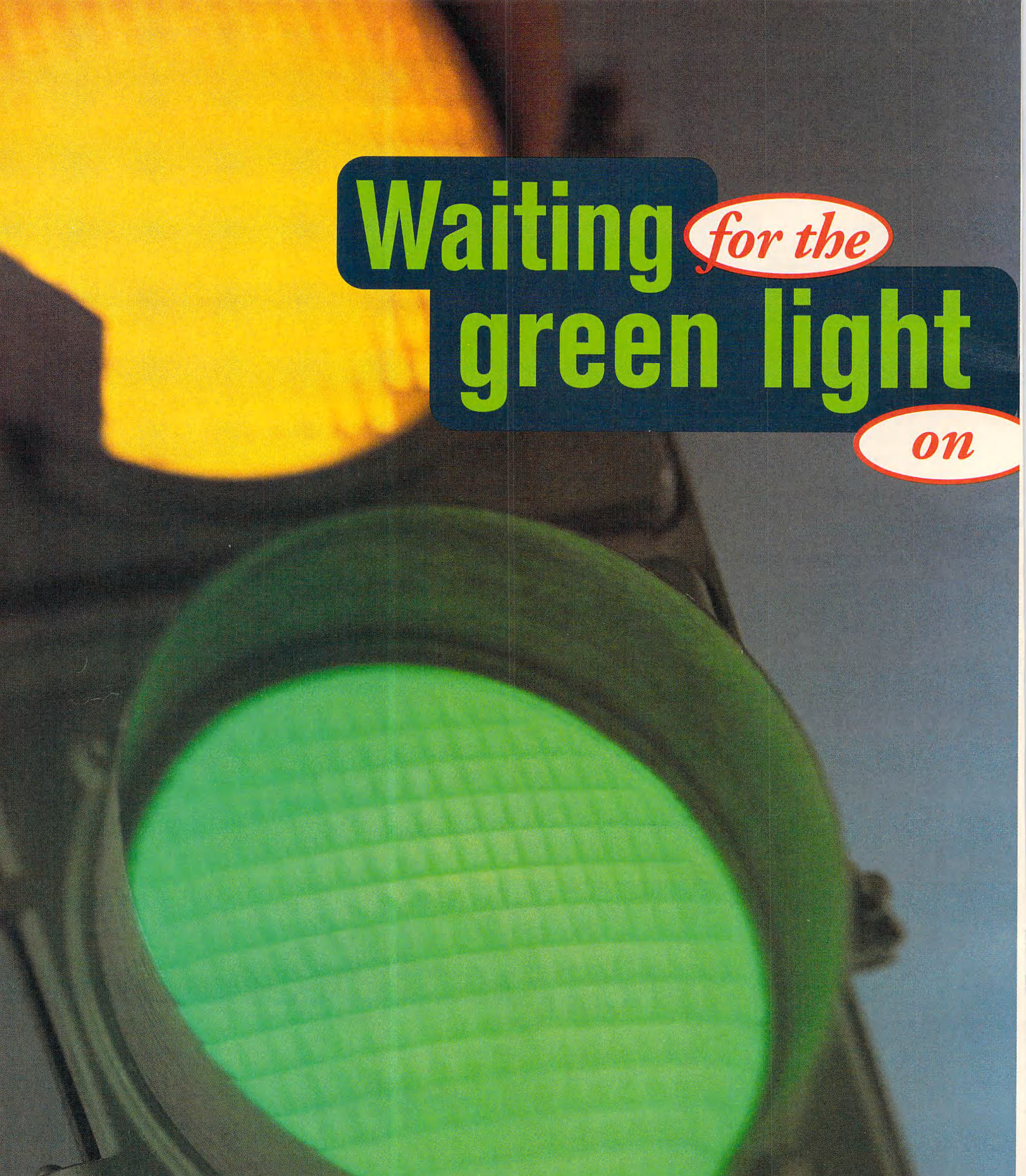
Attention crime literature aficionados. Be sure to jump over to the **alt.true-crime** newsgroup, where several literary celebs have been hanging out lately. Prolific true-crime writer Jack Olsen recently introduced himself there and even asked 'Netters for suggestions on what his next book should be about. He's been an interesting addition to the group, which also has recent posts from crime writers Ann Rule and Gary C. King. Another visitor is well-known zine editor John Marr, who edits the not-as-scary-as-it-sounds fanzine *Murder Can Be Fun*. With these experts, the talk is always sharp here.

One for the kids. Uncle Bob's Kids' Page is a veritable playground for inquisitive youngsters. With everything from Sega game information and LEGO fun stuff to volcano facts and images, this page is a pleasant (and sometimes educational) online alternative to passive television fare. Uncle Bob can be found at **http://gagme.wwa.com/~boba/kids.html.** **OA**


Document Title: [Bob Allison's Home Page] Uncle Bob's Kids' Page
Document URL: http://gagme.wwa.com/~boba/kids.html
UNCLE BOB'S
KIDS'
PAGE
NUM

For some fun, take the kids to Uncle Bob's.

Jim Romenesko can be reached at
obscure@csd4.csd.uwm.edu



U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. Other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. See your U.S. Robotics representative for availability of specific products and features. Allow up to 8 weeks for mailing of True V.34 Green Light Kit.

Five reasons to buy Sportster V.34 now:

Twice as fast means twice the savings.

Take your foot off the brake! That 1meg file that takes 10 minutes to download at 14.4 takes only five minutes at 28.8. Which leaves more time to check your stock portfolio, chat with your fly-fishing buddy in Wyoming, or play a little Doom. And imagine pulling those 27 E-mail messages offline in less than half the time it takes now!

Thousands of sites are running at 28,800 bps right now.

V.34?

You can cruise into BBSs all over the country at 28.8. Grab information from thousands of World Wide Web sites at 28.8. More businesses and schools are putting 28,800 bps modems at their end of the phone line every day. Even major online services are getting into the fast lane at 28.8!

Sportster is number one at V.34.

More 28.8 users are choosing Sportster than any other V.34 modem. Why? Because U.S. Robotics helped set the international V.34 standard. And we've been leaders in compatibility and performance since 1976. That's why Sportster is the number one selling V.34 modem in the world.

Compatible from the word go.

Sportster accelerates to a screamin' 28,800 bps with both V.34 and V.FC modems -- and it's compatible with other modems from 14,400 all the way down to 300 bps. You can count on superior E-mail and file transfer performance. Easy-to-use fax and communication software is included. And you get hours of free time on the major online services!

The *True* V.34™ Green Light Kit!

FREE
RETAIL VALUE: $200

Buy Sportster V.34 at your U.S. Robotics Reseller from February 1 to June 30, 1995. Pick up a special coupon there or call the 800 number below. Fill out the coupon and send it with proof of purchase to U.S. Robotics Attn: Green Light Kit, 7770 N. Frontage Rd., Skokie, IL 60077-2690. We'll send you:

- A $10 certificate for additional time on CompuServe.
- Enhanced NSCA Mosaic: powerful Windows software for exploring the Internet.
- Plug-n-Play Mosaic: The easy-to-understand guidebook for Mosaic, including free Internet service fee and connect time, graphics viewing software, and addresses for a universe of newsgroups and Web sites.
- A one-year subscription to Internet World, Online Access or NetGuide magazine.
- Descent™ Shareware: the first 7 levels of the most mind-bending interactive modem/network game ever.

PLUS: FREE membership in USR's new Club V.34 -- with even more special offers and services!

Sportster®

This is a limited time offer, so you'd better move fast -- but do obey the traffic signals! For more information, see your nearby U.S. Robotics Authorized Reseller today, or call **1-800-845-0908 ext 2121**

U.S.Robotics®

By David Noack

Online Democracy

Get the latest on hot political issues straight from the horse's mouth, our nation's capital.

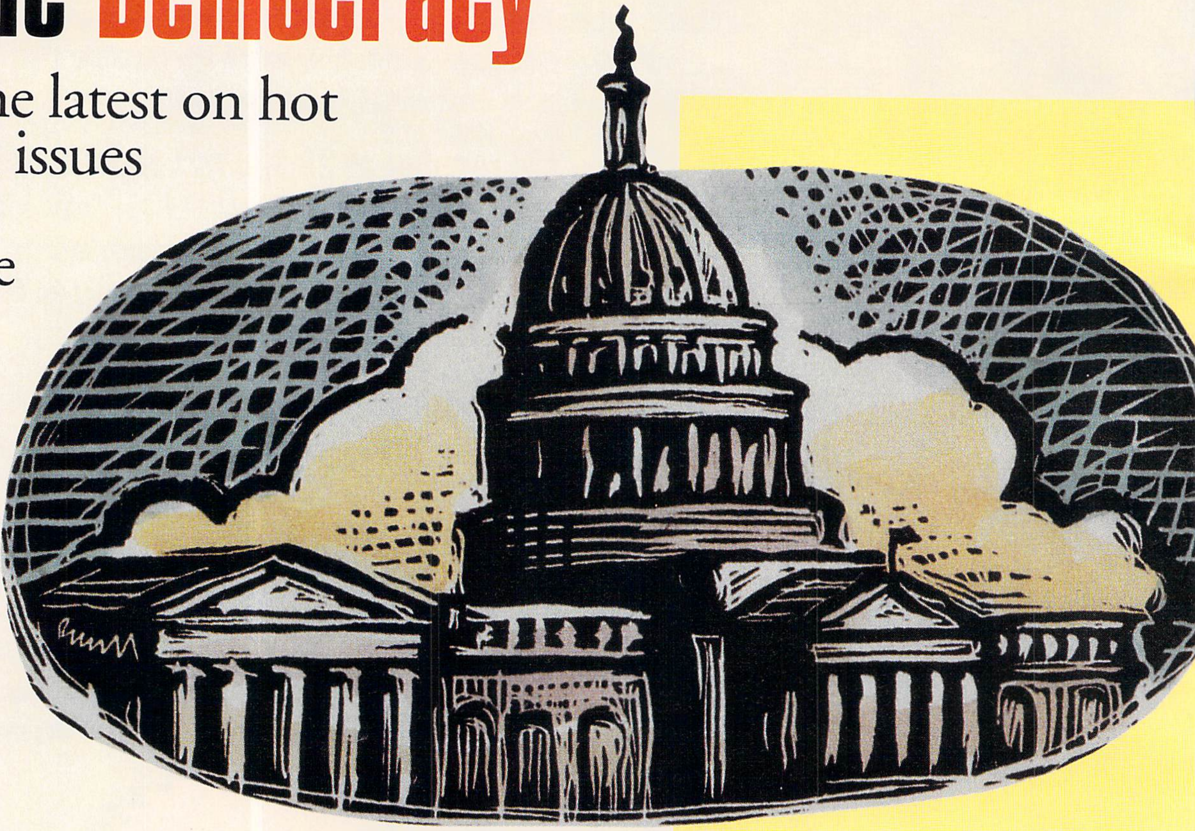


Illustration: Bill Russel © /SIS Stock Illustration

If you've never toured the White House or visited Washington, D.C., going online is the next best thing. Now you can take a virtual tour of the White House, browse through press releases from your local Congressperson, read the full text of President Clinton's speeches, search for job openings at the Department of Justice, follow your local Congressperson's activities (and even read their windy speeches and debates), without stepping a foot into the D.C. area. All of this and more is easily accessible online, no matter where you live in the United States.

Various electronic sources collect and disseminate information about the goings-on at our nation's capital. For example, commercial online services such as Prodigy, CompuServe and America Online host political, electoral and government forums. Various Internet sites are devoted to the White House, Congress, government, political issues and more. Even the federal government itself contributes by operating dozens of dial-up bulletin boards.

With an abundance of information about politics and government at your fingertips, where are the best places to spend your valuable online time? Here are 10 suggestions.

1. The White House

WWW: **http://www.whitehouse.gov**

Whether or not you are a fan of Bill Clinton's, it's always interesting to know what he has to say about the economy, foreign affairs and domestic policies. And if you missed a presidential speech on TV, you can find it at this Web site. The technology-savvy White House has created "The Interactive Citizens' Handbook," which offers an extensive list of the goings-on at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue. You'll find press releases, speeches, presidential appointments, schedules and more. This is also your opportunity to take a tour of the White House.

2. Library of Congress

gopher: **gopher marvel.loc.gov**

The Library of Congress is one of the great national repositories of all kinds of information, such as census bureau data and state department reports. At the Library of Congress gopher site, you can access a wide range of governmental information, from the day-to-day business of Congress to the full text of Supreme Court rulings. You also can review information from executive branch agencies, such as the Federal Communications Commission or the Department of Justice; obtain the House of Representative's weekly schedule; check on the status of a bill; or read up on last year's election results.

3. Thomas

WWW: **http://thomas.loc.gov**

Thomas, named after President Thomas Jefferson, is a recent Web site started by the Library of Congress that offers a vast array of Congressional information. You can search for any bills introduced in the previous 103rd Congress and the current 104th Congress. You can also get the full text of the daily *Congressional Record*, learn how the nation's laws are made and check out the new resolution governing functions of the House of Representatives during the 104th Congress.

4. talk.politics.misc

Usenet newsgroups offer a wide variety of political and government partisan debate. One such newsgroup, **talk.politics.misc**, offers diverse views and opinions on all sorts of political issues and topics. Recently, there was discussion about the 1996 Republican Presidential Nominating Convention and a debate about funding for the Public Broadcasting System. In addition, abstracts and full text of General Accounting Office (GAO) reports are posted regularly. Whatever your political interests or affiliation, you're bound to find both supporters and opponents here.

5. FedWorld

WWW: **http://www.fedworld.gov**
telnet: **telnet fedworld.gov** (login: **new**)

Created by the National Technical Information Service, which is part of the Commerce Department, FedWorld offers more than 130 government bulletin boards with access to a vast array of government agencies and departments. Through FedWorld, you can access databases of government reports as well as federal government information servers that contain information about manufacturing, education, space technology and transportation.

6. Republican/Democrat

CompuServe
keywords: **democrat, republican**

While Democrats and Republicans don't agree on much, at least there are places they can go to discuss and debate hot issues such as the GOP's takeover of Congress, welfare reform legislation and 1996 Republican presidential nominees. News about the two major political parties is available via CompuServe's Democratic and Republican Forums, where all sorts of party debate and information can be found. There's also plenty of political party information in the forums' libraries.

7. Capital Connection

America Online
keywords: **capital, politics, government**

America Online's Capital Connection provides political junkies with a wide selection of information from which to obtain political and government news. You can read political news prepared by *ABC News* polls, or review summaries of public affairs broadcasts such as the *McLaughlin Group*, National Public Radio or *Washington Week in Review*. Message boards, which hash out partisan differences, include titles such as Political Viewpoint, Pending Legislation, Federal Budget and Taxes, General Debate and The Fence Post.

8. Political Profile

Prodigy
keyword: **reference**

Prodigy's Political Profile is a database that offers a comprehensive guide to the U.S. Congress. It provides biographies of Congressional members, committee assignments, votes on key issues, political action committees and interest group ratings. The database also provides an analysis by state of the 1994 Congressional and gubernatorial elections.

9. Project Vote Smart

gopher: **gopher.neu.edu**

The Project Vote Smart is a valuable online resource for political junkies and civic-minded citizens. If you want to know specific details about a Congressional or gubernatorial candidate or officeholder, such as who's funding the candidate's campaign, where the candidate stands on certain issues or how he or she is rated by different lobbying groups, Project Vote Smart is the place for you. The service was started in 1992 to offer reporters quick and nonpartisan information about incumbents and challengers. Over the past four years, Project Vote Smart, run out of Corvallis, Oregon, has expanded its offerings. Last year, the service went online via a dial-up bulletin board and the Internet.

10. Federal Bulletin Board

modem: 202-512-1387

While the government runs dozens of dial-up bulletin boards, the Federal Bulletin Board is one of its most comprehensive offerings. Overseen by the superintendent of public documents at the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), this BBS houses most government documents and publications and offers a mixture of free and fee-based access files and documents. Users are given free access to government reports and press releases in some areas, while other areas require users to have an account in order to access information or to order a particular document. **OA**

By Scott Arpajian

A CompuServe Toolbox

Find out what software programs you need to make your CompuServe visits more affordable and enjoyable.

CompuServe

Illustration: Jeff Berlin

Ah, CompuServe. On one hand, it's a vital online resource with hundreds of forums, databases and file areas. Despite the recent popularity of America Online, CompuServe still holds an edge as the premier source of information among the major online services. On the other hand, CompuServe can be a confusing and expensive place to be. Fortunately, there are several programs and utilities available to help make your time spent on CompuServe more enjoyable and efficient.

Take It Offline

The first rule of the successful CompuServe Information Service (CIS) user is that you must arm yourself with a navigator program. Accessing CIS in command line mode via a simple terminal program is the quickest way to lose your sanity and empty your wallet. CompuServe's own line of CompuServe Information Manager products, *WinCIM*, *DOSCIM*, *OS2-CIM* and *MacCIM*, is the best way to go for interactive browsing. Each of the CIM programs uses the proprietary Host-Micro Interface (HMI), which allows for limited multitasking, such as downloading files while reading messages in the same forum. HMI also gives you access to CompuServe's recently introduced enhanced menus. Each of the CIM programs costs $10, but you get the money back in the form of a connect-time credit. Go **cim** to download your copy.

Although the CIM products boast several enhancements and features over command line operation, the real power user knows that offline is the way to go. Using an offline, or autopilot navigator, you spend as little time connected as possible. Browsing files and composing mail and forum messages are done at your leisure while you're disconnected from the service. Once you've written your replies and selected files for downloading, the autopilot navigator moves as fast as possible through the service and performs the tasks for you. The cost savings are dramatic.

Offline Navigators for DOS Users There are many solid offline navigators available for almost any operating environment, and they vary in complexity and features. If you're still working exclusively with DOS, there are two excellent offline navigators that stand above the rest: *TAPCIS* and *OzCIS*. Both are shareware and are definitely worth a look.

TAPCIS, which has been around about as long as anyone on CompuServe can remember, is the king of CIS navigators. Over the years it has built up a sizable user base, and many of its more dedicated users support it with an almost religious fervor. From a more objective viewpoint, *TAPCIS* is a fairly solid offline navigator, and it boasts an abundant wealth of add-on utilities and enhancements. The major weakness of *TAPCIS* is a horrific user interface and a clumsy function-key driven menu system. The current version of *TAPCIS*, which costs $79, is available in the *TAPCIS* Support forum (go **tapcis**).

OzCIS features a number of improvements over *TAPCIS* and may be the strongest offline navigator for DOS users. It packs all of the features that *TAPCIS* has and adds more. The only major drawback to *OzCIS* is that it takes a while to learn. Luckily, the program comes armed with documentation. A Windows version was released earlier this year. Both versions of *OzCIS* are available as shareware and can be downloaded from the *OzCIS* Support forum (go **ozcis**). The cost of *OzCIS* ranges from $20–$60.

Options for Windows Users Windows users have some interesting options for offline navigation. Two powerful yet very different programs include *CompuServe Navigator (CSNav)* and *GoCIS*.

CSNav uses the same HMI protocol as its cousin, *WinCIM*, making connect time all the more efficient. *CSNav's* greatest strength is its hand-in-hand compatibility with *WinCIM*, allowing you to use the same folders and file cabinets for messages and files. *CSNav* is very affordable at $20, and you will receive a $10 usage credit when you purchase the software from CompuServe. A Macintosh version of *CSNav*, appropriately called *MacNav*, is also available. Both packages can be downloaded by typing go **navsoft**.

Another Windows offline navigator is *GoCIS* from PatriSoft. *GoCIS* isn't as easy to use as *CSNav*, but it does offer greater automation and personalization. It achieves this through use of a button bar that can be customized with a comprehensive script language. Many complex online tasks can be performed with the single click of a button. *GoCIS* is a $59 shareware program. The evaluation version is available in the Windows User Group forum (go **wugnet**) and can be found as **GOCIS.ZIP** in Library 12.

Shareware for OS/2 Users A shareware program known as *Golden CommPass* has enjoyed a long reign as the premier offline navigator for OS/2 users. It offers fully automated access to e-mail, forums, libraries and the CIS weather services. *Golden CommPass* is a native OS/2 application and takes advantage of OS/2's multitasking capabilities. A demo version is available in the *Golden CommPass* Support forum (go **gcpsup**) as **GCP21D.ZIP** in Library 1. The fully functional version of the program costs $79.

Extend Your Navigator

Of course, using an offline navigator is only one step toward enhancing your CompuServe sessions. There are a number of navigator plug-ins and stand-alone programs that can help you maximize the value of your time spent online.

EMail Assist If you're using *WinCIM*, you should download a copy of the shareware program, *EMail Assist for WinCIM*. There's also a version of the program for *CSNav for Windows* users. *EMail Assist* plugs into *WinCIM* to deliver three features that are missing: spell checking, easy quoting and taglines. Both editions of *Email Assist* are shareware and can be downloaded from the Windows Shareware forum (go **winshare**) as **EAWC.ZIP** and **EACSN.ZIP** in Library 3. Online registration costs $18.

Recon The best-known navigator add-on is *Recon*. This menu-driven CompuServe message handler simplifies the task of sorting through all of your e-mail and forum messages. It keeps track of which messages you've read and replied to. It has an enhanced sorting capability and intelligently keeps track of older messages, allowing you to easily delete or archive them to free up disk space. The current version works with *TAPCIS*, *OzCIS* and *Golden Compass*. *Recon* is available as shareware and can be registered for $38. Download the evaluation version from the *TAPCIS* Support forum (go **tapcis**) as **RECON.ZIP** in Library 2.

Voice EMail Another navigator add-on worthy of note is *Voice EMail for WinCIM*. This recent release plugs seamlessly into *WinCIM* and allows you to create voice e-mail messages. If you and your correspondents have sound cards and microphones, you can send digital messages via the CompuServe e-mail gateway. The program accomplishes this by sending compressed sound files as binary attachments to e-mail messages. *Voice EMail* also provides a handy sound file player. *Voice EMail* is a $49 shareware program. The evaluation version can be downloaded from the *WinCIM* Support forum (go **wcimsu**) as **VOICE.EXE** in Library 5.

CIS Billing Tracker Offline navigators are an essential part of the CompuServe power user's toolbox, but there are many other useful utilities for making your CompuServe sessions more efficient. One such utility is the *CIS Billing Tracker*. This simple DOS program organizes captured billing records for viewing and printing. The billing data must be captured manually by going online in terminal mode, but the program does the grunt work and provides an easy-to-read, cumulative report. It's a handy way to keep on top of your online spending habits. The $15 program can be downloaded on ZiffNet from the Public Brand Software Applications forum (go **znt:pbsapp**). The filename is **CISBIL.ZIP** and it is in Library 3.

You can locate hundreds of additional CompuServe add-ons, utilities and scripts by searching through the various forum file finders. Try searching on the keyword **cis** on either the PC File Finder (go **pcff**), the Macintosh File Finder (go **macff**) or the ZiffNet File Finder (go **znt:zntff**). **OA**

The Major BBS® *for UNIX*

Available for Linux, SCO, Solaris and BSD/OS Operating Systems!

The Major BBS
The Major BBS
The Major BBS for UNIX
An Open Platform for Creating Your Own Online Service
GALACTICOMM
Sun
Sun
SPARCstation 20

A professional, multi-user online platform for the UNIX environment

The Major BBS for UNIX combines an open architecture, customizability, loads of features, and a friendly interface with the power of the UNIX environment. It's the perfect platform for a technical support system, entertainment service, corporate workgroup interface, or an interactive service on the Internet.

A Complete Online Platform

Everything you need to launch your online service is included: local and Internet e-mail, forums, USENET newsgroup support, file libraries, polls, questionnaires, teleconference, telnet, ftp, QWK-mail, multilingual/multiprotocol architecture, a suite of RIP*scrip* GUI menus, a full-screen editor and more.

Graphical User Interface

Users can choose between ANSI or RIP*scrip* graphical interfaces for smooth and intuitive navigation. You have complete control over the "look and feel" of your system. Create your own menu screens, messages and prompts, security and accounting levels and more. Or use the default set-up to get up and running quickly.

An X Window interface permits maintenance while your system is running. Validate users, monitor system performance, view system statistics — everything you need is right at your fingertips.

User-Defined Applications (UDAs)

Easily integrate text-based applications as seamless menu options for your users. Attach external programs such as databases, spreadsheets and system utilities.

If you are an Internet service provider, offer shell accounts, Lynx for WWW access, IRC, external USENET news readers, text-based games — all under a friendly interface that is easy to use. Applications can be run on the same machine as your BBS or on other machines connected over your network.

And more…

The open architecture of The Major BBS for UNIX provides an API layer to design custom applications. Create shopping mall interfaces, online fax systems, interactive games, Internet tools and more. You can do all of this because we make the C source available.

The Major BBS for UNIX is currently available for Linux, SCO, Solaris and BSD/OS. For more information, give us a call at 1-800-328-1128 (or 305-583-5990 outside the U.S. and Canada). You can also send e-mail to unix@gcomm.com. Access our home page by pointing your Web browser to http://www.gcomm.com. Or, dial into our BBS at 305-583-1759.

GALACTICOMM

Bringing your vision online

By Alan Bechtold

BBS Revolution

Powerful, point-and-click technology is changing the BBS world.

We're now on the verge of a major revolution in the BBS world And client/server technology, especially on the Microsoft Windows platform, will be bringing it about.

Macintosh BBS callers have long enjoyed the benefits of client/server technology. In addition, there are some interesting DOS-based BBS programs and protocols that now simulate this technology. However, I believe Windows-based client/servers will have greater impact than anything that has come before. Sheer numbers alone will carry this technology forward, attracting millions of IBM PC-compatible computer owners—most of whom will be coming online for the very first time over the next five years.

The Magic of Client/Server Technology

America Online is probably the best-known example of Windows-based client/server technology in the online industry. From its inception, one of this enterprising commercial online service's selling points has been its "point-and-click" simplicity, a direct result of client/server technology.

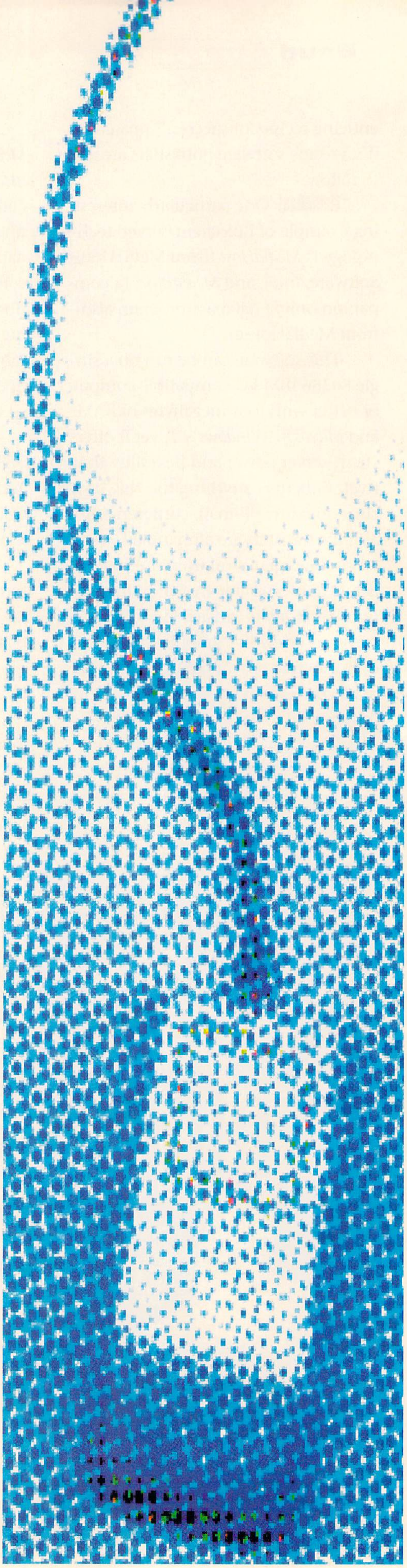
But, it's much more than just a pretty face. Client/server technology is also fast and powerful.

Online systems that utilize client/server technology can send their callers a special telecommunications program (the "client"), which dials and connects to the online service (the "server"). Once a connection is made, icons, menus—even entire message bases and file lists—are sent automatically from the server to the client. It's as if the server creates a localized miniature image of itself on *your* computer. This results in much faster operation. Graphics are typically very large files. But with client/server technology, once graphics are stored on your computer, the images and icons don't have to be retransmitted every time you call the server. Instead, they pop up like any other local graphics file.

Most client/server programs also offer bidirectional communications and multitasking. For example, on many client/server systems, you can download one file, upload another one and continue chatting in the server system's conference area—all at the same time. Most client/server systems also allow callers to read and reply to e-mail and search file lists offline, only connecting to the server to automatically pick up new mail and file lists, post e-mail replies and download or upload selected files.

A New Look and Feel for BBSs

This client/server technology is now available to BBS operators and callers. Local and regional BBS systems should experience unparalleled growth with client/server technology driving them. BBSs are usually available to callers at a low cost. The price, coupled with a specialized or local focus, creates an



enticing recipe for success. Apparently, it's a recipe software publishers are eager to follow.

MediaHost One particularly interesting example of BBS client/server technology is *MediaHost* (from MediaHouse Software, Inc.), and *MediaBase*, (a companion online database program also from MediaHouse).

This software can be run on a single 80386 IBM PC-compatible computer or better with four megabytes of RAM and *Microsoft Windows 3.1*, yet it offers client/server power and flexibility that rivals or betters anything the "big boys" currently offer. E-mail, conferencing and file transfers are all handled within a Windows graphical user interface that is fully customizable by the system operator. Callers can access CD-ROM drives, preview live graphic images online before downloading them and use a convenient word processor-style "clipboard" to write and read e-mail. Plus, they can do virtually all of these things simultaneously, if they wish.

But the addition of MediaHouse's *MediaBase* program really makes a *MediaHost* system come alive. This dBase-compatible program makes it easy to set up and maintain extensive online databases containing high-resolution color photographs. It's the perfect solution for online catalogs, product ordering, matchmaking, real estate listings, job databases or anything the system operator can imagine, all with amazing speed and ease of use.

Call any of the following *MediaHost* BBSs with your favorite terminal program and download their client program. Then install the client and use it to call back for a great online experience.

Online Resource in San Diego, California: 619-793-8360, modem

Go! Online in Richmond, Virginia: 804-965-9739, modem

The Amarillo Connection in Amarillo, Texas: 806-351-0528, modem

Fun Time BBS in Wantagh, New York: 516-796-2514, modem

For the basic two-line system, sysops pay $295. The *MediaBase* add-on costs $495. To contact MediaHouse, call 819-682-9737, voice, or write MediaHouse Software, Inc., P.O. Box 633, Aylmer, Quebec, Canada J9H 6L1, or 32 Eardley Road, Aylmer, Quebec, Canada J9H 7A3.

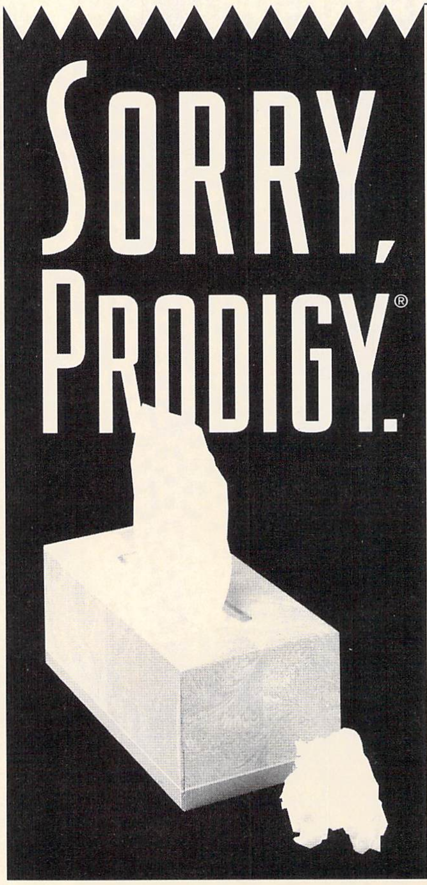
Excalibur *Excalibur* software, a new client/server Windows-based BBS package that's taken the online world by storm, is now installed on more than 1,000 systems—*before* the program has been officially released for sale! This program offers full point-and-click client/server features, including icons, high-resolution graphics, sound and animation. This power, along with an exceptionally low price of $99 for two lines, makes the package a popular choice among sysops. For more information, call Excalibur Communications, Inc., 800-EXCAL-BBS, voice, or 918-496-8113, modem.

PowerBBS *PowerBBS* has just been released as version 4.0, which includes a new client package. It offers loads of power and flexibility. *PowerBBS* also has the added advantage of stability. It has the distinction of being the first true Windows BBS program and has been running on numerous systems for several years now. The price for *PowerBBS 4.0* starts at $109 (one node). For more information, contact PowerBBS Computing, 35 Fox Ct., Hicksville, New York 11801; 516-938-0506, voice, or 516-822-7568, modem.

Other Programs to Watch for

The major BBS software publishers, not to be outdone, are also getting on the client/server bandwagon. Galacticomm, Inc. is about to release its new *WorldGroup* client/server BBS program, and Mustang Software is reportedly at work on a BBS product for *Windows 95*. I wouldn't be surprised to hear that every major BBS software publisher has something in the works for the Windows client/server market by the end of this year.

All told, we can expect to see a complete transformation of the BBS industry as we know it today. This change will make calling the boards more enjoyable and will attract millions of new callers who haven't yet discovered the online world today. **OA**



Not only are PRODIGY® users switching to **Exec-PC**, they're happy they did. And here's why:

- Over a million programs and files to download
- Full Internet access – no extra charge
- Free downloads on your first call
- 280 dedicated lines – no busy signals
- A multitude of games, doors and online services
- One of the largest adult areas in existence
- Choose from a flat $75/year, $25/three months, or low-cost local access worldwide.
- Winner – 1994 Dvorak "Best Overall BBS"

As Bill Jamerson of Goose Creek, S.C. put it: *"Why did I ever subscribe to PRODIGY®?? Never knew about Exec-PC, that's why..."* Well, now Bill knows. **And so do you.**

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT, TAKE A FREE TEST DRIVE!

☎ v.Fast (28.8kbps) 414.789.4500
☎ v.32 & v.32bis 414.789.4360
☎ 2400bps 414.789.4210

EXEC-PC
WORLD'S LARGEST BBS
VOICE: 1.800.EXECPC-1

PRODIGY® is a registered service mark and trademark of Prodigy Services Company.

Get Fidelity's FOX Software *Free!*

Offer Ends June 30, 1995

Your Direct Line to the Exchanges

You may not be able to have your own seat on the exchanges, but you can have the next best thing: **Fidelity On-line Xpress℠ (FOX)** software. It gives you:

- **Control.** Trade your own stocks, options, and mutual funds direct to the markets in seconds via Fidelity's computer systems.[1]
- **Convenience.** Access real-time quotes and account information with no monthly fee.[2]
- **On-line Information.** Subscribe to Telescan, Dow Jones News/Retrieval, and S&P Marketscope, available to FOX software users at attractive rates.
- **Commission Savings.** Every time you use FOX software to trade stocks or options you save an additional 10% off Fidelity's already low commission fees.[3]

Fidelity Investments
2.1
for DOS
On-Line Trading
Real-Time Quotes
Extra Commission Discount
Investment Performance Tracking
WALL ST
F O X
FIDELITY
ON-LINE
XPRESS
Your direct line to Wall Street

FOX software is free (a $49.95 value) if you move $10,000 or more into a Fidelity Brokerage Account before June 30, 1995.

With your money at Fidelity — one of the nation's leading retail brokerage firms — you'll benefit from high quality investments with consistent performance, low commission fees, as well as convenient electronic services. To make your move to Fidelity and get on-line to the exchanges, call or visit a Fidelity Investor Center today.

Visit a Fidelity Investor Center or Call 24 Hours

1-800-544-9375

Fidelity Investments®

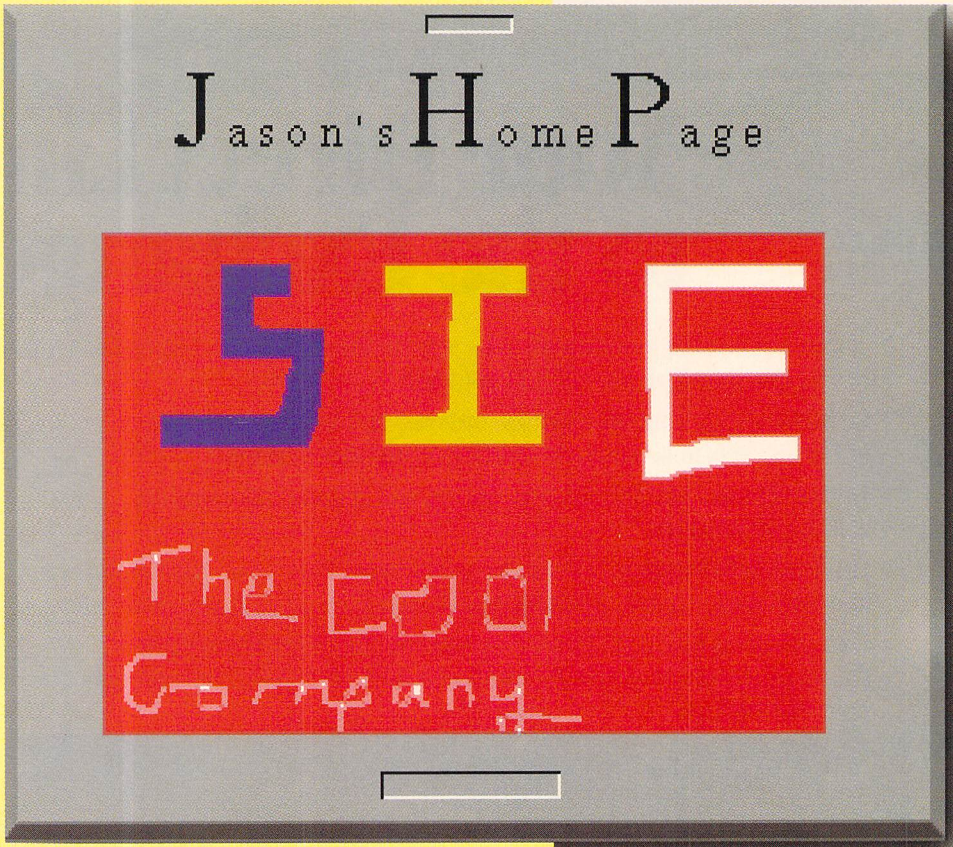
---

[1] Orders are sent to the markets via Fidelity's computer system, which verifies that the orders pass standard trading and account requirements. [2] Fidelity mutual fund customers can obtain unlimited quotes for Fidelity funds. Free real-time security quotes are available to Fidelity Brokerage® customers, subject to the limits of Fidelity's current quote policy. [3] Every Fidelity Brokerage® customer enjoys commissions savings of as much as 76% compared to full-cost brokers on stock and options trades (based on an October 1994 survey of full-cost brokers. Minimum commission $38.) Savings will vary based on size and nature of trade. Hardware requirements: IBM PC or compatible; hard disk drive, 640K RAM; 2400 baud or faster Hayes or compatible modem; any printer and any monitor. Fidelity account required for on-line access. Fidelity Brokerage Services Inc. Member NYSE/SIPC.

By Michael Strangelove and Jason Shouldice

The Internet Is for Kids

A techno-wise generation learns survival skills for a wired digital future.



This is a colorized version of Jason's home page.

"Hi. My name is Jason Shouldice and I am 12 years old. This story is about my encounters with the Internet. Of course we all do different things on the 'Net, so maybe it would be kind of neat to see what a kid my age does in cyberspace. Some people think that the Internet is just an adults' world, and it should be kept that way. I don't agree. It can be used by anyone with the proper knowledge of how to use it. If I can use it, anyone can.

"I first started using the Internet through the National Capital Freenet about a year ago at the Ottawa Public Library in Canada. The library has three public access terminals. When I first got my account I just looked around shyly at this new world in which I had found myself. There was a menu where you pressed numbers, and each number would take you to a different place. Now I log on frequently to all sorts of MUDs, which are fun, text-based games.

"Then I met a friend who launched me into cyberspace. Freenet is okay for the novice user, but it doesn't compare to all the advantages of a full Internet account. My friend allowed me to come over every weekend to use his computer and Internet account. I not only had access to his computer and the Internet, but I was able to utilize a SLIP connection. And he spent a lot of time showing me how to use gopher, ftp, telnet and the World Wide Web.

"Recently I made my own Web page (**http://www.phoenix.ca/sie/jason.html**). Right now I only have a recording of my voice and a game on it. In the future I am planning to have more games, research information and links to other Web pages.

"I mainly use the Internet for pleasure (which may be one of my sins). However, you will be pleased to know that on certain rare occasions when I need some information for a project at school, the Internet is where I usually look first.

"There is one thing that really annoys me. We have this wonderful thing called the Internet that has popped into our confused and constantly changing society. Yet not enough people are getting the opportunity to experience it. For instance, our school has the ability to access Freenet, but the teachers do not have enough experience to get online.

"I don't want to discredit the school because I understand that is not what they have in the curriculum. But maybe our schedules could be changed to set aside time to learn how to use the Internet."

The Internet as a Public Good

This is Jason's story, and it reflects the fundamental changes taking place around us. Jason was able to use the Internet because of public access terminals in a public library. He could access the most powerful knowledge tool available not because he had money, but because the community made an effort to transform the Internet into a public good. Here is the first lesson of this cyberspace tale: it belongs to each and every one of us, and our communities (not our governments) have a responsibility to ensure that access to the Internet is as universal as access to prime time television.

There are those who think that the Internet is destined to remain an elitist technology. Skeptics believe that cyberspace will merely reinforce the position of the "haves" and further disempower the "have nots." These are the myths I would believe if I did not share the experience of our children. Today a new, and surprisingly young, techno-wise generation is surfing the 'Net.

I was amazed to see how quickly Jason learned to use a Web browser (*Netscape*), a word processor (*Word 2.0*), an HTML editor (*HTML Assistant*), a sound card and related software. In creating his own Web page, this 12-year-old managed to learn to digitize a sound file, edit an HTML document, use ftp and learn a word processor. Yes, he needed help, but then so do I (rather constantly).

What I was witnessing was more than just a youthful zeal for learning. Jason's mother, Janice, said it best with this comment: "Jason was, without really knowing it, preparing for a very complex tomorrow when Internet-related skills will be the hunter-gatherer skills of the third millennium."

With every minute he spent on the 'Net, her son was preparing himself to better survive in a very competitive and complicated future. **OA**

---

*Jason lives in Ottawa, Canada, and can be reached at **bi242@freenet.carleton.ca**. Michael Strangelove is author of **How to Advertise on the Internet**. He can be reached at **mstrange@ fonorola.net**.*

CREATING SUCCESSFUL BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS

Start your own BBS for only $29.95

Creating Successful Bulletin Boards, includes 2-line TBBS software -- $29.95

Call to order, or for free catalog: (404) 924-8667

IT'S THE NUMBER ONE BBS IN THE SOUTH!

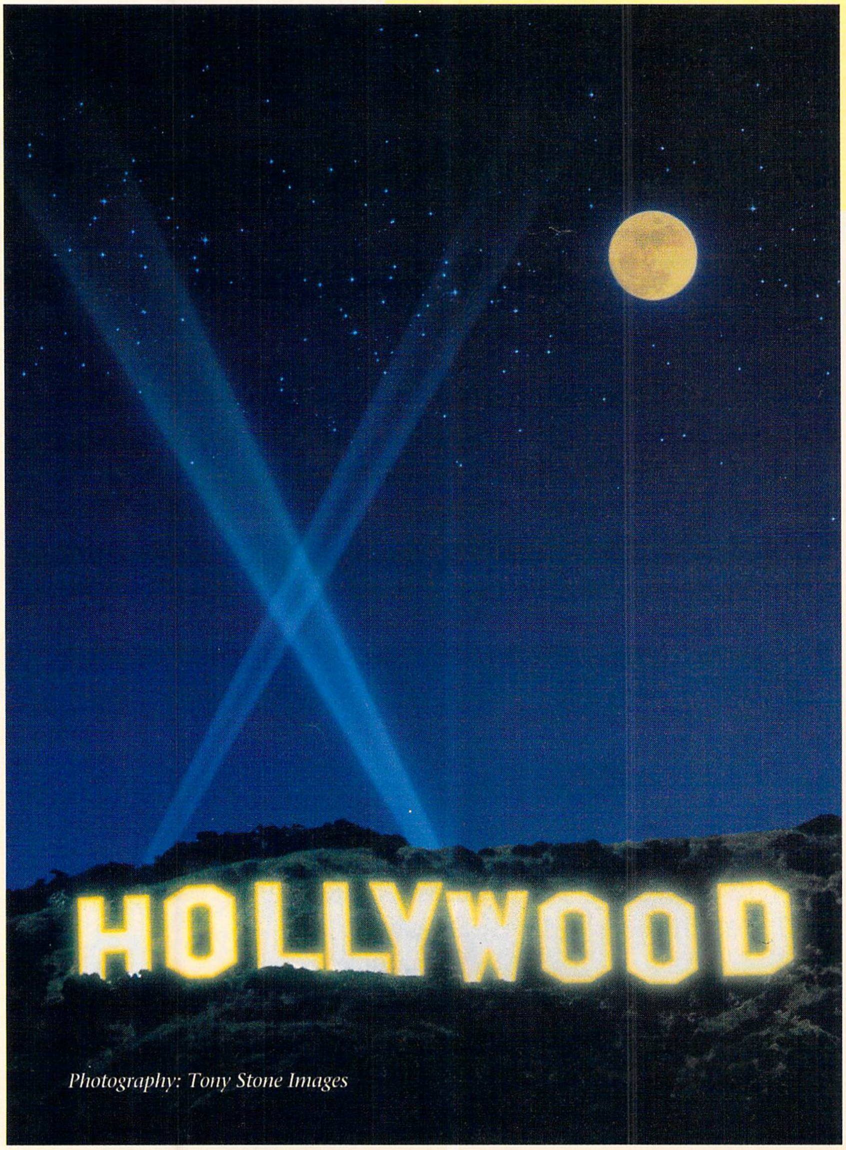
- ☐ Shareware
- ☐ Internet
- ☐ Newspapers
- ☐ Job Info
- ☐ 45 lines
- ☐ Online Chat
- ☐ Magazines
- ☐ Games/Contests
- ☐ BBS Lists
- ☐ 4500+ users

The INDEX System TBBS™
Atlanta: (404) 924-INDEX -- Telnet: index.com (204.117.209.1)

By Gary Robbins

There's No Business Like Show Business

Stay away from that theater popcorn, but get your fill of movie facts and trivia in cyberspace with the Internet Movie Database.



Photography: Tony Stone Images

Here's some movie trivia you might not have known: The seagulls that attacked Tippi Hedren in *The Birds* were tied to her clothing with nylon to prevent them from flying away. An actor stepped on Toto during the filming of *The Wizard of Oz*, requiring the use of a second dog. And producers thought about giving O.J. Simpson the title role in *The Terminator* but dropped the idea because they thought few would take him seriously.

I found these nuggets while rummaging through the Internet Movie Database, a massive interactive archive that's more engaging than most of the flicks that show up at your local cineplex.

You can get there by setting your World Wide Web navigator to **http://www.msstate.edu/ Movies/**. That will take you to a menu system where you can call up varying levels of information about more than 43,000 movies and more than 150,000 actors, actresses, directors and writers. There are plot summaries, cast lists, publicity photos, production notes, film locations and scads of trivia.

You can tap sound files that contain famous bits of movie dialogue and read what critics in the mainstream and alternative press had to say about specific films, including new releases. There's even information on films still in production. You can also join other filmgoers in rating movies. And you can help flesh out background information on your favorite films. In fact, you're strongly encouraged to do so because the database is an evolving international archive maintained entirely by users.

Getting Started

The main menu has about 10 features, including answers to frequently-asked-questions (FAQs). I usually advise people to begin with FAQs when they enter a large new Internet site for the first time. But that's not necessary. Novices can find their way around this neighborhood.

All you have to do to learn about a specific actor is click the gray search bar, enter his or her name in the formatted box and hit enter. Make sure to enter the person's last name first. Example: Newman, Paul. In most cases, you'll come away with the actor's bibliography and filmography. Many searches will yield publicity shots and other goodies.

You call up specific films in basically the same way. Be careful, though, when summoning film titles that begin with the word *the*. You put *the* at the end of the search string. Example: Enforcer, The. At a minimum, you'll get the cast list of whatever film you choose. You usually also get a chance to rate a film. And many films come with the production notes, soundtrack information, reviews, trivia and photos.

I suggest you set aside some playtime when you enter this database because you'll probably set off on a long, entertaining journey. Virtually all World Wide Web pages contain highlighted words and phrases that refer to related information. The information is so good you'll skip around cyberspace, trying to take it all in. That's exactly what happened to me when I sought an answer to a question I've long debated with a friend: Did singer Jimmy Buffett have a cameo role in the cult classic, *Repo Man*? I say yes. He says no.

I got an answer in seconds by using the search box, which displayed a list of Buffett's film credits. Sure enough, he was in *Repo Man* and *Rancho Deluxe*. I also seem to recall him being in *FM* as well. I can add that to his credits by filling out a simple electronic form. The creators of this database have wisely made it easy to expand the archives. After I checked Buffett's film credits, I clicked on a square containing a bold exclamation point. That's the icon for movie trivia. I learned that many of the perishable items in *Repo Man* featured generic labels such as "beer" and "food" because the producers couldn't persuade any companies to pay them for product placement, a common method of offsetting production costs. As I was doing this, I got to wondering if one of the film's stars, Harry Dean Stanton, is still alive. I selected his name from the cast list and got his film credits. Stanton is not only alive, he just finished a film with Robert DeNiro.

The database is an evolving international archive maintained entirely by users.

I also clicked on a box containing five yellow stars, the icon for movie criticism. Here you can rate a film on a sliding scale of 1 to 10, with 10 being the best. More than 370 people had already voted, giving *Repo Man* an above average grade of 7.2. That's a fair assessment. But I found that some great films inexplicably had been given poor ratings. The groundbreaking comedy *Beach Blanket Bingo* received an average grade of 4.6. Go figure.

Total Recall

I also like the Internet Movie Database because you can find what you want even if you don't remember the name of the film or actor you're interested in. You do so by scrolling through subdirectories such as Genre, Quotes and Year of Release.

Let's say you want to read about the film in which Kevin Costner played a minor league baseball catcher, but you can't recall the name of the movie. Click on Genre and you'll find an area devoted to baseball films. And in there you'll find the title *Bull Durham*. At which point you'll slap your forehead and say, "How could I have forgotten that?"

I should note that such searches won't always be successful because the depth of information varies greatly throughout the database. I clicked on the Newspaper category under Genre and came away with only three film titles. There are dozens of newspaper films, including such gems as *His Girl Friday* and *Between the Lines*, that weren't on the list I received. You'll run into a similar problem when you look for information on certain actors and films. For example, I found more bibliographic information on the adult film actress Seka than I did on Elizabeth Taylor. And the only thing I found when I called up *Damn Yankees* was the cast list. The film *Run Silent, Run Deep* wasn't even listed. I can forgive such omissions because the database is being assembled by volunteers, not full-time librarians. And these oversights are likely to be corrected. There are roughly 10,000 new entries made in the database each week. The archive's shortcomings also are offset by such wonderful features as the Academy Awards database, which includes a long Oscars quiz and an interactive press kit for each year's Academy Awards ceremony.

You'll also want to click on the word Alternative, which is highlighted near the top of the main menu. This leads you to a Web version of the Usenet newsgroup **rec.arts.movies.reviews**. You'll also find a searchable database that lets you call up reviews on thousands of movies. And there's a bulletin board where you can discuss everything from Hitchcock's camera work in *Vertigo* to the now-famous diarrhea scene in *Dumb and Dumber*.

Now that's entertainment. **OA**

Launch Pad

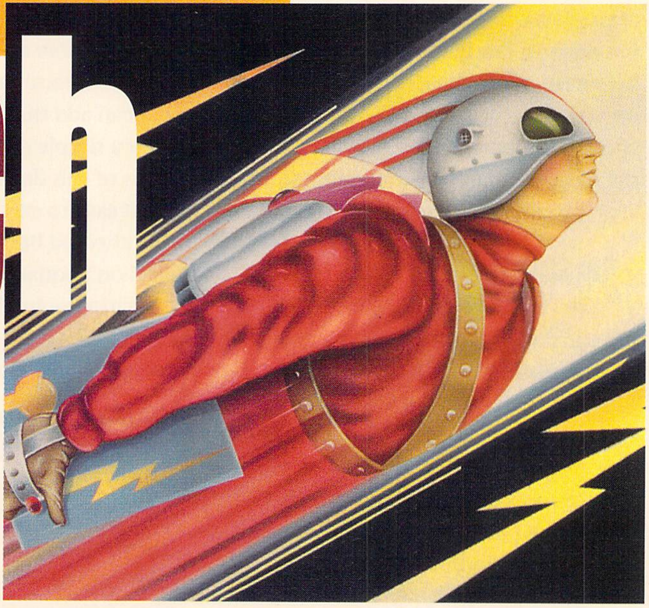


Illustration: Dan McGowan © /SIS Stock Illustration

How To Electronic Mail

By Carol Freer

In the 19th century, Pony Express riders braved the elements to deliver mail. Now compose an electronic message on your computer, and within seconds it's reached its destination. E-mail is no horse-and-pony show; learn how to use this valuable service.

Every online service offers the popular electronic mail (e-mail) feature, allowing you to send and receive e-mail messages. In addition to sending a letter to another online user, you can use e-mail to transfer an electronic file from your hard drive.

Your online service acts as an electronic post office to send e-mail messages to you through your e-mail address. When you type a letter, you also type in the recipient's e-mail address, which is used to deliver the message.

America Online and CompuServe allow you to read and write e-mail offline, at your leisure. You only need to connect with the service long enough to transfer messages. We suggest using offline e-mail whenever possible to save money.

The process of sending e-mail varies from service to service. Here we will walk you through the steps necessary to send and receive a message using America Online, CompuServe and Prodigy.

E-Mail on AMERICA ONLINE

Sending

1. Access America Online by clicking on the icon, but do not log on to the service.

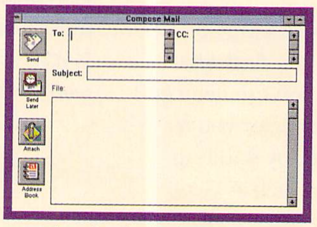
2. Choose Mail from the pull-down menu at the top of the screen and click on Compose Mail.

3. Enter the address in the To box and the message subject in the Subject box and type your message. (The form must be filled out completely before AOL will deliver.)

4. To deliver your message, hit the Send Later button.

5. When you are ready to send the mail, choose FlashSessions from the Mail pull-down menu, then click on Activate Session Now. (note: A FlashSession allows you to automatically connect with the service, send mail, receive mail and disconnect in one step. The first time you access a FlashSession, you will be taken through a simple configuration process. For a tutorial, click on Walk Me Through from the FlashSessions box.)

6. You may also send a file with your message if the recipient is an AOL member. Before sending your message, click on Attachments and enter the file name. Hit OK when finished, then send as usual.



America Online's Compose Mail window

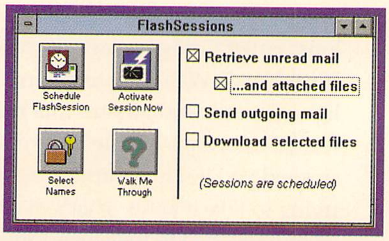
Receiving

1. Access America Online by clicking on the icon, but do not log on to the service.

2. Choose FlashSessions from the Mail pull-down button.

3. Click on the boxes labeled Retrieve Unread Mail . . . and Attached Files, then hit OK.

4. Click on Activate Session Now.



☒ Retrieve unread mail

☒ ...and attached files

☐ Send outgoing mail

☐ Download selected files

(Sessions are scheduled)

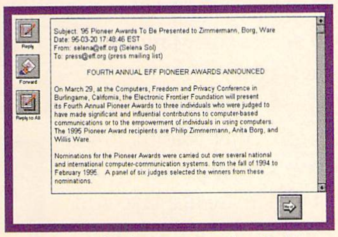
AOL's FlashSessions box

5. When the FlashSession is finished, all new mail will be placed in the Incoming FlashMail box. Access it by choosing Read Incoming Mail from the Mail pull-down menu at the top of the screen. A list of your waiting e-mail messages will appear.

6. Highlight a message, then select the Read button from the lower left corner to read the message.

7. Once you have read the message, choose Reply to respond to it, or Forward to send the message to another user. Choose the Next button to read the next message; or select Previous to move backward in the message que.

8. Close the current message window to return to the New Mail box to read another message.



Subject: '95 Pioneer Awards To Be Presented to Zimmermann, Borg, Ware
Date: 95-03-20 17:48:46 EST
From: selena@eff.org (Selena Sol)
To: press@eff.org (press mailing list)

FOURTH ANNUAL EFF PIONEER AWARDS ANNOUNCED

On March 29, at the Computers, Freedom and Privacy Conference in Burlingame, California, the Electronic Frontier Foundation will present its Fourth Annual Pioneer Awards to three individuals who were judged to have made significant and influential contributions to computer-based communications or to the empowerment of individuals in using computers. The 1995 Pioneer Award recipients are Philip Zimmermann, Anita Borg, and Willis Ware.

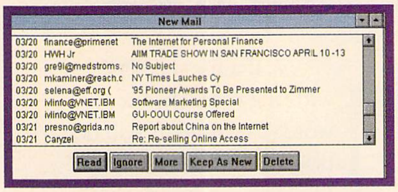
Nominations for the Pioneer Awards were carried out over several national and international computer-communication systems. from the fall of 1994 to February 1995. A panel of six judges selected the winners from these nominations.

Message display on America Online

Retrieving a File

1. Files sent from one AOL member to another member by e-mail are routed to your New Mail box, just as a message would be. To access a file, highlight it and click on Read.

2. The message Window will advise you of the file name and size. You can then specify where you want the file to be stored on your hard drive and retrieve it offline later.



```
03/20  finance@primenet     The Internet for Personal Finance
03/20  HWH Jr               AIIM TRADE SHOW IN SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 10 -13
03/20  gre9i@medstroms.     No Subject
03/20  mkaminer@reach.c     NY Times Lauches Cy
03/20  selena@eff.org (     '95 Pioneer Awards To Be Presented to Zimmer
03/20  ivlinfo@VNET.IBM     Software Marketing Special
03/20  ivlinfo@VNET.IBM     GUI-OOUI Course Offered
03/21  presno@grida.no      Report about China on the Internet
03/21  Caryzel              Re: Re-selling Online Access
```

America Online's New Mail box

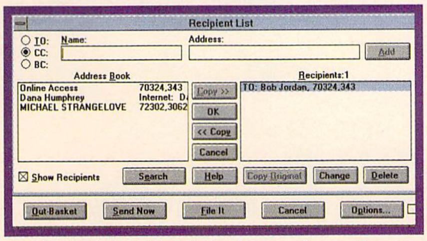
E-Mail on COMPUSERVE

Sending

1. Access CompuServe by clicking on the icon, but do not log on to the service.

2. Pull down the Mail menu from the top of the screen and choose Create Mail.

3. In the Recipient List dialog box, fill in the name and address boxes, and click OK.



○ TO: ● CC: ○ BC:
Name:
Address:

Address Book

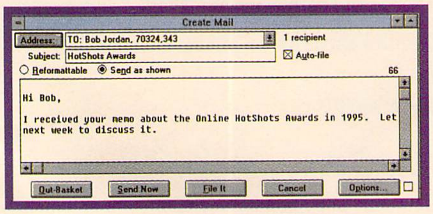
```
Online Access          70324,343
Dana Humphrey          Internet: D
MICHAEL STRANGELOVE    72302,3062
```

Recipients:1
TO: Bob Jordan, 70324,343

☒ Show Recipients

The Recipient List dialog box on CompuServe

4. In the Create Mail box, fill in the subject box, then type your message.



Address: TO: Bob Jordan, 70324,343
1 recipient
Subject: HotShots Awards
☒ Auto-file
○ Reformattable ● Send as shown
66

```
Hi Bob,

I received your memo about the Online HotShots Awards in 1995.  Let
next week to discuss it.
```

CompuServe's Create Mail box

5. When finished, click Out Basket to store the message on your hard drive and send later.

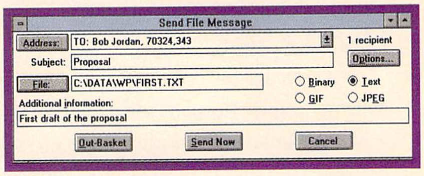
6. When you are ready to send all of your messages, click on the Out Basket icon from the main menu, or pull down the Mail menu from the top of the screen and choose Out Basket.

7. Choose open to access any stored message. Send individual messages by clicking on Send, or send all messages by hitting Send All.

Sending Files

1. From the main menu, pull down the Mail menu and choose Send File.

2. In the Recipient List dialog box, fill in the name and address boxes, then click OK.



Address: TO: Bob Jordan, 70324,343
1 recipient
Subject: Proposal
File: C:\DATA\WP\FIRST.TXT
○ Binary ● Text
○ GIF ○ JPEG
Additional information:
First draft of the proposal

The Send File Message box on CompuServe

3. In the Send File Message box, enter the subject and file information. It is very important for you to define the type of file you are sending: click on binary for a formatted file such as a WordPerfect document, text for an ASCII or unformatted file, or GIF for a graphics file.

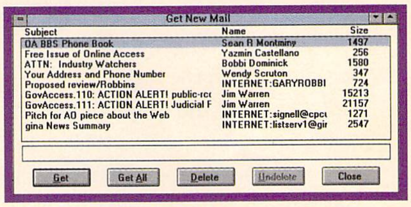
4. Click on Out Basket to store the file.

5. Follow Sending steps numbers 6 and 7 (under Sending) to send the file from the Out Basket.

Receiving

1. Access CompuServe by clicking on the icon, but do not log on to the service.

2. Choose Get New Mail from the Mail menu. This automatically logs you onto CompuServe and immediately retrieves your mail.



```
Subject                                 Name                   Size
OA BBS Phone Book                       Sean R Montminy        1497
Free Issue of Online Access             Yazmin Castellano       256
ATTN:  Industry Watchers                Bobbi Dominick         1580
Your Address and Phone Number           Wendy Scruton           347
Proposed review/Robbins                 INTERNET:GARYROBBI      724
GovAccess.110: ACTION ALERT! public-rc  Jim Warren            15213
GovAccess.111: ACTION ALERT! Judicial F Jim Warren            21157
Pitch for AO piece about the Web        INTERNET:signell@cpcu  1271
gina News Summary                       INTERNET:listserv1@gir 2547
```

Compuserve's Get New Mail window

3. When the New Mail dialog box appears, click on Get All.

4. Once all of your messages have been retrieved, disconnect from the service.

5. Choose In Basket from the Mail pull-down menu.

Sending E-mail From Your Service to Another Service

You can send e-mail from your online service to a user on another online service via the Internet. It sounds scarier and more complicated than it really is. Simply use this formula: **user.name@service.com**. The entire address is lowercase. Periods replace commas and spaces within the user name. For example, Joe Smith is user **12345,6789** on Compuserve and **joe_smith** on America Online. From Prodigy, you send a message to him at **12345.6789@compuserve.com** or on America Online to **joe_smith@aol.com**.

6. Highlight an individual message in the dialog box, then click Open to read it.

7. After you have read the message, you have many options. From here, click on Next to read the following message. You also have the options to File It, Reply, Forward, Delete and Cancel.

E-Mail on PRODIGY

If you are just getting your feet wet on Prodigy, use the following directions to send and receive e-mail while online.

Prodigy does not allow users to send/receive mail or files offline. Two software packages, *Prodigy Mail Manager* or *E-mail Connection*, can be used with Prodigy's software to perform these tasks. Contact Prodigy Customer Support at 800-PRODIGY, voice, for more information.

Sending

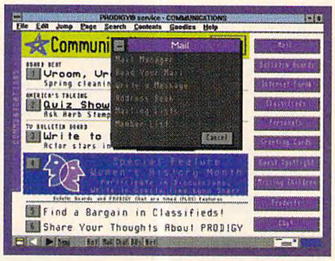
1. Log on to Prodigy.

2. Access Prodigy's Mail menu by choosing Communications from the main menu, then Mail. Or jump to **mail**.

3. Click on Write a Message.

4. In the Write a Message Box, fill in the name and address of the recipient and then compose your letter. (NOTE: Use the Internet ID Box to enter Internet addresses that are more than 40 characters. If your letter is longer than one page, hit the arrow key in the lower left corner to continue your letter.)

5. Click on Send to deliver the message. A status line on the bottom of the screen will tell you that the message was sent.


PRODIGY® service - COMMUNICATIONS
File Edit Jump Page Search Contents Goodies Help
Communi
Mail
Mail Manager
Read Your Mail
Write a Message
Address Book
Mailing Lists
Member List
Cancel
Find a Bargain in Classifieds!
Share Your Thoughts About PRODIGY

Prodigy's Mail menu

Receiving

1. Log on to Prodigy.

2. Access Prodigy's Mail menu by choosing Communications from the main menu, then Mail. Or jump to **mail**.

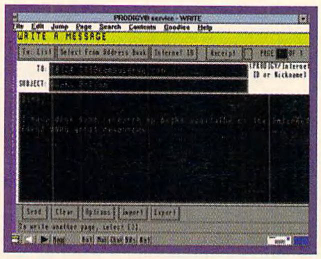
3. Choose Read Your Mail from the Mail menu to access the Mailbox, which lists all of your incoming messages.

4. Double-click on an individual message to read it.

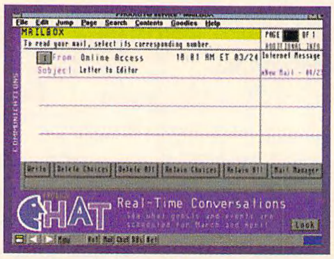
5. After reading it, you have several options—all of which are displayed on the bottom of the screen. To read more messages, you may choose Next to move forward in the Mailbox que or Previous to move backward.

6. Hit Retain to save the message in the Mailbox. In addition, you may also Forward, Reply to and Delete messages.

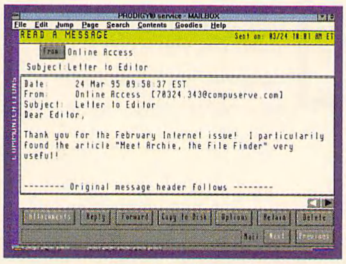
7. If a file was sent with the message, the word Attachments will be black. To download the file, click on attachments and enter the directory where the file should be placed on your hard drive.


PRODIGY® service - WRITE
File Edit Jump Page Search Contents Goodies Help
WRITE A MESSAGE
To: List
Select From Address Book
Internet ID
Receipt
TO:
SUBJECT:
Send
Clear
Options
Import
Export

The Write-a-Message window on Prodigy


File Edit Jump Page Search Contents Goodies Help
MAILBOX
To read your mail, select its corresponding number.
From: Online Access 10:01 AM ET 03/24
Subject Letter to Editor
Write
Delete Choices
Delete All
Retain Choices
Retain All
Mail Manager
CHAT Real-Time Conversations
Look

Prodigy's Mailbox window


PRODIGY® service - MAILBOX
File Edit Jump Page Search Contents Goodies Help
READ A MESSAGE
Sent on: 03/24 10:01 AM ET
From: Online Access
Subject: Letter to Editor
Attachments
Reply
Forward
Copy to Disk
Options
Retain
Delete

```
Date:     24 Mar 95 09:58:37 EST
From:     Online Access [70324.343@compuserve.com]
Subject:  Letter to Editor
Dear Editor,

Thank you for the February Internet issue!  I particularily
found the article "Meet Archie, the File Finder" very
useful!

-------- Original message header follows --------
```

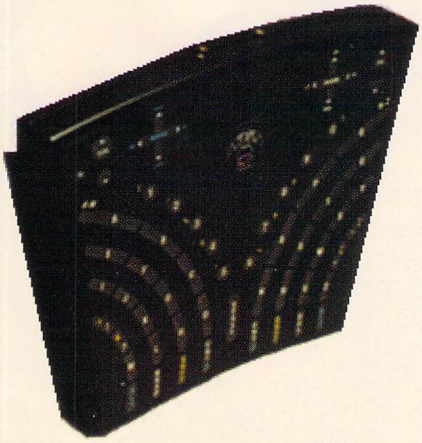
Prodigy's Read-a-Message window

Helpful E-mail Hints

- When you send files through e-mail you need to know if the file is text or binary. A text file is much easier to transfer online because it contains only characters and no formatting information. A binary file is formatted for a particular software program, such as WordPerfect. Some services will not allow users to receive binary files.
- Always sign your name to e-mail messages so the recipient can identify you. This is important because, although your e-mail address is automatically inserted into the beginning of a message when sent, your e-mail address may not contain your name. (ex. Joe Smith is **12345,6789** on CompuServe)
- On CompuServe, if you are sending the message to an Internet address, type **Internet:** before the address in the address box.
- Don't type an e-mail message with all capital letters unless you are angry. All capitalization means that you are shouting.
- To give your e-mail message more expression, use a smiley. A smiley is a happy face :-) created with a combination of punctuation marks, letters and numbers. Turn your head 90 degrees to the left to read these smileys : ') (wink) :o (surprised) 8-O (even more surprised). **OA**

Free Yourself!

Get the wireless PC Remote™ today and never be tied to your keyboard again.



- Reduces finger fatigue
- Maximizes comfort
- Simple to use

Only $99

Call Now, To Order
1-800-555-1205

IPS™

30 day money-back guarantee

The Great Web Rush of

'95 Prodigy Takes an Early Lead

By Dana Humphrey and Carol Freer

With Internet front-ends and stand-alone browsers being introduced and hundreds of new Web sites popping up every day, this year may go down in history as the Web Rush of '95.

The Web's popularity is growing at staggering rates. It's estimated that more than two million people currently tap into the Web. By the year 2000, some 21.8 million will have access to it, according to Forrester Research in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Web sites are being set up by just about everybody, businesses and individuals alike, including Zima, AT&T and CBS as well as your average Joe Schmo. Because of its enormous popularity, access to this giant graphical gateway to the Internet known as the World Wide Web is now being offered by a growing number of software companies.

Prodigy: The Online Pioneer

When Prodigy became the first major online service to launch a Web browser in January 1995, hundreds of thousands of consumers struck gold. Approximately 375,000 Prodigy users downloaded the Web browser software in only three months. (Other popular browsers boast only one-third as many users.) And by spring 1995, Prodigy officials expect as many as 500,000 to 775,000 people will have accessed the Web via its service.

The online service has done its best to make browsing as easy as possible for its users. Members are free from SLIP and PPP worries and have access to tutorials, simulation searches and even an Internet BB populated by Web experts.

Without a doubt, companies with Web sites are also reaping the benefits of Prodigy's new Web browser. E-Span, an interactive employment network, has a Web site that can be accessed with a single click from Prodigy's home page through a hypertext link. E-Span boasts thousands of accesses every day from Prodigy's Web service.

Riding the wave of the Web's popularity, Prodigy plans to increasingly integrate the browser into its service, allowing members to launch it from almost anywhere, according to Prodigy's Bill Day, director of Internet development, and Steve Larsen, manager of communications. For example, if you're reading a news story online about the baseball strike and want additional information, you can hit a related button to be taken to a Web site dedicated to comprehensive strike information—without first navigating to the Internet.

Prodigy is also incorporating the Web into its marketing plan with an emphasis on performance. A few enhancements planned for the near future include additional Web content, a Web browser for Mac users, multitasking capabilities and more efficient image handling.

If you haven't already done so, explore the Web with Prodigy's new browser. To download the software from Prodigy's main menu, jump **web** and click to Browse the World Wide Web. Then follow the easy step-by-step downloading instructions. For tips on using Prodigy's Web browser, see page 49.

How about the other two major online services?

America Online expected to have its Web browser available for users by April 1995, while CompuServe currently provides full PPP Internet connections via its service. CompuServe members can use any TCP/IP nonproprietary browser software. Another option available to CompuServe members (as of mid-April 1995) is to download Spry's Mosaic Web browser, which offers one-button install capability.

What is the best Web browser out there?

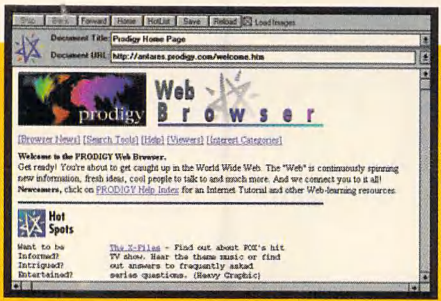
ONLINE ACCESS reviewed eight software packages* that provide access to the Web. Surprisingly, many of these Web browsers' standard features are now pretty sophisticated. For instance, you'll find split screens, security devices, placeholders or bookmarks and hotlists. Some services even let you create your own home page and customize your screens.

Another plus to these Web browsers is that they are fairly affordable. In fact, one Web browser we reviewed, *Cello*, is absolutely free!

The following software review includes brief descriptions of the Web browser, along with system requirements, costs, advantages and disadvantages of each.

**For reviews of other Internet software packages, see pages 53–59 of our February 1995 issue.*

Illustration: Hank Osuna



Document Title: Prodigy Home Page
Document URL: http://antares.prodigy.com/welcome.htm

[Browser News] [Search Tools] [Help] [Viewers] [Interest Categories]

Welcome to the PRODIGY Web Browser.
Get ready! You're about to get caught up in the World Wide Web. The "Web" is continuously spinning new information, fresh ideas, cool people to talk to and much more. And we connect you to it all!
Newcomers, click on PRODIGY Help Index for an Internet Tutorial and other Web-learning resources.

Want to be Informed? Intrigued? Entertained?

The X-Files - Find out about FOX's hit TV show. Hear the theme music or find out answers to frequently asked series questions. (Heavy Graphic)

Prodigy's Web Browser

Prodigy Services Company
445 Hamilton Ave.
White Plains, NY 10601
voice: 800-PRODIGY

Description: Prodigy is the first major consumer online service to introduce a Web browser to its users.

Other Internet features: e-mail, Usenet newsgroups

System requirements: *Windows 3.0* or *3.1*; *DOS 3.1*; 386 or higher computer; 4 MB RAM; 3.5 MB hard disk space; 9600 bps or higher modem; a mouse

Cost: $9.95 per month with five free hours. Each additional hour is $2.95.

Pluses

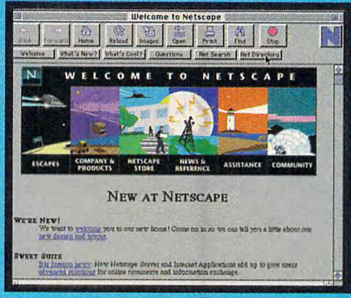
- Prodigy's Web browser is extremely easy to install; no configuration is necessary. Prodigy provides technical support and a wide array of online help functions.
- This well-organized browser has many convenient features such as a stop button, graphics toggle, back key, bookmark, etc.
- Both the names and addresses of sites you've visited are posted in boxes so you can easily trace where you've been and return to a previous site.
- You can create your own hotlists.

Minuses

- The system is slow. Clicking on the Load Images option will disable graphics and allow only the text from documents to download. Although this saves time, it sacrifices interesting and informative graphics.
- As new upgrades of the browser are released, the service automatically updates your software online when you access the Web. Unfortunately, the process takes about five minutes.
- The stop button occasionally malfunctions.

Overall evaluation

Prodigy offers a stable product to its masses; its navigator is easy to use and rivals others on the market. Unfortunately, the service is lagging when it comes to connection speeds. Although 14,400 bps is offered in some areas, 9600 is the highest bps speed available in most places. This speed is far too slow for downloading graphic-intensive content found on the Web.



NEW AT NETSCAPE

WE'RE NEW!
We want to welcome you to our new home! Come on in so we can tell you a little about our new design and layout.

SWEET SUITE

Netscape Navigator 1.0 for Macintosh

Description: *Netscape Navigator* is a shareware program for Macintosh users browsing the Web.

Other Internet features: ftp, Usenet newsgroups, e-mail

System requirements: Macintosh computer with a 68030 processor; 4 MB RAM; System 7; SLIP or PPP connection; *MacTCP* software

Cost: *Netscape* is free on the Internet but program registration costs $39 and entitles users to technical support. User documentation can be purchased for $20.

Netscape Communications Corp.
501 E. Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
voice: 415-528-2555
WWW: **http://home.mcom.com**
ftp: **ftp.netscape.com/netscape**
e-mail: **info@netscape.com**

Pluses

- Netscape loads text before graphics so you can read text while waiting for graphics to come up.
- Screens can be customized to the user's preference. For instance, status bars and tool boxes toggle on or off. Also, both the font and screen color can be adjusted.
- Like The Transom's version of this shareware, Netscape for Macintosh offers security features such as data encryption of Web documents to ensure users' privacy. An icon in the bottom left corner indicates whether or not you're in a secure server site.

Minuses

- Netscape cannot open up more than one Web page at a time.

Overall evaluation

Netscape 1.0 for Macintosh is a powerful browser with strong features. Like *Netscape for Windows* and *Internet Works*, it is a top-of-the-line Web browser. Images and text load very quickly. Many convenient features are preloaded, including links to 'Net directories as well as customized screen options.

Your on-ramp to the information superhighway
IBM
OS/2
New!
BonusPak
OS/2 Warp

IBM OS/2 Warp WebExplorer 1.0

voice: 800-3IBMOS2 or 800-342-6672
e-mail: **teamos2@vnet.ibm.com**
WWW: **http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo**

Description: The *WebExplorer 1.0* is a Web browser specifically for *OS/2 Warp* users. The Web software must be downloaded from *OS/2 Warp*'s BonusPak, which features other Internet tools and online capabilities. If you have *OS/2 Warp with Win-OS/2*, just click on the Web browser icon that appears on screen to access the Web.

Other Internet features: gopher, ftp, e-mail, telnet, ping, person-to-person (workgroup conferencing over the Internet) and Usenet newsgroups

System requirements: *OS/2 Warp*; 386 or higher computer; 9600 bps modem or higher; 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended); a mouse; VGA graphics recommended

Cost: The cost for *OS/2 Warp* is $79 and includes the BonusPak at no extra charge. The one-time registration fee for using IBM's Global Network service provider is $27.50; all users receive three free hours of access. Two payment plans are available: $12.95 for up to six hours a month (each additional hour is $3) or $29.95 for up to 30 hours per month (each additional hour is $2). Tack on a $6-per-hour surcharge if you're using the toll free 800 number.

Pluses

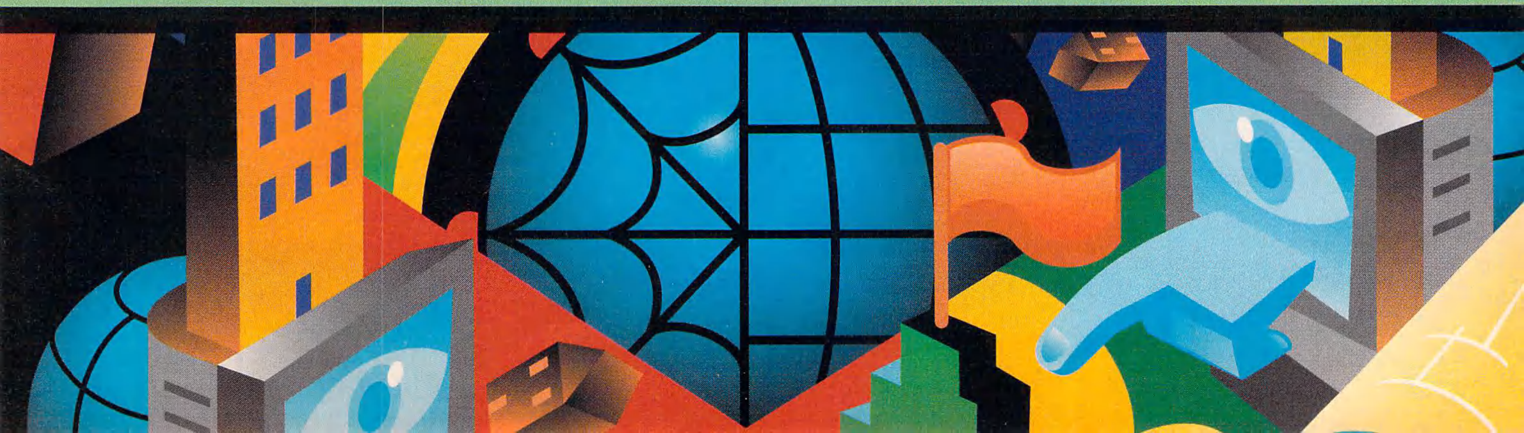
- Users can view and interact with one Web page document while loading others or performing other tasks (such as an ftp search) in the background.
- The *WebExplorer* allows you to view a document as it comes in from the network rather than waiting for the full page—including slower-moving images—to appear on screen.
- Users can drag an image from a Web page and drop it into an e-mail message, a file folder or onto the desktop for later use.
- The WebMap, a history tool used to track your path on the Web, gives you a full, hierarchical outline of where you've been. For example, if you access a new document through a Web page's hypertext links, the new document will be listed below the original page on the WebMap.
- If you don't know where to go on the Web, the *WebExplorer* gives you various suggestions through hotlists. The hotlists are conveniently arranged by subject. (You can also create your own lists). Plus, IBM's browser points you to some robust WWW search tools.

Minuses

- IBM offers handy hypertext links and pointers, but the service needs to update some sites. For example, clicking on the News of the Day in Haiku hypertext link indicates that the page is not available.
- Although it's easy, downloading the Web software from *OS/2 Warp*'s BonusPack takes up to 10 minutes.

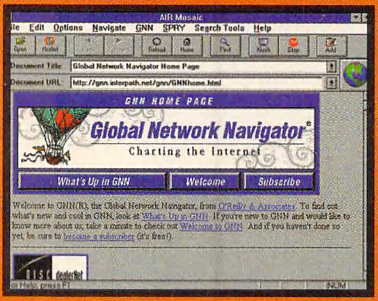
Overall evaluation

IBM has given *OS/2 Warp* users a powerful Web browser tool, which is good, because it's the only *Warp* browser out there at the moment. Even Internet veterans will be impressed by the browser's robust multitasking capabilities and its ability to expedite the downloading process by retrieving documents and images simultaneously. But with easy point-and-click navigation and lots of hotlists, inexperienced 'Netters will also feel comfortable using the *WebExplorer*.



Internet In A Box AIR Mosaic

SPRY, Inc.
316 Occidental Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98104
voice: 800-557-9614
e-mail: **iboxtech@spry.com**


AIR Mosaic
File Edit Options Navigate GNN SPRY Search Tools Help
Open Hotlist Back Forward Reload Home Find Mail Stop Add
Document Title: Global Network Navigator Home Page
Document URL: http://gnn.interpath.net/gnn/GNNhome.html
GNN HOME PAGE
Global Network Navigator®
Charting the Internet
What's Up in GNN
Welcome
Subscribe
DISC dealerNet
For Help, press F1
NUM

Welcome to GNN(R), the Global Network Navigator, from O'Reilly & Associates. To find out what's new and cool in GNN, look at What's Up in GNN. If you're new to GNN and would like to know more about us, take a minute to check out Welcome to GNN. And if you haven't done so yet, be sure to become a subscriber (it's free!).

Description: SPRY's full-featured Internet software front-end, Internet In A Box, includes the browser software *AIR Mosaic*. (*AIR Mosaic* can also be purchased as a stand-alone product, Mosaic In A Box. For more information, call 800-777-9638, voice.)

Other Internet features: gopher, e-mail, newsgroups, telnet and ftp

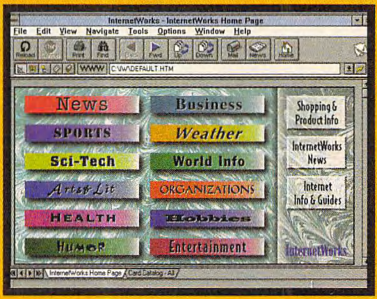
System requirements: 386 or higher computer; 4 MB RAM; *MS-DOS 3.0* or upgrade; *Windows 3.1* or upgrade; 9600 bps modem

Cost: Suggested retail price for Internet In A Box is $149. If you choose to use SprintLink, the Internet provider that Internet In A Box offers to users for automatic registration, the cost is $8.95 an hour for the 800-number online charge. However, users can also choose their own Internet service.

Pluses

- *AIR Mosaic* will search a Web page document for the specific information you need. Simply click on the Find button and enter a search word or phrase.
- Send an e-mail message without interrupting your *AIR Mosaic* session. This feature is especially useful when you want to send the text of a document that *AIR Mosaic* is currently displaying.
- You can import hotlists and menus and use them while browsing with *AIR Mosaic*.
- The Internet In A Box package includes a special edition of Ed Krol's *The Whole Internet User's Guide*, which is customized for Internet In A Box users. A chapter dedicated to *AIR Mosaic* provides extensive and helpful information about this browser tool.

Internet Works


InternetWorks - InternetWorks Home Page
File Edit View Navigate Tools Options Window Help
Reload Print Find Fwd Up Down Mail News Home
WWW C:\IW\DEFAULT.HTM
News
Business
SPORTS
Weather
Sci-Tech
World Info
Arts & Lit
ORGANIZATIONS
HEALTH
Hobbies
Humor
Entertainment
Shopping & Product Info
InternetWorks News
Internet Info & Guides
InternetWorks
InternetWorks Home Page
Card Catalog - All

Description: *Internet Works*, a Windows-based Internet viewer and browser, is a product of NaviSoft, Inc., a subsidiary of America Online.

Other Internet features: gopher, ftp, e-mail, telnet, Usenet newsgroups and WAIS

System requirements: *Windows 3.1*, *Windows for Workgroups 3.11*, or *Windows NT 3.x*; 386 or higher computer; 2400 bps or higher modem; 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended); 5 MB free disk space; VGA monitor; Windows socket software; SLIP or PPP connection

Cost: Suggested retail price is $49.95.

Pluses

- Multitasking and multidocument downloads are achieved through a split-screen function, which creates divisions in your screen for multiple sessions.
- *Internet Works* uses a persistent graphics system that transfers text first, then graphics, so you can read text while the graphics load.
- Web sessions can be automated and/or transferred into different software programs such as *Microsoft Word for Windows*, *Excel* and *Access* through a feature called Object Linking and Embedding (OLE).
- The card catalog keeps a history of links that retain graphics so you don't waste time when returning to a site to reload documents. The URL address box also keeps a hierarchical history list of what sites you've been to.
- The program is fast!

Minuses

- You can't conclude your Internet session from *AIR Mosaic*. You must close up the *AIR Mosaic* window and then end the session by clicking on the Dialer to hang up.
- Expect a long wait for customer service/technical support. (The phone number isn't toll free, either.)
- The default links and hotlists are slanted toward SPRY information and O'Reilly's Global Network Navigator online resource. (SPRY produces Internet In A Box; O'Reilly is the publisher of the special edition of *The Whole Internet User's Guide*.) However, you can customize *AIR Mosaic* so the home page of your choice appears.

Overall evaluation

AIR Mosaic offers Windows users a refined tool for navigating the Web. Users probably won't run into problems if they decide to go with this browser. SPRY now gives you the option to take the Web and *AIR Mosaic*—and leave the rest of the Internet tools behind.

Minuses

- The status of a connection is shown within the terminal screen, but it is inconsistent. At times, the screen goes blank while connecting and you're left wondering what to do.
- When you use the split-screen option, the history list and status bars become a jumbled mess. If you want to use this option, you need your own road map. Also expect slower connection and transfer speeds.

Overall evaluation

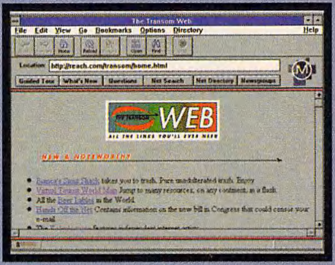
Internet Works is an impressive program with features for both Web newbies and experienced Web surfers. The home page is loaded with preprogrammed Web links that are accessible by subject categories. The history log is arranged in an easy, card-catalog style and bookmarks are organized in the same fashion. You can also print any document that is loaded onto the screen—a simple but useful feature.

NaviSoft, Inc.
75 Second Ave.
Suite 710
Needham, MA 02194
voice: 617-433-0464 or 800-453-surf
fax: 617-433-0595
ftp: **ftp.booklink.com/beta**

The Transom

The Transom
Reach Media
588 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
voice: 212-274-0444 or 800-475-9689
e-mail: **transom@reach.com**

Netscape Navigator 1.1 for Windows



Location: http://reach.com/transom/home.html

Description: The Transom, an online service, offers its users Web access through a beta version of *Netscape 1.1*. (It plans to release an updated final version in the near future.) *Netscape 1.1* is a shareware program that is compatible with any network running TCP/IP.

System requirements: 386 or higher computer; at least 4 MB RAM; *Windows 3.1* or upgrade; connection to a network running TCP/IP

Cost: To navigate the Web from The Transom, members pay a one-time fee of $18. The Transom service costs $6.95 a month or a prorated $5.95 an hour. All new users get five free hours. To obtain free start-up software, contact The Transom. (See above listing.)

Pluses

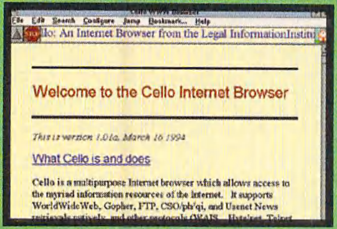
- With *Netscape*, you can interact with a document (even click on a hypertext link and move on to another page) before the original site has finished downloading.
- *Netscape* users are not restricted to one search at a time; they are able to perform multiple, simultaneous searches.
- *Netscape* offers a number of security features, including data encryption of Web documents, that ensure no outside party has access to your information. Plus, an icon in the bottom left corner indicates if you're in a secure server site.
- Take advantage of the Bookmark feature, a somewhat glorified hotlist option, that allows you to save Web site addresses for easy access later. The Bookmark describes the Web site, tells when you last visited and how long ago it was added to your hotlist.
- If you go with The Transom's *Netscape*, you won't have to worry about establishing a SLIP or PPP connection.

Minuses

- The history option on *Netscape* doesn't give users a complete map of where they've been during their session. Because it only follows one lineage from a home page, it automatically removes pages that were from a previous line of search.

Overall evaluation

Netscape 1.1 is the browser to beat. *Netscape* goes a long way in addressing two major Internet issues: security and downloading speed. In addition, *Netscape* is available for all popular desktop environments, including Windows, Macintosh, X Windows System, as well as emerging platforms such as 32-bit MS Windows (Windows '95) and Macintosh PowerPC.


File Edit Search Configure Jump Bookmark... Help
llo: An Internet Browser from the Legal InformationInstitu

Welcome to the Cello Internet Browser

This is version 1.01a, March 16 1994

What Cello is and does

Cello is a multipurpose Internet browser which allows access to the myriad information resources of the Internet. It supports WorldWideWeb, Gopher, FTP, CSO/ph/qi, and Usenet News

Cello 1.01

Cornell University Law School
ftp: **ftp.law.cornell.edu/pub/LII/Cello**
e-mail: **tb2@cornell.edu**

Description: Cello is a freeware Internet browser developed by Thomas Bruce at the Cornell University Law School.

Other Internet features: gopher, ftp, telnet, Usenet newsgroups

System requirements: *Windows 3.1*; 386 or higher computer; 9600 bps or higher modem; 4 MB RAM; 5 MB free disk space; Windows socket software; SLIP or PPP connection

Cost: Free

Pluses

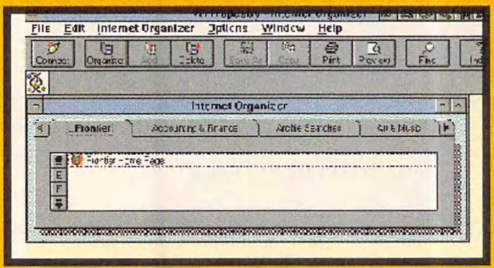
- *Cello*'s genius is its simplicity. It's probably one of the easiest browsers to learn. And this little freeware package holds some big features, such as file printing, a functional stop button and easy-to-use bookmarks.
- Adjustable fonts, styles and colors allow for customized screens and documents.
- *Cello* is surprisingly quick.

Minuses

- *Cello 1.01* does not support multiple document loading. However, *Version 2.0*, soon to be released, promises multiple downloading capabilities.
- The status bar communicates current action but not the size of the documents it is loading. Users have no idea how long the wait will be.
- While linking to other sites, neither text nor graphics appear until the entire document loads.

Overall evaluation

Cello is a good program for beginners because it requires little memory and contains good online help documentation. Serious Web users, though, will be frustrated with *Cello* because of its inability to multitask and its lack of file status information. The new version of *Cello* promises to address many of *Version 1.01*'s inadequacies and offer a more graphical front-end. You can get a glimpse of the menu system by ftping to **ftp.law.cornell.edu/pub/LII/Cello/C2Gifs/shot2.gif**.



Frontier Technologies Corporation
10201 N. Port Washington Road
Mequon, WI 53092
voice: 414-241-4555

SuperHighway Access for Windows WinTapestry

Description: SuperHighway Access is a fully integrated Internet access package. *WinTapestry* is the package within the SuperHighway package that offers point-and-click access to the World Wide Web.

Other Internet features: gopher, ftp, telnet, e-mail, Usenet newsgroups

System requirements: IBM-PC, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended); 10 MB free hard disk space; *Windows 3.1* or *Windows for Workgroups 3.11*; *MS-DOS version 3.3*

Cost: Retail price for SuperHighway Access is $125 (Internet connection not included).

Pluses

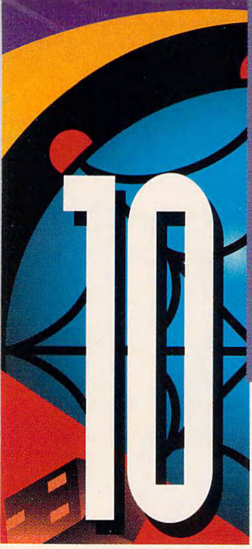
- *WinTapestry* organizes Web pages and other Internet sites, such as ftp, telnet and gopher, by subject in an index-card format. Perfect for people who care only about the information—not how they get to it.
- *WinTapestry* can support up to 30 search sessions at a time.
- Users can disable the display of images—making the documents appear faster—or they can defer displaying images until after all the text is downloaded.

Minuses

- With *WinTapestry*, users don't have a separate Web browser. Instead, it's lumped together with a number of other navigational tools.
- SuperHighway Access for Windows user manual devotes only a few, marginally helpful pages to explain its Web browser capabilities.

Overall evaluation

With its index-card layout that arranges sites by subject, SuperHighway Access gets credit for trying a different concept. If you like everything to have its own special folder, then *WinTapestry*'s organized structure will appeal to you. However, because *WinTapestry* offers many search tools rather than just a Web browser, quality is sacrificed for quantity. For instance, you won't find some standard Web browser features, such as a History option that lets you track your search. Instead, you'll find Web searching options to be fairly simple and without frills.



Tips for Browsing the World Wide Web on Prodigy

By Jack M. Germain

Here are some tips to keep in mind while navigating Prodigy's new Web browser.

While Prodigy's Web browser is functional and easy to use, it isn't stuffed with extra features. This special browser is bundled within Prodigy's proprietary software or it can be downloaded from Prodigy's main menu. To do this, jump ***web*** *and click on Browse the World Wide Web. Then follow Prodigy's instructions for downloading.*

Before you begin browsing, take a moment to read the following tips. They'll help you make the most of your time on the Web.

1 To cut down on cost and improve your productivity on the Web, use 14,400 bps modem speed if possible. Unfortunately, this fast speed is only available in some areas at this time. To check to see when 14,400 bps will be available in your area, jump **high speed setup**.

2 If you are given the option, select Text Only when visiting home pages. Since text moves much faster than graphics, you will be able to read what's on screen without waiting until the graphics have uploaded.

3 To make graphics-heavy home pages display more quickly, turn off the Load Images option by removing the X in the checkbox next to the Web browser's tool bar. In place of the graphics on Web pages, you'll find a box with an Image Missing message. Note that some home pages set up menus as image maps, in which case you won't see the menu until you reload with the Load Images option checked.

4 Use the Stop button as a brake. Once the hyperlink you want is displayed on the home page, press the Stop button to curtail the download. Then click on the desired hyperlink.

5 If you're running *Windows*, use the screen grab (or Clipboard) feature to save information displayed on your screen while on Prodigy. Later you can view, print or read the information offline to save money. Once you arrive at the screen you wish to save, hit Shift and Print Screen simultaneously. After you log off Prodigy, go to the View Clipboard icon from your Windows program manager. Use its file-save feature to store the image to disk. Repeat this process if you wish and save each screen capture as a new file name.

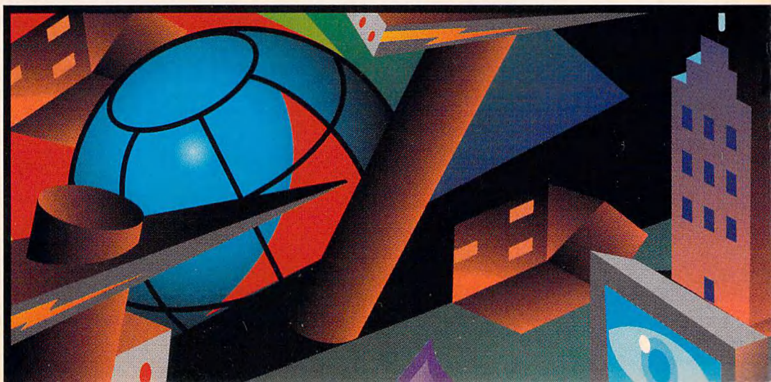
6 Print a hard copy of your Web page to keep key information handy. This helpful and unique feature of Prodigy's Web browser is a quick reference tool that can save you money and additional trips online. To print, select File on the Web browser's menu bar and then hit the Print option. (You can change print margins by selecting Page Setup in the File menu.) Keep in mind that the graphics that are part of a Web page will take longer to print.

7 Go multimedia on the Internet. The Prodigy Web browser lets you see images and hear sound files. When you click on a link to a supported image or sound, that file is automatically downloaded to your PC and plays using the appropriate viewer. MPEG, AVI and Quicktime formats are not supported by the Web browser but you can tell the browser to save the files to your hard disk. This way you can play them offline with other utilities. Set up the Web browser to work with external viewers by selecting Options, then Advanced Setup and then Viewer Setup.

8 Use Prodigy's home page directories such as The What's New List and The Yahoo List. They contain hot links to various Web sites and list the most popular and unusual attractions on the Internet. To get there from Prodigy's home page, just click on More Hot Spots.

9 Keep interesting page locations in the browser's HotList directory. Once you get to your destination, click on the HotList button. Once the HotList dialog box appears, hit Add to HotList. Your file name should then appear in the window box at the title prompt. Hit OK. The specified page will now be kept in the HotList directory. This feature lets you return to these pages quickly without typing in the lengthy http spot manually. Simply double click on the title in the drop down listing.

10 Use ftp and gopher services within the Web browser. Enter the ftp address where the browser window says Document URL. Start typing in the address at the far left with either: **ftp://(address)** or **gopher://(address)**. If a menu item is linked to a file, you can download it from the Web with ftp or gopher. Just click on the hyperlink or file name. The browser software will download that file and ask you where to put it in a dialog box. Select a directory on your system and enter a file name. **OA**



ONLINE ACCESS
magazine and
THE INFORMATION
INDUSTRY
ASSOCIATION (IIA)
present

THE 1995 HOTSHOTS Awards

The premier industry awards honoring QUALITY, INNOVATION & TECHNICAL MERIT of today's best online products and services.

Online HotShots

1995 AWARD CATEGORIES:

ALL CATEGORIES ARE FOR NEW SERVICE/PRODUCT INTRODUCTIONS. ESTABLISHED SERVICES ARE ELIGIBLE ONLY IF A SIGNIFICANT REVISION OR NEW VERSION HAS BEEN PRODUCED.

- BEST consumer online service
- BEST professional online service
- BEST Web browser or Internet front-end
- BEST Web site
- BEST personal financial service
- BEST corporate financial service
- BEST educational service
- BEST magazine, electronic edition
- BEST alternative online service
- BEST science/technology service
- BEST SOHO (small office/home office) service
- BEST news service
- BEST legal service
- BEST online entertainment service
- BEST government service
- BEST BBS or newsgroup

TO ENTER: To request an entry form, contact the marketing communications group at ONLINE ACCESS magazine,

900 N. Franklin, Suite 310,
Chicago, Illinois 60610
(800) MODEM-01(voice)

ENTRY DEADLINE: SEPT 1, 95

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE ONLINE ACCESS/IIA HOTSHOTS AWARDS WILL BE FEATURED IN UPCOMING ISSUES OF ONLINE ACCESS AND DISTRIBUTED THROUGH IIA.

AWARDS CEREMONY: All HotShots winners will be honored with a banquet luncheon the month of December 1995 in New York City.

SPECIAL COVERAGE: Winners of the 1995 HotShots Awards will be featured in a special ONLINE ACCESS article appearing in the January 1996 issue.

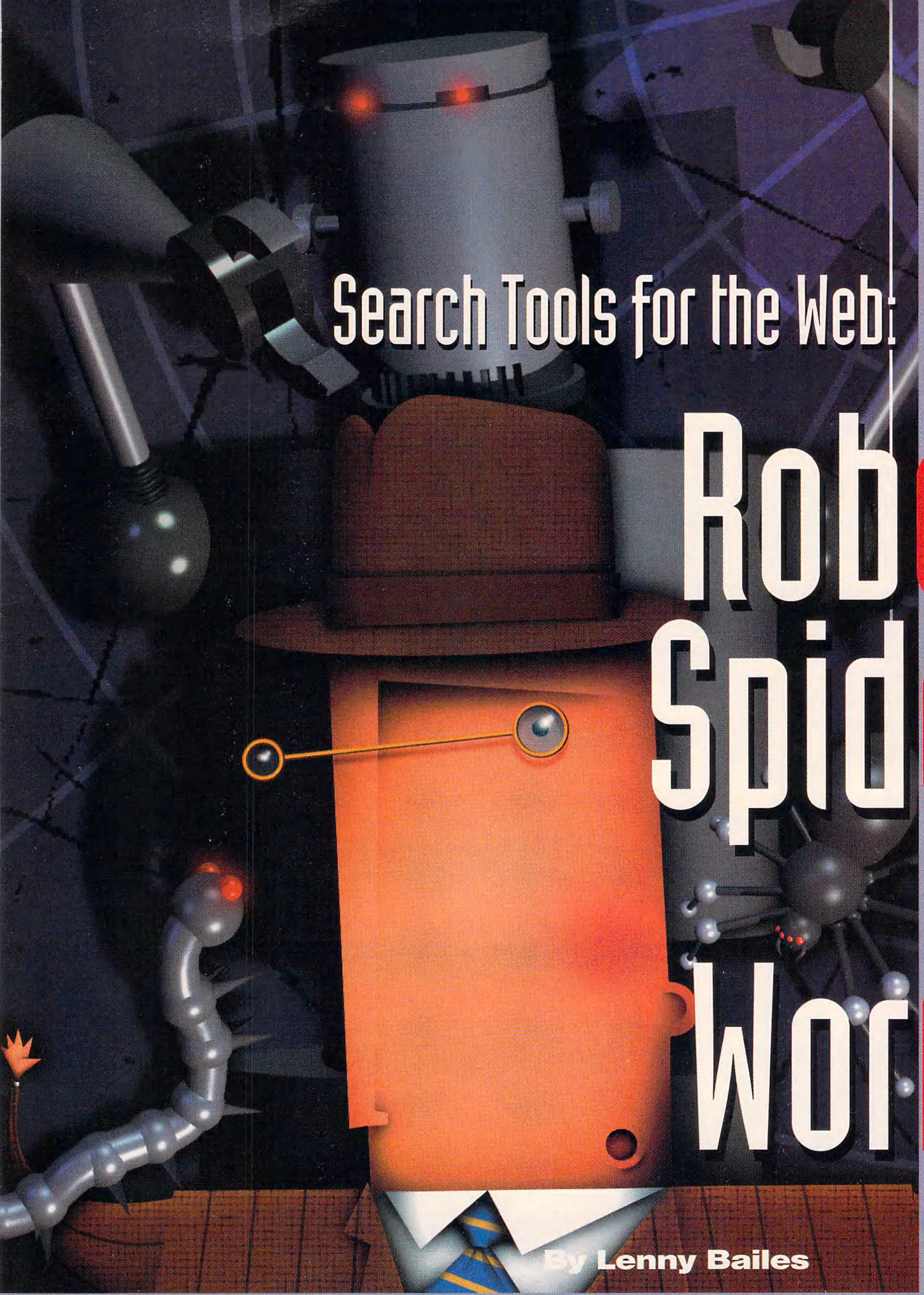


Illustration: Chris Lensch

Search Tools for the Web:

Robots, Spiders and Worms, Oh My!

By Lenny Bailes

Use these creepy crawlers to help you search the World Wide Web.

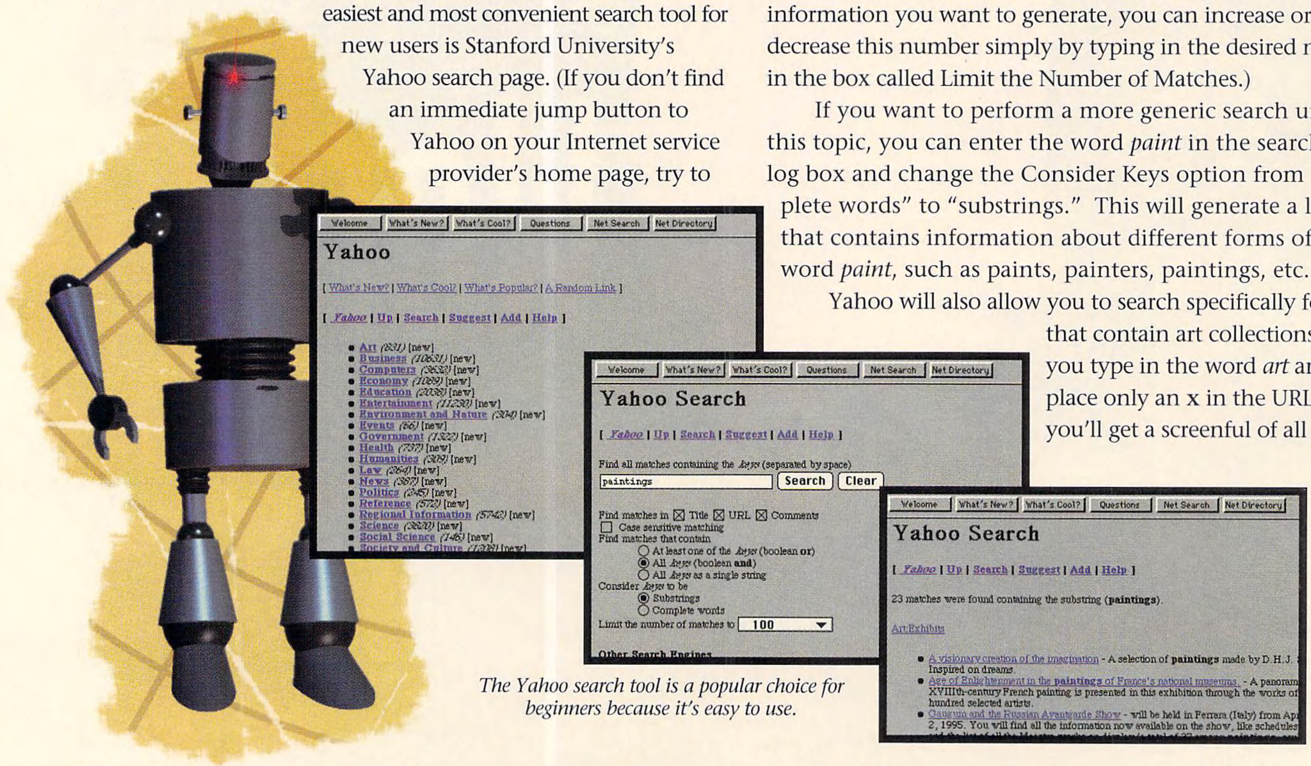
The World Wide Web is a big, sprawling place. Some people take naturally to clicking on jump buttons to go from site to site with no particular destination in mind. But others with finite amounts of time want to know how to cut to the chase to extract information from the Web without taking the scenic route.

A number of easily accessible search tools on the Web can help you get where you want to go in a hurry and help you find information on the nongraphical parts of the Internet as well. If you don't want the hassle of manually typing addresses into your Web browser, the first place to look for information is on your Internet provider's home page. Most people quickly become familiar with the What's New and What's Cool buttons on their browsers. These links are either embedded within the contents of the provider's home page or the browser itself has these features built into its menu.

In addition to browsing these lists of Web hotspots created by your front-end provider, you can also use a dedicated search tool to create your own index of places you'd like to visit on the Web. These search tools (affectionately nicknamed spiders, worms, robots or wanderers by the people who design them) retrieve information from sites posted on the Web through keyword searches. Computer programmers may argue that there are technical differences between these terms, but for all practical purposes, each of these search tools accomplishes the same thing. By typing in one or more keywords or phrases, search tools consult a database of known Internet sites to look for information matches. Some search tools will also wander out into the Web in real-time to seek information matches that are not already entered in an existing database.

Yea for Yahoo

Most Internet providers' home pages include an embedded option to access one or more search tools. Probably the easiest and most convenient search tool for new users is Stanford University's Yahoo search page. (If you don't find an immediate jump button to Yahoo on your Internet service provider's home page, try to look for one that lists Internet tools. Or, open the URL location dialog box on your browser's file menu and type in **http://www.yahoo.com/**.)



Yahoo

[What's New? | What's Cool? | What's Popular? | A Random Link]

[*Yahoo* | Up | Search | Suggest | Add | Help]

- Art (831) [new]
- Business (10631) [new]
- Computers (3632) [new]
- Economy (1069) [new]
- Education (2038) [new]
- Entertainment (11230) [new]
- Environment and Nature (304) [new]
- Events (66) [new]
- Government (1322) [new]
- Health (737) [new]
- Humanities (309) [new]
- Law (264) [new]
- News (387) [new]
- Politics (245) [new]
- Reference (572) [new]
- Regional Information (5742) [new]
- Science (3820) [new]
- Social Science (146) [new]
- Society and Culture (1308) [new]

Yahoo Search

[*Yahoo* | Up | Search | Suggest | Add | Help]

Find all matches containing the *keys* (separated by space)

paintings [Search] [Clear]

Find matches in ☒ Title ☒ URL ☒ Comments
☐ Case sensitive matching
Find matches that contain
○ At least one of the *keys* (boolean **or**)
● All *keys* (boolean **and**)
○ All *keys* as a single string
Consider *keys* to be
● Substrings
○ Complete words
Limit the number of matches to 100

Other Search Engines

Yahoo Search

[*Yahoo* | Up | Search | Suggest | Add | Help]

23 matches were found containing the substring (**paintings**).

Art:Exhibits

- A visionary creation of the imagination - A selection of **paintings** made by D.H.J.
Inspired on dreams.
- Age of Enlightenment in the **paintings** of France's national museums. - A panoram
XVIIIth-century French painting is presented in this exhibition through the works of
hundred selected artists.
- Gauguin and the Russian Avantgarde Show - will be held in Ferrara (Italy) from Ap
2, 1995. You will find all the information now available on the show, like schedules

The Yahoo search tool is a popular choice for beginners because it's easy to use.

The first thing you'll see on the Yahoo search page is a set of What's New, What's Cool, etc. options, similar to the buttons that are part of some Web browser interfaces. On the next line, you'll see options for accessing the Yahoo search engine followed by a bulleted list of categories by subject. Note: If you jump to any of the highlighted links, the search-button options remain visible at the tops of subsequent Web pages.

Yahoo searches for corresponding information within titles of Web pages, specific Internet URL addresses and comments about the contents of the page. To generate your own custom search of World Wide Web locations from Yahoo's home page, click on the Search button and the Yahoo search page will appear.

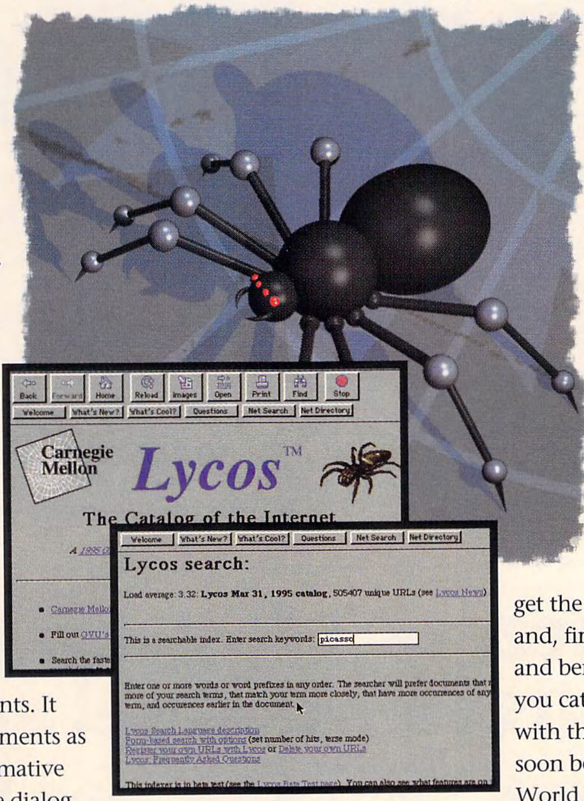
Yahoo Search Options Let's say that you're looking for an online art gallery that displays scans of paintings by Jan Vermeer. You might start your search by entering the keywords **paintings** or **Vermeer**. You can then broaden your search by using Boolean logic. (For this type of search, try to use complete words rather than substrings.) Type in both keywords together: **Vermeer paintings**. Then, to make the search even more generic, change the Find Matches setting to "at least one of the keys" instead of "all keys." When you repeat the search, you will then get several screens of information about sites that contain information about Vermeer or paintings. (Note that the default setting for the number of matches in the search dialog box is set to 100. Depending on how much information you want to generate, you can increase or decrease this number simply by typing in the desired number in the box called Limit the Number of Matches.)

If you want to perform a more generic search under this topic, you can enter the word *paint* in the search dialog box and change the Consider Keys option from "complete words" to "substrings." This will generate a listing that contains information about different forms of the word *paint*, such as paints, painters, paintings, etc.

Yahoo will also allow you to search specifically for sites that contain art collections. If you type in the word *art* and place only an x in the URL box, you'll get a screenful of all the

Web address locations that contain the word *art* in their domain names. This feature is also useful if you're searching for a Web page on a specific server or by a specific author. You could use it, for example, to display all of the pages located at **http://sunsite.unc.edu** or to look for a page sponsored by the Electronic Frontier Foundation.

Another Yahoo feature allows you to search for case-sensitive matches—words that can be capitalized and lowercased, such as Net and net. To do this, check the Case-sensitive box and enter your keyword.



The Catalog of the Internet

Lycos search:

Load average: 3.32: **Lycos Mar 31, 1995 catalog**, 505407 unique URLs (see Lycos News)

This is a searchable index. Enter search keywords: picasso

Enter one or more words or word prefixes in any order. The searcher will prefer documents that more of your search terms, that match your term more closely, that have more occurrences of any term, and occurences earlier in the document.

Lycos Search Language description
Form-based search with options (set number of hits, terse mode)
Register your own URLs with Lycos or Delete your own URLs
Lycos: Frequently Asked Questions

The Lycos search engine, drawing from a database of over two million documents, provides extensive search capabilities on the Web.

While Yahoo is easy to use, almost always available and provides a number of ways to narrow search criteria, its database is not as large as some of the other search tools out there. In fact, as of this writing, a search for paintings by Pablo Picasso, similar to the one we did on Vermeer, produced no site listings.

At the bottom of Yahoo's search page, you'll find a series of jump buttons that point to other search tools, some of which have much larger databases. One such tool is the Lycos Search Engine.

The Lycos Search Engine

Carnegie Mellon University's Lycos search engine (**http://query1.lycos.cs.cmu.edu/cgi-bin/pursuit**) is a Web search tool that indexes a database of over two million documents. It searches the internal text of the documents as well as their titles, and includes informative text excerpts in its search reports. The dialog box on the introductory screen simply asks you to type in one or more keywords and assigns a relevancy rating to its site findings ranging from .010 up to 1.000. (The higher the decimal number you enter in the box, the fewer sites you'll see, but with increased relevancy to the keyword.)

Drawing from a larger database, a Lycos search is likely to generate a large number of site listings, some of which may not contain information relevant to your query. For instance, a search on the keyword **Picasso** produced 226 entries, some related to computer hardware nicknamed after the famous painter.

Lycos Search Options You can narrow your Lycos search by adding additional keywords or by accessing the additional search options available on the advanced form-based search with options page. (Go to the Lycos home page at **http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu/** and select the box called Search the Big Catalog. Or, go directly to **http://query2.lycos.cs.cmu.edu/lycos-form.html.**) Although it's a bit more complicated, the advanced Lycos page provides more options and allows you to conduct a more extensive search. Again, it sets a maximum number of sites to display and assigns a relevancy index to the search results.

Keep in mind that if you generate a report with a large number of entries, you can use the internal Find command on your Web browser's Edit menu to page quickly through the document and see if it contains the information you're looking for. In the long report generated from the keyword **Picasso**, for instance, make the Web browser search for **Pablo** or **gravure** to find specific site entries pertaining to the painter.

Lycos is the most powerful and busiest spider on the Web. When you jump to the Lycos home page, you'll find five buttons for the Lycos search engine. Be aware that all five copies may be in use during peak hours of the day. If you try one and it's busy, try the next button.

Tips for Success

The tricks to any successful Web search include finding a useful search engine, knowing what keywords to enter to get the information you're looking for, and, finally, understanding the options and benefits that each tool offers. Once you catch on to the art of searching with the various available tools, you'll soon be able to find anything on the World Wide Web worth knowing about in a matter of minutes.

Web Reference Tools

Reference tools can also be useful in your Web searches. Besides providing factual data, some even lead you to Web pages related to your topic for further information. You can access these Web resources by searching under the keywords ***reference*** *or* ***encyclopedia.*** *Or, check out some of these popular reference tools.*

Webster's Dictionary
http://c.gp.cs.cmu.edu:5103/prog/webster

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations
http://www.columbia.edu/~svl2/bartlett/

World Fact Book - 1994 CIA Edition
http://www.ic.gov/94fact/fb94toc/fb94toc.html

Other Web Search Tools

Here are some other Web search engines to be aware of, in case Yahoo doesn't find what you're looking for or Lycos is too busy.

The WebCrawler

http://webcrawler.cs.washington.edu/WebCrawler/WebQuery.html

The WebCrawler searches a default database of 100,000 documents on content index and another 700,000 titles for unvisited Web locations. Since document content as well as title and URL locator are indexed, you may turn up more hits in your searches here than you would with Yahoo. WebCrawler displays a relevancy index rating after each site entry ranging from 0 to 1000.

EINet Galaxy

http://www.einet.net/

Like Yahoo, EINet includes a set of preestablished hotlist categories that you can browse for pointers to interesting Web sites. The dedicated EINet search tool has check-boxes for browsing Web page titles and other Internet resources. EINet can search WWW pages, pages of subscribers to the Galaxy Information Service, gopher listings and several other network resources. EINet employs WAIS (Wide Area Information Server) technology and can rummage through the entire Internet.

PharmInfoNet

http://pharminfo.com/

This page, sponsored by Pharmaceutical Information Associates, Ltd., contains an online database of drug information arranged alphabetically by trade name. While not complete, it covers a large number of pharmaceutical compounds with links to medical articles on their use and side effects.

The World Wide Web Acronym Server

http://curia.ucc.ie/info/net/acronyms/acro.html

This page allows you to type in any acronym (scientific or computer related) whose meaning you want to know. A separate e-mail service is available for dictionary and thesaurus queries.

The COMMA Hotlist Database Search

http://www.cm.cf.ac.uk/htbin/AndrewW/Hotlist/hot_list_search.csh

The COMMA Hotlist Database is an alphabetical listing compiled from all the readable NCSA Mosaic hotlists on COMMA UNIX systems. You can search by both title and subject. The author encourages you to add/upload your own hotlist of interesting Web sites to the database.

Archie Sites

http://gopher.vt.edu:70/1/other/archie

This page contains a list of archie servers that can search ftp sites throughout the world for specific file names. The tools on this page work in the same way as an archie search tool accessed through a text-based gopher page. **OA**

NOW! Access 2 Great Sources On-Line!

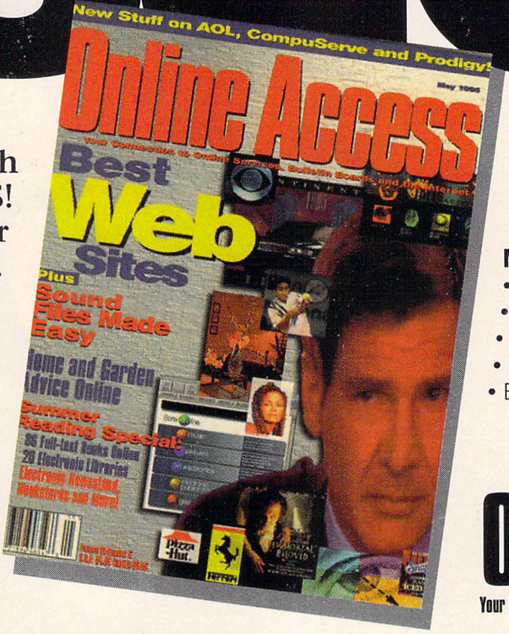
Thomas Register of American Manufacturers
and
Thomas Food Industry Register

Get complete company profile, and products and services information from one CD-ROM. Over 190,000 companies are listed, including the Thomas Register—containing domestic and Canadian industrial manufacturers, and Thomas Food Industry Register—the only comprehensive directory that covers the entire American food industry.

For information on how to get on-line call 1-800-4-FAXCAT and request document #625.
For Thomas Register® On-Line Bluesheets request document #682.
To speak with a representative call 212-290-7291.

Back Issues

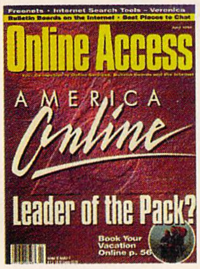
Get online with
ONLINE ACCESS!
We cover a new part of your
online world each month.
Back issues are available but
copies are limited. Send in
your order form today!


New Stuff on AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy!
Online Access
May 1995
Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet
Best Web Sites
Plus Sound Files Made Easy
Home and Garden Advice Online
Summer Reading Special:
95 Full-text Books Online
20 Electronic Libraries
Electronic Newsstand, Bookstores and More!

May '95

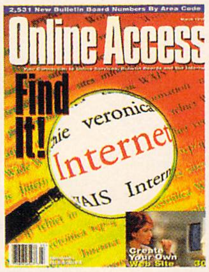
- Best Web Sites
- Investigate Reporting Online
- Electronic Books, Magazines and Libraries
- Internet Hot Spots
- Executive News Services

Online Access®
Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet


Freenets • Internet Search Tools • Veronica
Bulletin Boards on the Internet • Best Places to Chat
Online Access
America Online
Leader of the Pack?
Book Your Vacation Online p. 56

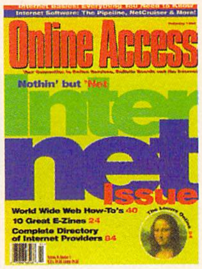
April '95

- AOL: New Online Leader
- Vacation Planning Online
- Best Places to Chat
- 10 Popular Newsgroups
- Soap Stars Online


2,531 New Bulletin Board Numbers By Area Code
Online Access
Find It!
veronica
Internet
WAIS
Create Your Own Web Site

March '95

- Find it Online Using Archie!
- High Speed Modems
- The WELL's Bruce Katz
- Entrepreneurs Online
- Strangelove on the World Wide Web
- BBS Phone Book: 2,531 numbers listed


Online Access
Nothin' but 'Net
Internet Issue
World Wide Web How-To's 40
10 Great E-Zines 24
Complete Directory of Internet Providers 84

February '95

- Nothin' but 'Net Issue
- Internet Basics
- Internet Software
- World Wide Web How-to's
- E-Zines Online

Order Form

Name ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Street Address ______________________________
City ______________________ **State** _____ **Zip** __________
Daytime Phone ______________________________
☐ **Check Enclosed** ☐ **Visa/MC Payment**
Account #:______________________ **Expire Date:**__________
Signature: ______________________________

Payment for back issues must accompany order (U.S. funds only). Make checks or money orders payable to Online Access and mail to: Online Access, 5615 W. Cermak Road, Cicero, IL 60650-2290. Orders may also be placed by fax: 708-656-1990, phone: 800-36-MODEM or e-mail: **74514.3363@compuserve.com.** All payments will be returned immediately if issues are not available. Prices are subject to change.

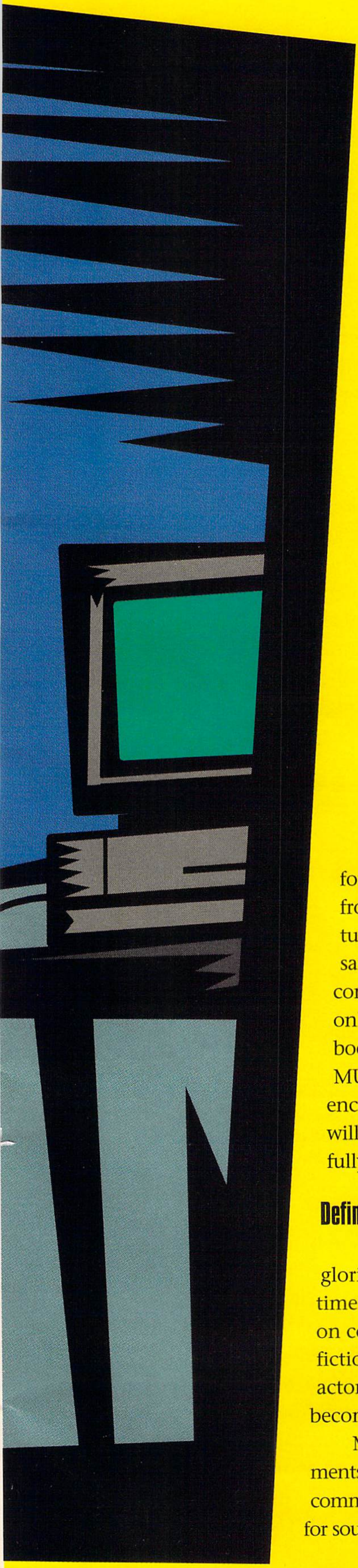
☐ Single copies $9.95 (U.S. and Canada; all other countries $15.95 each; price includes shipping and handling.) Call 800-36-MODEM, voice, for our special same issue bulk rate on orders over 25 copies.

Quantity x $9.95/$15.95

☐ **May '95** ________ $__________
☐ **April '95** ________ $__________
☐ **March '95** ________ $__________
☐ **February '95** ________ $__________

Total Back Issues ________ $__________
(PREPAID ONLY!)
☐ Subscribe Today! $__________
One year, 12 issues, $24.00 (U.S. funds only; Canada $29.00; all other countries $87.15)
Final Total: $__________

Illustration: Lin Wilson



WHEN MUD MOOS AND MUSH MUSES

By Rita Laws

FOR AN ESCAPE FROM REALITY, JOIN A MUD GAME.

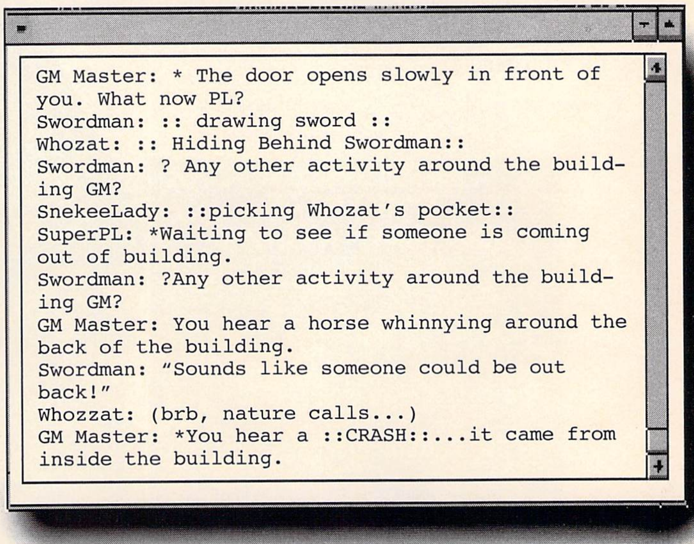
Just as making mud pies calls for creativity and imagination from kids, the cyberspace adventure called MUDding requires the same inspiration from adults. A combination of live chat and online game, MUDs are a fantasy book come to life electronically. MUDding is such a unique experience that virtually every MUDder will tell you it must be tried to be fully understood.

Definition of a MUD

MUDs can be thought of as glorified chat rooms. They are real-time interactive games played out on computer screens. Users assume fictional identities and become actors, while computer screens become scripts filled with chat.

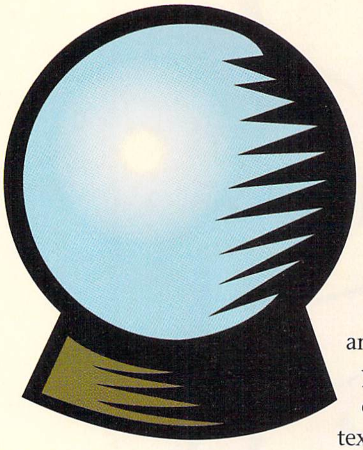
MUDders create virtual environments by typing in dialog/text as well as commands/punctuation, which stand for sound effects and actions. Under these computerized, fictional personas and within these fairy tale-like settings, users abandon reality to join a cyberspace universe of group-experienced fantasy.

Rick DeJong, a MUDder from Pleasant Hill, California, says, "MUDs are better than books because you get to play in



```
GM Master: * The door opens slowly in front of
you. What now PL?
Swordman: :: drawing sword ::
Whozat: :: Hiding Behind Swordman::
Swordman: ? Any other activity around the build-
ing GM?
SnekeeLady: ::picking Whozat's pocket::
SuperPL: *Waiting to see if someone is coming
out of building.
Swordman: ?Any other activity around the build-
ing GM?
GM Master: You hear a horse whinnying around the
back of the building.
Swordman: "Sounds like someone could be out
back!"
Whozzat: (brb, nature calls...)
GM Master: *You hear a ::CRASH::...it came from
inside the building.
```

AOL's Role-Playing forum (keyword: **online gaming***) features chat rooms for various MUD games. In this game, GM Master and SuperPL are the moderators and the others are online players.*



the worlds you formerly just read about. And MUDs are more alive than video games because the creatures interact with you— they talk back.”

Types of MUDs

MUDs vary in both format and type. Depending on where you play them, MUDs appear in one of two formats: text only or text with graphics. Text-based MUDs are the original (and still the most common) MUD format and are the only MUD games found on the Internet. Text-based MUD games are conducted by typing into a blank screen and playing out the scene in your mind. Since many Internet MUDs are run by college students with older computers used solely to house the MUD server software, expensive graphics are not an option. But that doesn’t seem to matter; many MUDders still prefer this traditional MUD format.

The other MUD format—text with graphics—is referred to as GUI (graphical user interface) MUDs, pronounced gooey muds. These MUDs, still in their infancy but growing in popularity, are easy to get the hang of because you see pictures and visuals rather than just text and codes. Nearly all of the major online services offer these graphical MUDs along with the more standard text-based MUDs.

Besides distinguishing MUDs by format, MUDs can also be classified into three categories: combat, role-play and social. Combat MUDs are the original games, based on medieval lore and Norse myth. Players vie for power, glory and property while defending themselves against dragons and monsters.

TYPES OF SOCIAL MUDS

MUD — Multi User Dimension

MOO — MUD Object Oriented

MUSE — Multi User Shared Environment

MUSH — Multi User Shared Hallucination

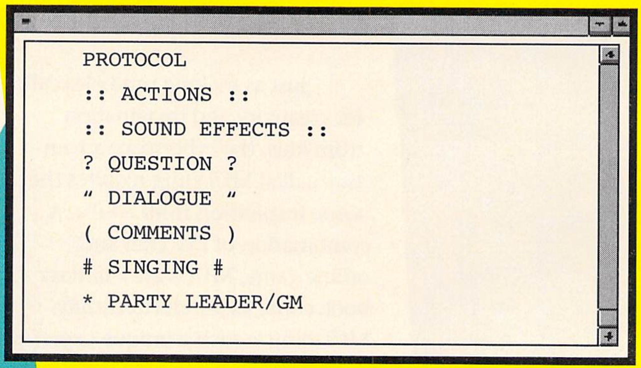
Role-play MUDs are either based on preexisting worlds, such as those found in popular modern books, or they are created with a special theme in mind. MUD environments and situations are often adapted from books, but the actual characters are redefined by individual players.

Social MUDs are also referred to as Tiny MUDs or MOOs, MUSEs and MUSHes. Social MUDs are very popular and contain more prose, dialogue and social interaction than other MUDs. The fun lies in playing under a chosen personality (which is often very different than your own).

Playing in the MUDs

The two basic ways to connect to MUDs are by telneting or using a client program. The easiest way is to use an Internet service like Delphi or Netcom with gophers that instantly connect you to MUDs. No fuss, no bother, no address to type in.

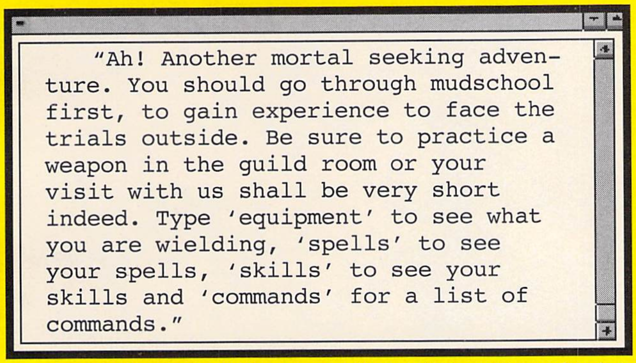
Once you arrive at a MUD page, you will see that the opening screen resembles that of an ordinary BBS. However, looks can be deceiving. Determining what to do next can be tricky and it depends on the directions your particular MUD server provides. Although some screens are easier to follow than others, you’ll surely find your way around if you move slowly.



```
PROTOCOL
:: ACTIONS ::
:: SOUND EFFECTS ::
? QUESTION ?
" DIALOGUE "
( COMMENTS )
# SINGING #
* PARTY LEADER/GM
```

Here is a partial list of text-based commands you’ll find on MUDs running on America Online. Although MUDs running on other commercial online services have similar commands, they differ slightly.

One important thing to note is that every MUD game runs differently. There are variations in the characters, setting, online moderation, commands and dialog. In order to become familiar with a particular game, beginners are urged to print and study a list of commands (usually found at the main menu) as well as to observe a few games before beginning their first MUD session. Because of the time required to learn these commands and game rules, MUDders usually become regulars on only one or two MUDs.



```
   "Ah! Another mortal seeking adven-
ture. You should go through mudschool
first, to gain experience to face the
trials outside. Be sure to practice a
weapon in the guild room or your
visit with us shall be very short
indeed. Type 'equipment' to see what
you are wielding, 'spells' to see
your spells, 'skills' to see your
skills and 'commands' for a list of
commands."
```

Stick in the Mud's opening screen spells out what newbies need to do in order to obtain a list of commands and define their character.

Once you have reviewed your list of commands, you will be asked to log in and then name and define your character. First, choose your race (human, gnome, elf, hobbit, dwarf or giant) and class (cleric, mage, thief or warrior). Then pick your gender (male, female or neuter) and decide whether you will be good, evil or neutral. Finally, choose your occupation and pick your weapon, spells and skills.

With your newly created character, you can now venture into a text-based, computer-generated environment, ready to train for your own survival. MUD schools, offered by some MUDs such as Stick in the Mud (telnet to **ugsparc31.eecg. toronto.edu 9000**), help prepare you for the game by identifying your surroundings and guiding you through actions. In addition, moderators or sysops (called Dinos as in Dinosaurs) are often online, ready to answer questions. After a few sessions of MUD school, most users are ready to jump into the real thing.

Tips for MUDding

Here are a few tips to keep in mind while MUDding.

1. Learn the basic commands. If you don't, you'll find yourself staring at a cursor with no idea of what to do next.

2. Don't steal from other players. And especially don't steal items from corpses you haven't killed . . . it's not polite.

3. Be polite. Even bad guys are civil.

4. Avoid maving. Maving is the accidental practice of speaking publicly when you mean to whisper privately.

5. Don't get too familiar with strangers too quickly. Online personalities may be quite different from personalities of the same people offline.

6. Beware of psychological traps. Don't allow yourself to become overly dependent on your character's interactions online.

7. Be aware of virtual attacks. These attacks occasionally occur when a hacker finds a way to manipulate the software and force your character to do and say whatever he or she wants. Unfortunately, you can't stop this when it happens.

8. Always help newbies. Without newbies, the MUD eventually dies.

Profile of a MUDder

MUDders come from all over the world, tend to be college students or young professionals, and are generally well educated, verbally expressive, creative, funny and open-minded. MUDders like to play with words, but not necessarily with computers. In fact, a surprising number of MUD players only know computer basics.

According to Lydia Leong, a 21-year-old MUD expert and senior at the University of Pennsylvania, "MUDding is not about technology. It's about people. It's a forum for people who otherwise might not interact with each other to create shared spaces, to be creative together and to just talk to each other."

Some MUDders are isolated geographically or socially, but when they form a MUD community, the bond is strong. Similarities, not differences, are stressed, and the group is loyal to and supportive of its members. As a freshman, when Leong stopped MUDding for a week during exam time, she was quickly inundated with calls from fellow MUDders wanting to know if she was okay.

Wrestling in the MUD

Some people who don't understand MUDs might compare them to cults. The important difference is that there is no brainwashing or mind control in MUDs; anyone can drop out at anytime. However, there is some speculation about people who have become addicted to MUDs. Although MUD addicts are a minority group of somewhat compulsive people who tend to overdo on other things as well, stories abound of people

MUDding for 20 hours at a time, or for three days and nights with only short naps. One MUDder warned me as I undertook writing about MUDs, “Be careful! Last time I MUDded, I stayed up three days in a row from 3 a.m. to 2 p.m.”

Besides sacrificing sleep, MUD addicts tend to skimp on other basic necessities as well. For example, eating is done at the keyboard when possible and usually involves no-cook junk food. In addition, players may use the code P2P, which means he or she has paused only to use the bathroom and will be right back.

Fortunately, addiction is curbed on commercial MUDs due to the high hourly rates for connect time. And on the free ’Net, college students must study enough to make passing grades because if they flunk out, they lose their no-cost student accounts.

If, in fact, you do become addicted to MUDs, you might be interested to know about one self-induced MUD addiction cure that’s a sure-fire way to stop playing the game: Bang your head on your keyboard several times. This creates a random nonrepeatable password so that your MUD ID will never be used again.

Finally, remember that while no addiction is healthy, there are worse things to be addicted to. At least MUD addiction won’t get you arrested or thrown into a hospital for detox. **OA**

HOW AND WHERE TO FIND MUDS

You will find MUDs on the Internet and on these online services.

Major Online Services

America Online
Role-Playing Forum
keywords: **online gaming**
800-827-6364, voice

CompuServe
Multiplayer Games Forum
keyword: **mpgames**
Role-Playing Games Forum
keyword: **rpgames**
Games Forum
keyword: **games**
800-848-8199, voice

Delphi
Choose **internet** at opening screen, then choose **gopher**.
800-695-4005, voice

eWorld
From the Town Square, choose **electric adventures**.
800-775-4556, voice

GEnie
keyword: **games**
800-638-9636, voice

ImagiNation
Go to opening screen **Clubhouse** and check out the **RPG Zone.**
800-IMAGIN-1, voice

Prodigy
keyword: **Games BB**
800-PRODIGY, voice

Web Sites

MUD Info:
http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~lwl/mudinfo.html

The MUDdex:
http://www.ccs.neu.edu/home/lpb/muddex.html

Usenet Newsgroups

Announcements:
rec.games.mud.announce

Administration:
rec.games.mud.admin

Combat:
rec.games.mud.diku, alt.mud.lp, rec.games.mud.lp

Discussion: **alt.mud, rec.games.mud, rec.games.mud.misc**

Social: **alt.mud.tiny, rec.games.mud.tiny**

Telnetable MUDs

(connect as **guest**)
Diversity University:
du.org 8888

LambdaMoo:
lambda.parc.xerox.com 8888

Nails:
flounder.rutgers.edu 5150

Nightfall MUD:
nova.tat.physik.uni-tuebingen.de 4242

PernMUSH:
cesium.clock.org 4201

FredNet MOO:
fred.net 8888

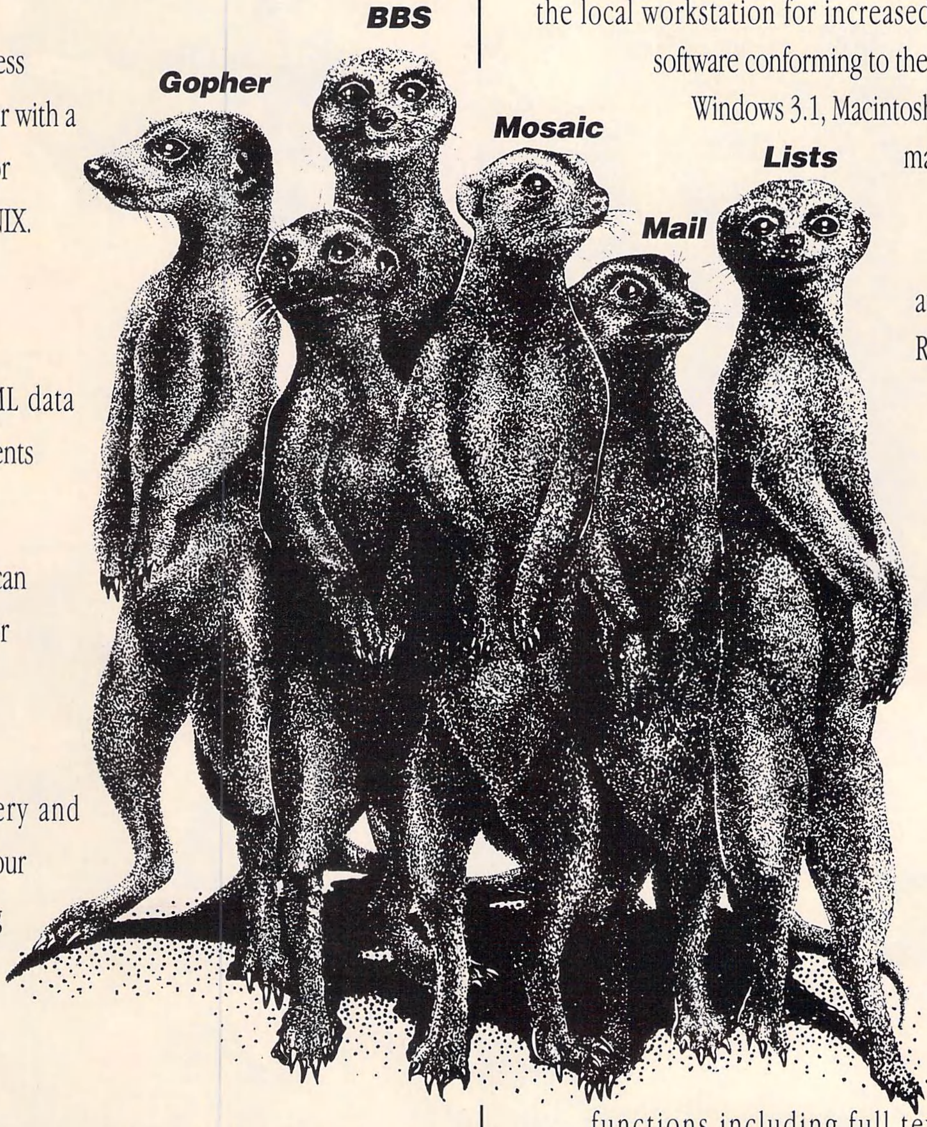
Stick in the Mud:
ugsparc31.eecg.toronto.edu 9000

The WELLmuse:
well.com 4201

MMB TEAMate UNIX®
Internet Information Server

Now Gopher & Mosaic!

FIVE Protocols in ONE Server.



- Bulletin Board access via telnet and dialup or with a TEAMate GUI client for Windows, Mac and UNIX.
- use your TEAMate server to serve HTML data for Mosaic (HTTP) clients
- any Gopher client can now access your server
- support for an electronic mail query and update protocol so your users never have to log in if they don't want to
- a mailing list function so new information from the server can be automatically distributed to specified users via electronic mail

Client/Server Design.

TEAMate's client/server design moves the user interface to the local workstation for increased performance. GUI client software conforming to the established standards for Windows 3.1, Macintosh and UNIX workstations makes it easy for your users to get started fast. Server software is available for HP-UX, IBM RS/6000, SUN and SCO. All servers support terminal emulation and client access via modem and TCP/IP.

Commercial Information Server.

If you need a general purpose information server that is Internet compatible, has all Bulletin Board functions including full text indexing and user access controls and provides a commercial alternative for Gopher and World Wide Web servers; *take a look at* ***TEAMate***.

MMB TEAMate™

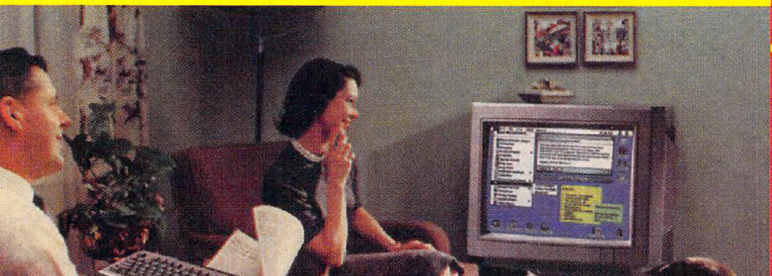
Call (800) 832-6022 or (310) 318-1322 Fax (310) 318-2162 E-Mail bob@teamate.mmb.com MMB Development Corporation,
904 Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories.

netbooks™

"The *TV Guide* to Cyberspace!"

—Louis Rossetto, *Wired*



What's On In Cyberspace? Find Out In...

net guide™

Your Map to the Services, Information and Entertainment on the Electronic Highway

BESTSELLER Over 100,000 in print!

Foreword by John Perry Barlow

"Net Guide is the TV Guide to Cyberspace!" Louis Rossetto, editor of *Wired*

A Michael Wolff Book

Peter Rutten, Albert F. Boyers III, and Kelly Maloni

Where To Meet People In Cyberspace? Find Out In...

net chat™

Your Guide to the Debates, Parties, and Pick-up Places on the Electronic Highway

From the creators of the bestselling netguide

Free Connect Time!

What's Playing in Cyberspace? Find Out In...

net games™

Your Guide to the Games People Play on the Electronic Highway

"The liveliest, most readable online guide yet!" —USA Today

A Michael Wolff Book

Kelly Maloni, Derek Baker, and Nathaniel Wice

LATEST TAX INFO

How to Get Rich in Cyberspace? Find Out In...

net money™

Your Guide to the Personal Finance Revolution on the Information Highway

"What you need to connect!" —Worth magazine

Free Connect Time!

LATEST VOYAGER INFO

Where's the Final Frontier Really? Find Out In...

net trek™

Unofficial! Unauthorized! Unleashed!

Your Guide to Trek Life in Cyberspace

A Michael Wolff Book

Kelly Maloni, Ben Greenman, Kristin Miller, and Jeff Hearn

Free Connect Time!

"The liveliest, most readable online guide!"

—*USA Today*

We're *mapping* a whole new world...

In bookstores everywhere!

RANDOM HOUSE ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

MICHAEL WOLFF & COMPANY, INC. DIGITAL PUBLISHING

Call 1-800-NET-1133 to order any book and to get 15 FREE hours of Internet access on YPN—Your Personal Network!

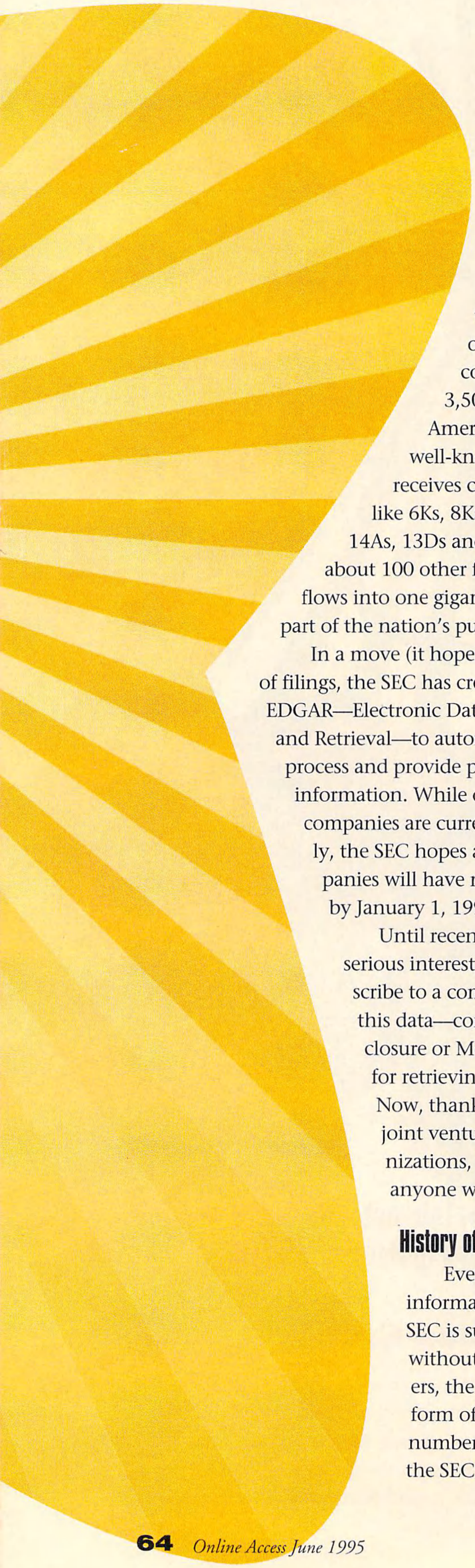
Charming the Beast:

Illustration: Anthony S. Ma

Thanks to EDGAR and the Internet, valuable corporate data is now available to the public for free.

By Elias Crim

One of the most amazing things about the Internet is its sheer volume of free information, from the rawest of data through polished hypertext editions of great literature and gorgeous, colorful artworks. While some of the information is for sheer entertainment value, other information is valuable data relevant to a wide-ranging audience.



One major contributor of the raw data available on the Internet is the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in Washington, D.C. Each year the SEC receives annual filings that contain the previous year's financial and corporate data from 3,500 public companies in America. Aside from the well-known 10Ks, the SEC receives corporate documents like 6Ks, 8Ks, 10Qs, 10Cs, 10Ds, 14As, 13Ds and 13Gs, along with about 100 other forms. All of this data flows into one gigantic database that is part of the nation's public records.

In a move (it hopes) to a paperless world of filings, the SEC has created a program called EDGAR—Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval—to automate its data collection process and provide public access to the information. While only a few thousand companies are currently filing electronically, the SEC hopes all publicly held companies will have made the conversion by January 1, 1996.

Until recently, someone with a serious interest in EDGAR had to subscribe to a commercial repackager of this data—companies such as Disclosure or Moody's—and paid a fee for retrieving these documents. Now, thanks to the Internet and a joint venture between two organizations, this data is available to anyone with a PC and a modem.

History of EDGAR

Even though all of this information gathered by the SEC is supposed to be available without charge to us taxpayers, the data exists only in the form of many gigabytes, raw numbers and ASCII text on the SEC's database.

Therefore, several years ago, Mead Data Corporation, parent company of LEXIS-NEXIS, was awarded a multiyear contract from the U.S. government to find a way to disseminate EDGAR information to interested companies on a wholesale basis. While Mead built the back-end of the new system, CompuServe won the contract for the communications portion of EDGAR, which includes providing notification and receipt of EDGAR filings to companies. Through EDGARLink, companies can file online through CompuServe's network or through a direct link to the SEC.

"The beauty of this system," says CompuServe's Virginia-based administrator of the system, Dave Link, "is that companies can now avoid the Federal Express bills they used to incur when submitting this material. Further, they can obtain official confirmation on the acceptance of their materials much more quickly." CompuServe also offers an EDGAR forum for companies interested in automating their annual filings. For more information about EDGAR on Compuserve, go **edg**. Or, to order an EDGAR kit, call 800-848-8199, voice.

EDGAR Fans

The EDGAR project sits at the intersection of law, finance and economics and has already become quite visible in the research and academic communities. EDGAR's regular following includes people who work in corporate planning and research departments or who are corporate attorneys, securities analysts, investment managers, consultants, librarians and other information-gathering professionals.

Since these people have very specific needs, resellers of SEC data have made it their mission to meet these needs as quickly and as easily as possible. For a few thousand dollars or less annually, several companies offer corporate researchers a way to save a lot of time.

EDGAR on Moody's and Disclosure

Companies like Moody's Investors Service, a commercial database service owned by Dun & Bradstreet, offer the same EDGAR data that the Internet does, but they repackage and format it first. For several years, these companies have been reselling the SEC's corporate data, both online and stored on CD-ROM.

By adding various software interfaces and search engines, these services speed up the retrieval process and make the output data easier to understand and utilize. You can easily search the documents, review indexes within them, jump from section to section, cut and paste, save to disk, print out selected reports, make the fonts uniform and much more.

A subscription to Moody's data, called Moody's Company Data with EDGAR, costs $3,300 to $6,000 annually and is stored on CD-ROM. It offers convenient access to both Moody's Company data—detailed business and financial data on over 10,000 public companies—and SEC filings, available in a top-quality, customized format.

Although Moody's service is more expensive than some of the others, it offers numerous advantages. For instance, it distributes all SEC submissions in several formats—either original ASCII format or a cleaned-up version. It also offers access software to dial up and download new data from Mead Data Corporation. Beginning in April, Moody's introduced direct access to its product online, with software that automatically updates corporate filings.

Disclosure Inc., another commerical database service, recently introduced a new product called EDGAR Plus, which combines the SEC online database with Disclosure's user-friendly version of EDGAR, plus pre-EDGAR (back to 1968) filings. A subscription to this service, which costs $4,400 for new subscribers and $1,200 for current CD-ROM subscribers, means only one CD-ROM disk to wrestle with as opposed to multiple CDs, as with Moody's, for example. EDGAR Plus contains five types of SEC documents and even links users to international filings. Customers can download the full spectrum of Disclosure's corporate documents through LEXIS/NEXIS or Westlaw once they subscribe to the service.

"EDGAR-light" Online

Virtually every commercial online service offers some kind of corporate information, such as company profiles, but the information is not nearly as extensive and detailed as the information you'll find on EDGAR.

For a limited time, members of Apple's eWorld have access to a feature called the "10K Library," Hoover's Company Profiles and the Dow Jones Corporate Reports as part of its basic service, for example. (keyword: **finance**)

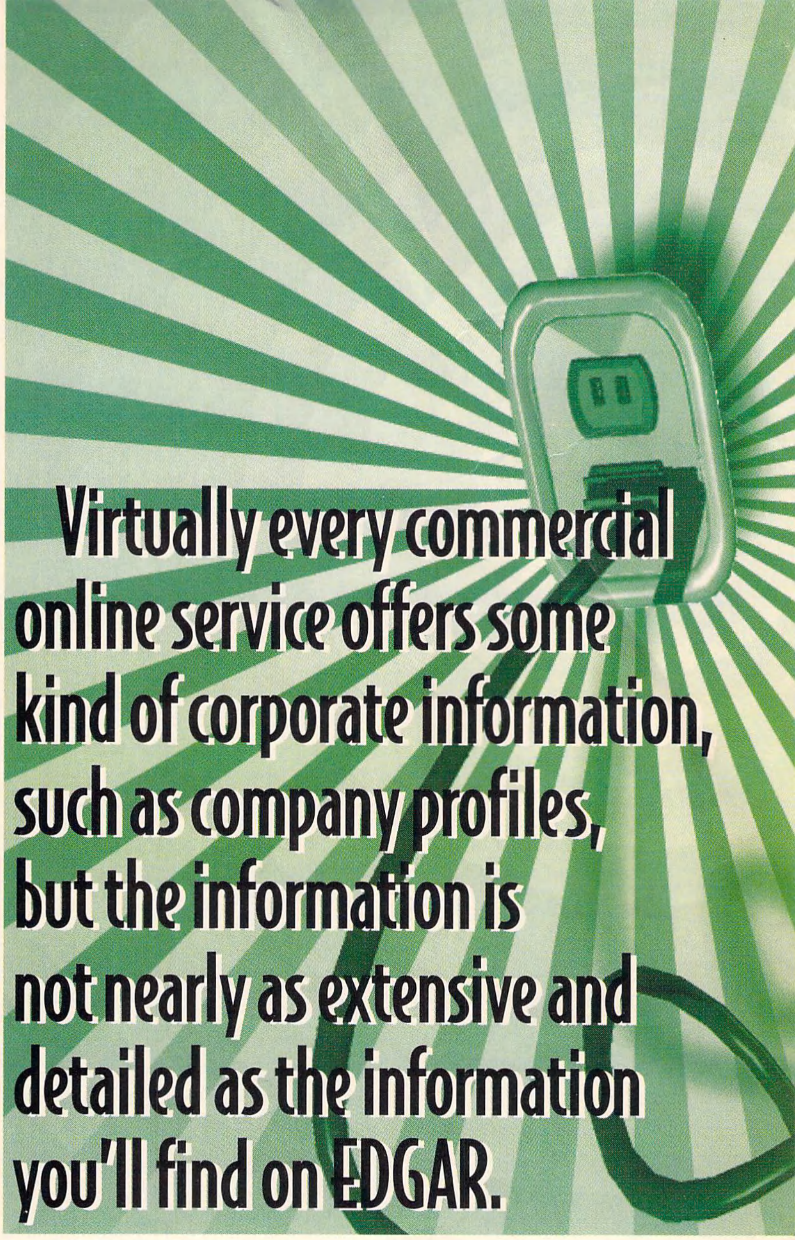
America Online also offers access to Hoover's Company Profiles. (keyword: **hoovers**)

Dow Jones News/Retrieval offers SEC Online, a database containing the full texts of all 10K, 10Q, 20-F, annual reports and proxy filings, searchable by keyword or company name. (keyword: **//sec$**)

CompuServe provides access to Disclosure's collection of SEC reports, which cover the past eight years. These reports include income statements, balance sheets and ratio reports, as well as quarterly income statements for the last five quarters. Ownership reports include management discussions and ownership information, corporate salaries, stock holdings of directors and principal shareholders as well as the president's letter to shareholders. Single company reports from Disclosure are available for $1 or less, while full company reports cost up to $42. To check out Disclosure on CompuServe, go **disclosure**.

EDGAR on the Internet

Not every user of this kind of data is a large company doing legal research, of course. Suppose you're a shareholder in a publicly held company and you've heard a rumor that the board of directors gave the company's president a ridiculously large salary raise last year. And suppose you'd like to compare his or her salary with those salaries of 25 top executives in the same industry. Wouldn't it be handy to be able to look up such a comparison online? Even better, get the information for free off the Internet?



Virtually every commercial online service offers some kind of corporate information, such as company profiles, but the information is not nearly as extensive and detailed as the information you'll find on EDGAR.

The Town Hall project (**http://www.town.hall.org**), run by the Internet Multicasting Service (IMS) in Washington, D.C., is born of a National Science Foundation grant with additional assistance from R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company. The aim of IMS is to investigate how large data archives (such as the SEC's database) can be made easily available to the general public. Their goal for the EDGAR project is to transform this lengthy, dense and somewhat incomprehensible data into something more readable and usable for both businesses and individuals.

Since January 1994, the Town Hall project has been "broadcasting" the SEC's corporate filings on the Internet via anonymous ftp. Since March 1994, both the IMS and its partner in the SEC project, New York University's Stern School of

> **Whether you access EDGAR on the Internet or through a commercial online service, you'll find each has advantages and disadvantages as well as unique options.**

Business, have provided access to the filings via e-mail, gopher and the Web.

The Stern School's team runs the project and acts primarily as front-end Web developers for custom filing retrieval software, as well as for developing several new databases to cross-reference various kinds of information not currently available. The school is also trying to better accommodate its users by studying the kinds of tasks they perform and with which kinds of forms. This EDGAR program is funded by the National Science Foundation, Sun Microsystems, O'Reilly & Associates, Harper Collins, Persoft and several others.

According to Mark Ginsburg, administrator of the Stern School's Web site (**http://edgar.stern.nyu.edu/**), the school plans to facilitate fairly sophisticated searches and improve its Web browser capabilities. As a result, Stern School's EDGAR search tends to appeal to a more academic audience that is interested in in-depth issues such as regulatory matters, business histories and legal concerns.

Ginsburg and his colleagues keep records of user access statistics on both the Town Hall and Stern School EDGAR sites. The Stern School server typically transmits nearly 500 files on a daily basis, whereas the IMS's Town Hall server averages almost 1,500 files daily via ftp and 178 files via the Web.

"What the Internet Web offers this mass of data is a collection of intriguing tools, such as the Wide Area Information Server (WAIS) and others," says Ginsburg.

EDGAR Info Sought on the 'Net

The Internet Town Hall project's users are both experts (such as corporate law librarians) and novices (such as inexperienced private investors), Ginsburg claims. He says that their "greatest hits" of information are the 10Ks, the proxies (DEF 14As), acquisitions filings (schedules and 13D and 13G) and mutual fund prospectuses.

Both experts and beginners are searching for answers to questions such as: Why did XYZ corporation lay off 5,000 employees last quarter? Are the salaries of XYZ's officers in line with other similar companies in the industry?

What is the "red herring" prospectus? Is it the same as the initial public offering (IPO)? In what companies does company XYZ currently have a 5 percent ownership position? In what companies does my mutual fund have a 5 percent or greater position currently? How many corporate boards does Mr. John Smith sit on?

The Future of EDGAR

At the moment, not all the above questions can be easily answered on EDGAR. However, this will change in the near future. More and more information is put out on the Internet all the time. An example of one interesting analysis that might be done in the near future is a study of corporate officer migration patterns. EDGAR would record the flow of executives from one public company to another to help attribute those resignations and hirings to corporate performance. Other information that will be made available to the public soon over the Internet include insider buys and sells.

Interestingly, companies like Disclosure and Moody's are not troubled by the Internet Town Hall project since they have Internet plans of their own. Ed Spitzberg, Internet project manager for Disclosure, says that the company plans to put its EDGAR index on the Internet in late June or July. Eventually, both electronic filings and pre-EDGAR filings will be available to subscribers—for a fee, of course. Specialized database reports for individual investors will also be offered.

Whether you access EDGAR on the Internet or through a commercial online service, you'll find each has advantages and disadvantages as well as unique options. The best method for you depends on who you are, what kind of information you're looking for and what you want to do with that information. **OA**

Ways to Get to EDGAR

To access EDGAR, check out these electronic Internet sites or contact one of the commercial database services listed below.

Town Hall Project

e-mail: mail@town.hall.org
(request edgar/general.txt)
ftp: ftp.town.hall.org
(login as "anonymous"; use your e-mail address as password)
gopher: gopher.town.hall.org.
WWW: http://www.town.hall.org.

New York University's Stern School

WWW: http://edgar.stern.nyu.edu/

Moody's Investors Service

voice: 800-342-5647, ext. 0435 for basic product information; ext. 4351 for new online products
WWW: http://www.corp.dnb.com

Disclosure

voice: 800-945-3647

Jupiter Communications Presents:

THE GLOBAL ONLINE SERVICES SUMMIT

World Wide Web & Interactive Multimedia in Europe, Asia, and North America

If the online war is currently being waged in the United States, the next great battlefield will certainly be Europe and the fast-growing information markets of the Far East. Jupiter Communications will host the first GLOBAL ONLINE SERVICES SUMMIT to explore solutions to tap the potential of the European market. This conference will bring together a diverse range of key online players, ranging from high-level systems operators to major content providers to developers of new applications and technologies to address the options for entry into the online services industry.

For a complete conference package,
contact Harry Larson.
To exhibit, call David Schwartz.
Tel: (212) 941-9252 or **Fax: (212) 941-7376**
or **e-mail: jupiter@jup.com**

May 31, June 1, 2
Sheraton Hotel

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

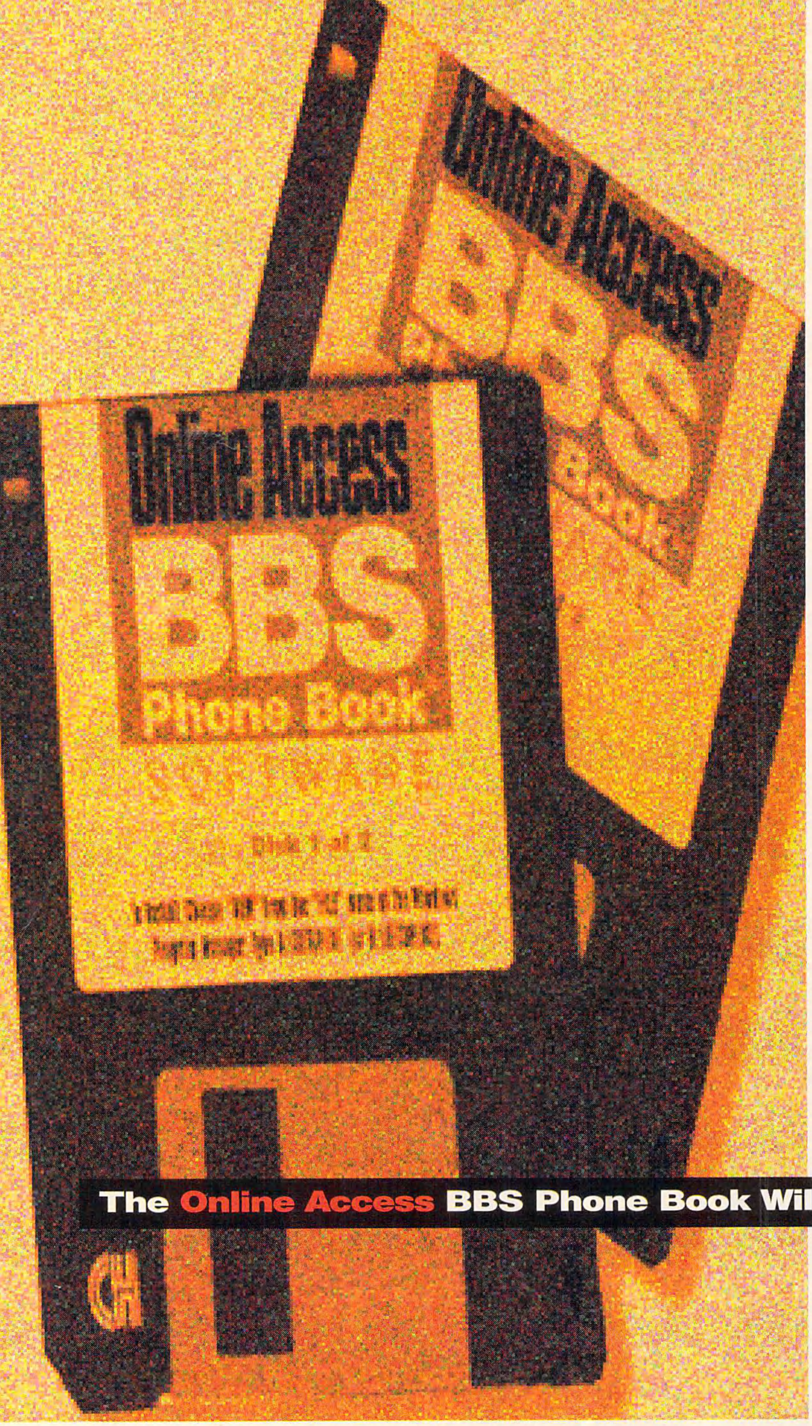
Call: (800) 675-6262 For FREE BROCHURE

–PANELS INCLUDE–

- The Jupiter Roundtable: Global Online Powers
- International Media Player Strategies
- Global PC Market: Usage, Penetration & Standardization of Hardware, Software & Modems
- World Wide Web & Internet:Enabling Global Access for Consumers
- Online Marketplace and Transactions: Banking, Shopping, Advertising & Financial Services
- Telecom and PTT Global Online Strategies: Privatization and Deregulation
- U.S.-based Online Services Initiatives in Europe, Asia and Worldwide
- From Minitel to HTML: Current Service Provider Evolution Strategies
- Multimedia Evolution: CD-ROM, Interactive Television & Personal Communications
- Europe:The first Global Battlefield
- Japan and the Pacific Rim

JUPITER
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPANY

AB



Life Could Be Easier.

Are you still using all ten fingers to dial your favorite BBS? Having trouble finding a board that caters to your interests? Looking for a complete listing of boards in your area code?

The Online Access BBS Phone Book Will Revolutionize Your Time Online.

A Windows database and communications terminal, the Online Access BBS Phone Book contains 10,000 new BBS numbers. It's the fastest, simplest way to access, store and index a wealth of online information.

Just point and click to:

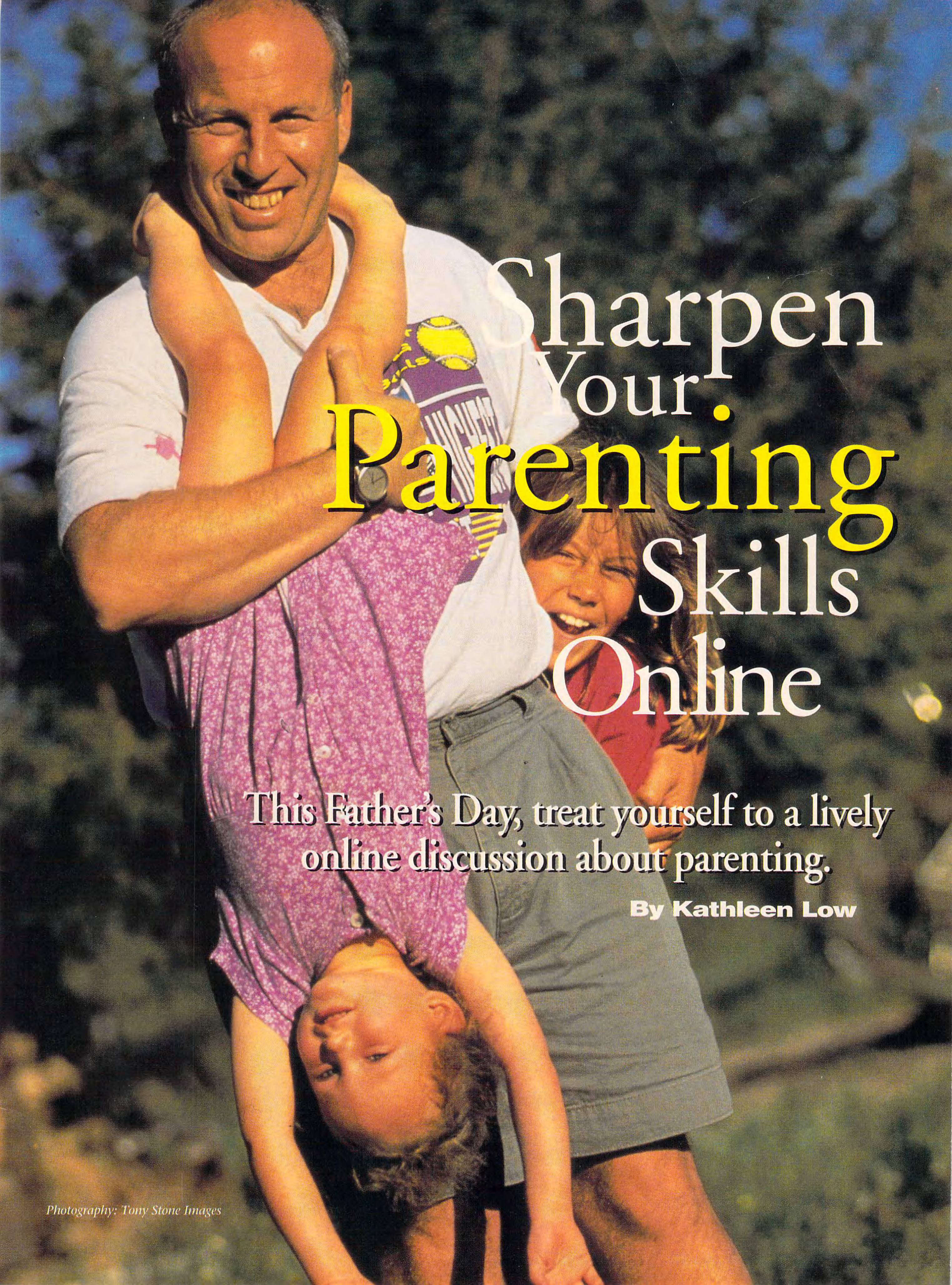
- Connect to any BBS database.
- Sort a full or partial BBS list by number, city, name or topic.
- Search for a board by your choice of filter.
- View graphics files you might want to download.
- Customize your modem to communicate with any host system.

IMAGINATION
CompuServe
WinCIM Version 1.3

Free
Compuserve and ImagiNation Software

Now available at newsstands everywhere for only $14.95!
Or call 1-800-36 MODEM to place your order

Online Access

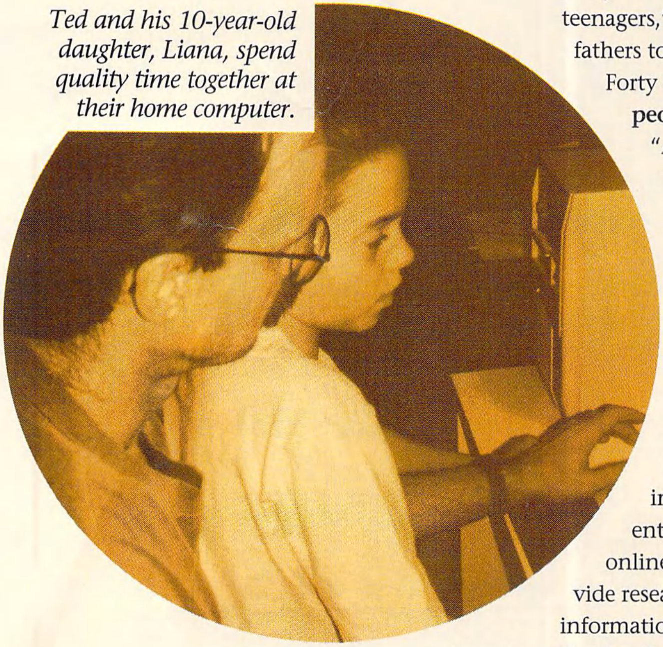


Sharpen Your Parenting Skills Online

This Father's Day, treat yourself to a lively online discussion about parenting.

By Kathleen Low

Photography: Tony Stone Images



Ted and his 10-year-old daughter, Liana, spend quality time together at their home computer.

While raising children is no easy task, a number of fathers have found comfort in online forums that offer peer support and parenting tips. Since over two-thirds of the cyberspace population is male, there's always a father online to answer questions and offer advice.

A Word to the Wise

Recently in the Over Forty Chat Room on America Online, a single man in his thirties asked for advice about becoming a stepfather. The responses he received from other fathers and stepfathers ranged from "dwell on being a positive influence in their lives ... don't rush a deeper relationship" to "it takes about seven years for a family to meld into a new one ... you have to respect the kids and remember that the main thing we, as humans, all need is love and approval." Not bad advice. After all, who better to consult than parents who have already been there?

Ken, from Citrus Heights, California, is a researcher, father (and stepfather) of four children, ages 18 to 22. He provides online advice and encouragement to other fathers who are going through the trials and tribulations of raising teenagers. "I could really have used this resourceful group of people with insight and objective opinions a few years ago when our kids were teenagers," he says. Ken advises young fathers to visit America Online's Over Forty Chat Room (keyword: **people**) with their questions. "America Online's Over Forty Chat Room welcomes newcomers and is a friendly and helpful environment," he says.

Educational Resources Online

In addition to providing a means of networking with other parents, commercial online services also provide research and technical information. For instance, the Family Resources Database, available on Knight Ridder's Information Dialog Service, contains over 100,000 records on family-related topics from family relationships and therapy to family services and organizations. These resources run the gamut, from newspaper articles on parenting to online databases and directories of organizations and institutions like schools.

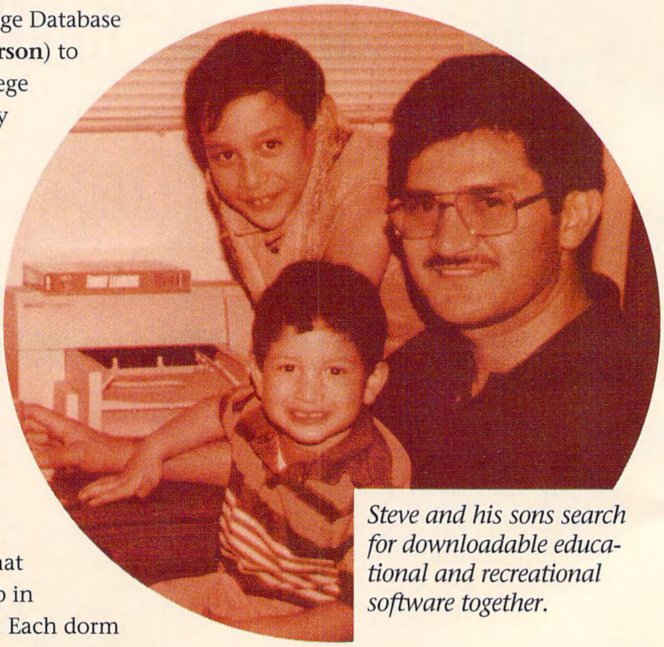
Gary, a New York City resident, accessed a list of colleges and universities from Peterson's College Database on CompuServe (go **peterson**) to help select a suitable college for his daughter. Not only was the information easy to access, it was also more current than the printed edition of the directory available in a local library. The results of their search helped them rule out one college and consider another.

But that's not where the benefits of online resources ended for Gary and his daughter. Now that she's in college, they keep in touch via electronic mail. Each dorm room in the college is wired to the campus' mainframe system that provides Internet access. However, Gary has discovered that his daughter, like many college students, doesn't spend much time writing online to her parents except in certain circumstances. "When she needs money, she writes Dad," Gary says. That response probably sounds familiar to many fathers of college students away from home.

> "...you have to respect the kids and remember that the main thing we, as humans, all need is love and approval."

Software for Kids

Besides serving as an effective and convenient communications tool, online services also help users locate and download educational and recreational software for kids. Steve, from Fairfield, California, locates and down-



Steve and his sons search for downloadable educational and recreational software together.

loads shareware for his four sons. He searches for downloadable software by using Ziffnet's file finder and by reading software magazines like Ziffnet's *Threads* and the monthly *CompuServe Magazine*.

"Software like *Sea School* has helped improve my sons' math skills, while *Jill of the Jungle* provides them with hours of entertainment," Steve says. He and his sons select the software and download it together. About this family-bonding activity, he says, "Together we enjoy the process of looking for software, retrieving it online and learning how to use it."

Going online can be fun for the whole family. Ted, a Placerville, California, resident, and his 10-year-old daughter, Liana, started spending more time together once they purchased a home computer. "Computing is a fun activity that all fathers can engage in with their children," he says.

So whether you're a parenting veteran with loads of experience or a new father with lots of questions, going online to network with others will help you become the best parent you can be. You're just a few keystrokes away from peer support and advice, informative resources and educational and recreational software. **OA**

Online Resources for Fathers

For parenting advice and discussions on related topics, check out these online resources.

- **America Online's Over Forty Chat Room/People Connection**
  keyword: people
- **CompuServe's Parent Connection Section/Issues Forum**
  keyword: issues
- **CompuServe's Work-at-Home w/ Kids Section/Working From Home Forum**
  keyword: work
- **FatherNet Listserv**
  Send subscription requests to LISTSERV@vm1.spcs.umn.edu with the message: SUBSCRIBE FATHER-L. Insert your user ID code and your first and last names.
- **Delphi's Family Forum**
  custom forum #092
- **Peterson's College Database**
  CompuServe
  keyword: peterson
  Knight-Ridder's Information Dialog Service
  file #214
- **Family Resources Database**
  Knight Ridder's Information Dialog Service
  file #291

SYSOPS

Online Access EV (Electronic Version)

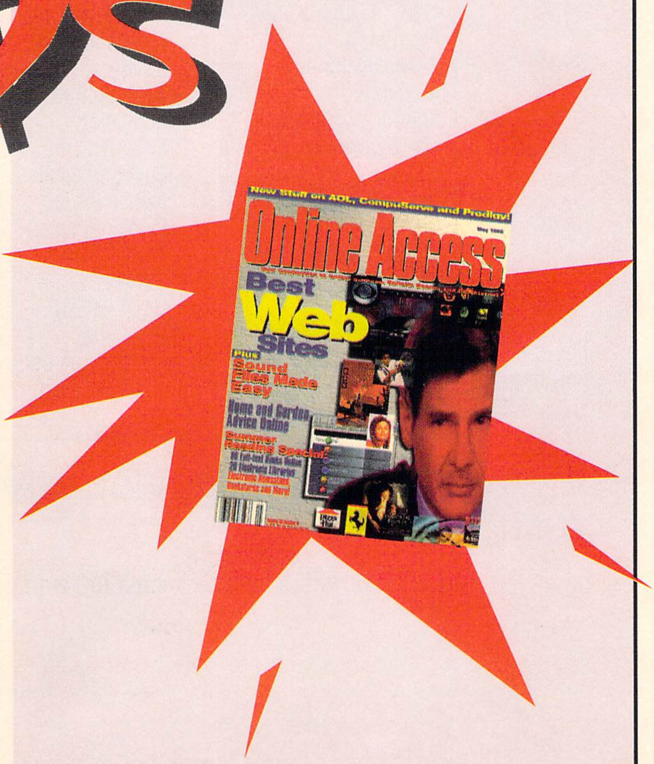
This issue of **ONLINE ACCESS** magazine is available electronically! And, sysops, you can offer each issue of OAEV to your callers before **ONLINE ACCESS** hits the newsstand. Subscribe and make your board THE source for expert online information with OAEV.

OAEV subscribers receive:

- The entire editorial contents of each **ONLINE ACCESS** magazine issue
- An ANSI graphic screen of each issue's front cover
- An ANSI graphic screen introducing OAEV
- A complimentary subscription to **ONLINE ACCESS** Magazine.

More information is available on EXEC-PC, in the Utilities and Variety directory of the Free Files area. Contact EXEC-PC by modem at 414-789-4360 or telnet to **bbs.execpc.com.**

Or contact Carol Freer by e-mail at **70324.343@compuserve.com.**


New Stuff on AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy!
Online Access
Best Web Sites
PLUS Sound Files Made Easy
Home and Garden Advice Online
Summer Reading Special!

Phone Book Survey

ONLINE ACCESS BBS Phone Book Survey

1) Bulletin Board Name:

2) Number of Lines:

3) Modem Number : BPS Rate:

4) Second Modem Number: (Optional) BPS Rate:

5) BBS Software:

6) Sysop's Name:

(Sysop's name, address and phone number will not be published.)

7) BBS Address:

8) City/State/Zip:

9) Voice Phone #:

10) Is this a free or subscription board? (Please circle one) Free or Subscription

(If users must pay to have permanent access to your board, we consider that to be a subscription board.)

11) Does your board give access to users under the age of 18? (Please circle one) Yes or No

12) Hours of Operation:

(If this is a 24-hour board, then write 24 hours. If not, then please state dates and times of operation.)

13) Network Affiliation #1: (Such as Fidonet or RBBS-Net)

14) Network Affiliation #2:

15) Do you offer any Internet services?

16) The following is a list a general bulletin board categories. Please circle a maximum of five categories into which your BBS fits.

Adult (non-sexual)
Adult (sexual)
Arts/Crafts
Associations
Astrology
Astronomy/Space
Automobiles/Motorcycles
Aviation
Books/Literature
Business
Career/Professional
Chat
Christian
Community Issues
Computer Hardware
Computer Software
Computer Related/ Tech Service
Current Events
Dating
Desktop Publishing
Education
Employment
Environmental
Family Issues
Family Oriented
Food
Games
Gay/Lesbian
Genealogy
General Interest
Graphics Files
HAM Radio
Handicapped
Health/Fitness
Hobbies
Home Construction/ Repair
International
Internet
Investing
Kids Only
Labor Unions
Law/Legal issues
Local Information
Medical
Music
Occult/Paganism
Online Publications
Pets/Animals
Police/Safety
Politics
Religion
Science
Science Fiction
Self Help/Support Groups
Shareware
Shopping
Social Issues
Sports/Recreation
State/Local Government
Travel
U.S. Government

17) Please list three specific areas of interest that your board covers.

1. 2. 3.

18) Please write a brief paragraph (50 words or less) describing your bulletin board.

Please send to: **ONLINE ACCESS**, Attn: BBS, 900 N. Franklin #310, Chicago, IL 60610 fax: 312-573-0520

BBS Phone Book

The **ONLINE ACCESS** BBS Phone Book is not your typical white pages. Each edition features a new and different set of modem numbers for you to dial. Plus many of the entries include descriptive information, such as network affiliations and board specialties, that will help you decide which boards best suit your needs.

Here are a few things to keep in mind while you page through the BBS Phone Book. First, we recommend testing modem numbers on a telephone before logging on the first time. Second, be aware that some boards have age and content restrictions determined by either the sysop or state/local laws. Third, remember that **ONLINE ACCESS** is not responsible for anything that happens to the user as a result of calling any of these boards.

Please note that the entries for this issue were randomly selected from our database. Inclusion in the **ONLINE ACCESS** BBS Phone Book does not represent an endorsement of that board by the magazine's publisher, Chicago Fine Print.

The listings are arranged according to area code and then alphabetically listed by bulletin board name within each area code. Individual entries usually consist of:

- bulletin board name
- city where located, modem number and maximum bps rate
- Internet access (when available). (Internet access refers to a variety of services from e-mail to ftp. Contact the sysop for details about specifics.)
- network affiliations (These will be capitalized within entries.).
- cost information (If the board has a subscription fee it says "pay." If not, it says "free." Most boards whether subscription or not, will let you browse for free.)
- subjects and areas of interest in which the board specializes

How Do You Get Your Board Listed?

Each edition of the **ONLINE ACCESS** BBS Phone Book contains a new list of over 2,000 bulletin board systems in North America. If you are a system operator, you can have your board listed in the BBS Phone Book for free and be seen by thousands of BBS enthusiasts! Just complete the BBS Phone Book Survey on page 72 and send it to us by e-mail at **70324.343@compuserve.com**, fax at 312-573-0520 or postal mail at **ONLINE ACCESS**, Attn: BBS, 900 N. Franklin, #310, Chicago, IL 60610. Once received, the information will be chosen at random to appear in a future issue of **ONLINE ACCESS** magazine.

BBS PHONE BOOK

The Invention Factory— A BBS with Staying Power

The Invention Factory has been in operation since 1984, long before many people even considered going online. The BBS is well known as a large, well-organized system due to sysops Kathy and Mike Sussell's smarts and endurance in the online world. You can modem to the Invention Factory at 212-274-8110 or telnet to 199.183.47.133.

This New York-based BBS offers a large adult section, shareware and freeware programs, chat, graphics files and limited Internet access. The Invention Factory provides SLIP and PPP accounts.

Basic access is $45 for three months and includes unlimited BBS access plus Internet e-mail and Usenet newsgroups.

201 New Jersey

BayTech 2000 BBS
Bayonne 201-437-2816
28,800 Internet Free
Local News, Ultra-chat, Computers

Beyond the Couch
Hopatcong 201-398-5549
14,400

Diamond Express
Sussex 201-875-2736
14,400

DX Connection
Teaneck 201-692-3705
9600
Ham Radio, Shortwave Radio

Excabars Realm
West Paterson 201-256-0691
9600 PSINET
Software

GVC Technologies
Newton 201-579-2380
14,400
Technical Support, Modems

Idiosyncrasies
Belleville 201-751-9791
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Jezebel's Parlour
Flanders 201-927-2932
19,200 FIDONET Pay
Chat, Games, Conferences

Poor George
Westwood 201-664-1059
14,400

Prosperity Online
North Bergen 201-854-2728
14,400 Internet, THETANET, FIDONET Pay
Personal Prosperity, Business Prosperity

REM Remote Host BBS
Sparta 201-729-7046
2400 MAJORNET

The Eagle's Nest
Lyndhurst 201-939-2695
14,400 FIDONET Free
Downloads, Message Areas, Online Games

The Jungle BBS
Rockaway 201-586-6915
14,400 Internet Pay
Social Events, Chat, Technical

202 District of Columbia

ALEP/AFSCME
Washington 202-429-1118
9600 Internet Free
Newsletter Editing

AmericaPost
Washington 202-347-5128
14,400 FIDONET Free
Postal Laws, Regulations

ASCS Contracting BBS
Washington 202-690-0193
14,400

Casucom
Washington 202-501-7707
14,400 Internet Free
Files, Telecommuting

Economic Bulletin Board
Washington 202-482-3870
2400 Internet Pay
Economic Data, Export Promotion Leads

Gemi
Washington 202-219-0132
2400 Free
General Services Administration, U.S. Gov't.

Lockshop
Washington 202-404-8017
9600
Files, BBS Support

OPM Mainstreet
Washington 202-606-4800
9600 Free
Federal Personnel Information, Files, Messages

203 Connecticut

Androma Rising BBS
Thomaston 203-283-9662
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET Free
Games, Files, Chat

Classifieds Online
Madison 203-245-1220
9600 Pay
Classified Ads

Conniption Fit BBS
Groton 203-448-6668
9600 LIONNET
Adult

Data Info Exchange
Byram 203-531-1057
9600

Dirty Bird
Plainville 203-747-5699
14,400
Adult

First Impressions
Newington 203-667-9666
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian Issues

HH Info-Net
Hew Hartford 203-738-0342
9600 FIDONET, ILINK Pay
ASP Shareware, Online Games, Multilingual

Homebase
Suffield 203-668-2343
14,400 ECHOS
Files, Door Games

Land Of Confusion
Terryville 203-585-6576
9600
CD-ROMs

Lifestyles BBS
Branford 203-481-4836
14,400 FIDONET, GAY COMMUNITY LINK
Echomail, Education/Entertainment, User Events

MotherBoard
West Hartford 203-521-5283
2400

NightTrain->Nowhere
East Hartford 203-569-7978
9600

ProDOS News BBS
West Haven 203-932-8222
9600

Quinnipiac College
Hamden 203-287-0303
2400

Star Trek BBS
Plainville 203-793-8443
14,400

The Berlin Wall
Berlin 203-829-1697
14,400

The Download America BBS
Avon 203-676-1708
14,400 FIDONET Free

The Layoff Lounge
Southington 203-621-3644
9600

The Other Side of Oz
Bridgeport 203-368-1526
14,400 Internet Free
Files, Online Chat, Message Areas

The Wolf's Revenge
Trumbull 203-261-4963
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

204 Manitoba

ECONet WHQ
Winnipeg 204-253-6711
9600 ESCAPENET

HHL Systems
Winnipeg 204-897-0751
14,400 WILDNET

Mansels BBS
Winnipeg 204-831-5028
9600 WILDNET

205 Alabama

Americold Research Information Net System
Cullman 205-737-9422
9600

Connect 2000
Huntsville 205-859-4696
14,400 Internet Pay
Conservative News, Family Issues, Classifieds

Occam's Razor BBS
Huntsville 205-883-1308
9600
Math, Science, OS/2 Software

Online Montgomery
Montgomery 205-277-2221
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Information, Chat, Files

Parthenon BBS
Chelsea 205-678-9676
9600 WILDNET

Programmer's Shack
Hoover 205-988-4695
9600 RGSNET

SFE Systems USA
Huntsville 205-650-0107
14,400
Technical Support, Software-School/Industry

The Business BBS!
Birmingham 205-980-9011
28,800 Pay
Business, Small Business, Home Business

The Computrion BBS
Birmingham 205-595-0183
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, GODNET, Free
Computrion File Hunter, OS/2 and Sysop Support

The Shadowlands
Birmingham 205-939-3984
14,400 Internet Free
Dating/Meeting, Shareware, Local Interests

Tracks From the Past
Anniston 205-237-6074
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

206 Washington

28 Barbary Lane
Seattle 206-525-2828
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Attack Line
Tacoma 206-840-2445
9600 Internet
CD-ROMs, Files

Byte Doctor Online
Tacoma 206-922-4718
9600
Games, Shopping, RIP Graphics

Cameron's Railroad
Arlington 206-659-2132
14,400 FIDONET
Online Games, Files

Foul Play BBS
Tacoma 206-862-0195
9600
CD-ROMs, Files, Games

Hello Central
Bellevue 206-641-7218
14,400 Internet, WORLDLINK Pay
Teleconferencing, National Links, Fun

IQ Software
Kirkland 206-821-5486
14,400
Technical Support, LAN & Multiuser Boards

MasterPiece MBBS
Tacoma 206-926-2365
9600
CD-ROMs, Dating, Adult

Metaphysical Connection
Seattle 206-634-3209
14,400 Free
Native American, Psychic/Tarot, Philosophy

NorthWest's Best BBS
Auburn 206-939-6337
14,400
Shareware, Adult GIFs

Pacifier Online Data Service
Vancouver 206-253-9770
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Echomail, Usenet, Adult Files

Rainforest
Seattle 206-781-9642
14,400 WWIVNET, GPN Free
Pagan Issues, Philosophy, Social & Environmental

Tech One BBS
Tacoma 206-537-6940
9600 Internet
Files, Games

The After Market
Federal Way 206-529-3565
14,400 Pay
Adult, Graphics, Automobiles/Motorcycles

The ICDMnet IHQ
Olympia 206-493-6881
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

The Party Line
Gig Harbor 206-233-9021
28,800 Free
Adult, Social, Chat

The Phoenix Reborn
Tacoma 206-759-7601
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education, Games, CD-ROMs

The Shadowlands
Vancouver 206-574-5018
14,400 HCSNET Free
Pets, New Users, Free Speech

This Old House
Tacoma 206-475-2108
28,800 Internet
Files, Games

Treasure Island
Tacoma 206-759-9872
9600
Shopping, Adult, RIP Graphics

Two Babes On-Line
Seattle 206-558-0926
14,400
Adult

207 Maine

Check Six BBS
Bangor 207-945-2612
144,000 Internet Pay
USA Today News, Doors, Shareware

EagleNET
Ellsworth 207-667-1831
14,400 Internet Free
Techincal Information, Files, Shareware

Everybody Else's Favorite POS
Westbrook 207-856-7186
14,400 Internet, WORLDLINK Pay
Chats, Software

GS Connection
Cape Elizabeth 207-799-9080
9600 RGSNET

Maine Line BBS
Kennebunk 207-499-2999
14,400 NEW ENGLAND NET Pay
Files, Online Games, Messages

Northeast Corner
Bangor 207-942-0170
14,400
Files, Doors

School Talk BBS
Wilton 207-645-3250
14,400
Education, Telecommunications

SurveyNet BBS
Whitefield 207-549-3213
14,400 GEONET
Earth Sciences

The Maine BBS
Brunswick 207-729-9021
9600 FIDONET
Files, Games, Internet

The Viking BBS
Searsport 207-548-2316
19,200
Shareware

208 Idaho

Dave's Diversion
Mountain Home 208-587-9367
9600
DTP, Doors, GIFs and Files

Hewlett Packard BBS
Boise 208-344-1691
14,400
Technical Support, Printers/Computers/Software

Idaho Interactive
Boise 208-345-4987
2400 Internet, MAJORNET, WORLDNET
Chat, Games, International Forums

Purgatory
Boise 208-368-0063
9600 RGSNET

The Bodhi Tree
Boise 208-327-9916
9600 DHARMANET
Buddhism

209 California

C & R Ranch
Clovis 209-322-9072
14,400
Horse/Animal Information

Delta Wildcat
Acampo 209-369-5264
14,400
Files, GIFs, Adults

Farm-Net
Fresno 209-433-1340
Internet Pay
Farm Life, Country Music/Concerts, Rodeo Listings

Gamer's HQs
Tracy 209-836-0216
14,400 Free
Games, Shareware, Message Bases

Route 66 MultiMedia BBS
Tulare 209-688-3842
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Education, Economic Development, Local Info.

Scantronic Inc.
Stockton 209-941-2572
14,400
Scantronic Alarm Support

210 Texas

Last Chance TBBS
San Antonio 210-822-7519
14,400 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware

McAllen Memorial Library
McAllen 210-682-4529
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

S.A.A.B.E. BBS
San Antonio 210-684-3645
2400
RIP

The Electric Sub-Station
San Antonio 210-359-8904
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

The Graffiti Bridge
McAllen 210-618-2105
9600 RGSNET

The Lyceum
Brownsville 210-546-4812
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

The Rock BBS
San Antonio 210-654-9792
14,400 Interent, FIDONET, FAMILYNET
Religion, Technical Support, OS/2

Virtual Technologies
210-787-8974
14,400
Technical Support, Virtual BBS & Utilities

212 New York

Aardvark BBS
New York 212-496-8324
9600 NYNET

Bears Cave
Manhattan 212-677-7426
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

City People BBS
New York 212-255-6656
9600 RESHET
Jewish Religion

Communication Specialties
New York 212-645-8673
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, ADULTLINKS
Radio/TV, 12-Step, Communications

ECCO*BBS
New York 212-580-4510
14,400 Free
Job Listings, Resume Database

Energy Design Online
New York 212-662-0388
14,400 Internet Pay
Energy Efficiency, Product Renewals, Research

FPX2
New York 212-627-0531
28,800 Internet, RIMENET, BRUSHNET Pay
New User Help, Tech Support

Grist Online
New York 212-787-6562
28,800 Internet Free
Poetry

Informed Sources
Harlem 212-281-9478
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Invention Factory
New York 212-274-8110
28,800 Internet, ILINK Pay
Shareware, chat, adult

Male Stop
Manhattan 212-721-4180
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Poetry in Motion
New York 212-666-6927
2400 RIMENET, P&BNET Free
Reading Poetry, Writing Poetry

Real Exposure
New York 212-376-4444
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, USENET Pay
New York Issues, UFO Research/Debate, Chat

213 California

Adult Services BBS
Los Angeles 213-627-8230
14,400 Internet Pay
Adult Interests, Dating/Photos, Adult Advertising

Broken Machine
Monterey Park 213-722-3721
14,400 INTELEC

Collaboration
Inglewood 213-779-3414
14,400 INTELEC

Crusader BBS
Westchester 213-665-4256
14,400 FIDONET

Pacific Online
Pasadena 213-344-4445
14,400 Internet
Files

PhotoPro BBS
Los Angeles 213-223-9285
9600 Internet, FIDONET, ILINK Pay

Starchat
Burbank 213-849-4048
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

The BCS BBS
Los Angeles 213-962-2902
14,400 Internet, I LINK, CAL-LINK Pay

The Career Network
Los Angeles 213-629-1472
14,400 Pay
Resumes Online

Westside, The
Los Angeles 213-933-4050
2400 Pay
ASP Shareware, Dating, Chat

214 Texas

AIC Opportunities BBS
Dallas 214-263-9161
14,400 Free
Consultant Employment

Art Trak
Dallas 214-871-9339
14,400 Pay
Art Information, Art Research, Art Services

Chroma Copy Dallas BBS
Dallas 214-239-2740
9600
Photography

DAC Software
Dallas 214-931-6617
2400
Technical Support, DAC Easy Accounting

Dallas Alt Lifestyles
Dallas 214-954-6969
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

DRIG Information Services
Dallas 214-492-7057
9600 FIDONET
Satellite Tracking, Images, NASA

Hogard Software Solutions
Grand Prairie 214-641-6292
9600
Sysop Conferences, Games, Shareware Files

Investment Club USA
Dallas 214-320-0955
14,400 FIDONET, FINET Pay
Investing, Fantasy Stock Funds, Money

Obsession BBS!
Dallas 214-780-5771
16,800 KINKNET Pay
Adult

Overkill BBS
Dallas 214-442-1048
14,400 Pay

BBS PHONE BOOK

PC-Help
Richardson 214-680-2693
2400

Plastic Poultry BBS
Dallas 214-333-2949
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, VIRTUALNET, Pay
Entertainment, Games, Computer Software

Private Eyes BBS
Dallas 214-475-8708
19,200 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Adult, Business, Christian

Shepherd's Flock
Richardson 214-234-8847
2400
Christian

The Fourth Dimension
Dallas 214-343-9227
14,400 FIDONET, IBBSNET Free
Adult Files, Adult Messages, Shareware Files

The Message Board
Irving 214-554-0243
9600 YOUTHNET
Teens

The Phantom
Carrollton 214-446-3790
9600 Pay
Chat, Computer Software

Trail's End BBS
Dallas 214-750-1078
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Music Software, Music Hardware, Tech. Support

215 Pennsylvania

Computer Doctor
Philadelphia 215-745-1915
14,400

EnterTech BBS
Philadelphia 215-335-9850
2400

Forest, The
Yardley 215-321-6877
2400

GPH Game Power Headquarters
Philadelphia 215-969-6916
2400 MAJORNET

Hotline BBS
Lansdale 215-393-8594
14,400

IT
Bristol 215-785-6483
2400

Logon: Philadelphia
Rydal 215-572-8240
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, AUTHORSNET
Pay
Writing, Healthcare

Low Budget BBS
Philadelphia 215-482-3136
2400

Newtown Express Inc., The
Newtown 215-860-9724
14,400 RIMENET, FIDONET Pay
ASP Shareware, Adult Areas

NightLife Adult BBS
Philadelphia 215-288-9368
14,400 WILDNET

Opaque Prism
Hunt Valley 215-938-1322
2400

Popular Emotion
Philadelphia 215-386-9333
14,400 NOVAWORLD

Real Estate World
Philadelphia 215-426-2268
14,400 DELCONET, DVLINK Free
Real Estate, Lending, Buying/Selling

Screamin' Eagle BBS
Philadelphia 215-969-3384
2400

Street Academy
Philadelphia 215-551-0557
14,400 INFOTECH, ETERNETY Free
Streetwise Kids, Computer Edu., Health/Welfare

Tradewars 2 BBS
Levittown 215-547-5026
2400

Traveler BBS
Hatboro 215-442-0757
2400

UnNamed BBS
Ambler 215-540-0141
9600 WILDNET

216 Ohio

American Information Network
Canton 216-456-7771
14,400 Internet Pay
Public Records, Credit Reports, Background Info.

B.B.S. Enterprise
Akron 216-928-8060
14,400
Star Trek, Doors

Bill & Bob's Place
Cleveland 216-741-5888
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

CanCom
Canton 216-477-4504
9600 FIDONET Pay
Chat, Ham Radio, Handicapped

CyberLink
New Philadelphia 216-339-9311
9600 RGSNET

Home & Vacation Network
Cleveland 216-237-0036
14,400

Homes Online
Aurora 216-562-4006
14,400 Internet Free
Mortgage Information, Real Estate Services

Hudson Bay
Westlake 216-252-3210
14,400 Internet Pay
Chat, Multiplayer Games

InfoCool Akron
Akron 216-869-8980
14,400 Internet, ONENET Pay
Macintosh, Music, Outdoors

Lamp Lighter BBS
Wellington 216-647-5876
9600
Adult GIFs, Shareware

Nerd's Nook II
Rocky River 216-356-1772
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Rusty 'n Edies BBS
Boardman 216-726-2620
14,400 Pay
Shareware Files, Adult, Games

ShadowForce BBS
Akron 216-773-3624
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
Games, Wrestling

TCP
Lakewood 216-228-7335
14,400 Internet Free

The Buyline BBS
Cleveland 216-587-0062
14,400 Free
Sales, Marketing

The Dragon's Lair
Cleveland 216-671-0850
9600
Adult, Games

The GameBoard
Cleveland 216-283-0494
14,400 Internet, NETACCESS Pay
Multiplayer Games, CD-ROMs Files

Thermo Systems
Parma 216-843-3875
2400
Games, Files

217 Illinois

After School
Urbana 217-344-9355
9600 YOUTHNET
Teens

AVI The Ultimate BBS
Springfield 217-792-3663
2400 MAJORNET

Graphic Impulse BBS
Champaign 217-398-4450
14,400
Adult, Original Scans

Hudson Softsides
Shelbyville 217-774-5978
14,400
Shareware, Doors

Profitmaker
Quincy 217-224-3203
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET Pay
Professional Files, News, Business

The Bone Yard
Springfield 217-698-0907
9600 FIDONET
Doors

The Data Hut
Decatur 217-875-7114
14,400 INTELEC

USA-1 BBS
Springfield 217-522-9668
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

218 Minnesota

Computer Enterprises BBS
Grand Rapids 218-326-4205
14,400 RIMENET

Shareware Plus! BBS
Pine River 218-543-4424
14,400 Internet Pay
Doors, For-Sale Conference, Files

The Night Owl
Esko 218-879-9466
2400

219 Indiana

After Five BBS
Elkhart 219-262-1370
2400 ILINK
Conferences, Files

Computer Works Tech Support
South Bend 219-272-8133
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Crystal Cave Modem
La Porte 219-778-4281
14,400 Internet Free
Dungeons & Dragons, Music

DP Job Works
Fort Wayne 219-436-9702
14,400 Free
Job Listings, Resume Database

Dune Master
Michigan City 219-879-9570
14,400 FIDONET Free
Amiga, IBM, Door Games

Dwayne's World
Hebron 219-988-4227
14,400 SLNET, RIPNET Free
Shareware, Freeware

F.Y.B.I.T.S
Hammond 219-844-3580
28,800 IGANET
Genealogy

Radio Daze
Mishawaka 219-256-2255
14,400 Internet, RUSNET, U-NINET Free
Broadcasting, Ham Radio, Shortwave Radio

RIF BBS
North Webster 219-834-3404
9600
RIP, CD-ROMs

Rock Pile BBS
South Bend 219-288-8950
28,800 WILDNET, THROBNET Pay
Adult, Music, General

Shear Delight BBS
Merrillville 219-736-8831
9600

Starfleet Command
New Haven 219-493-1093
2400

The Pool Room BBS
Fort Wayne 219-744-0455
9600 RGSNET

The Slime Line
Fort Wayne 219-637-8900
9600 RGSNET

Wild Side
Churubusco 219-693-1714
14,400

WinPoint BBS
Fort Wayne 219-436-4778
14,400
Windows Technical Support

301 Maryland

Advanced Data Services
Frederick 301-695-9116
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET, FIDONET Pay

ASC Online
Bowie 301-352-8900
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, ADULT LINKS
ROM Door Support, Shareware, Files

Business Online
Gaithersburg 301-587-8777
2400 Internet Pay
Commerce Business Daily, Business Assistance

Castles Gate
Laurel 301-490-8679
14,400
Adult, Door Games

Deaf New World BBS
Silver Spring 301-587-2277
14,400 JOBNET
Employment

Enhanced Electronics BBS
Frostburg 301-689-0518
14,400
Shareware

Hat Trick BBS
Kensington 301-949-3828
14,400 FIDONET
Hockey

HUG & Lincoln Software
Hagerstown 301-733-6456
9600
AAP Shareware, Lincoln Support

Infinetwork
Laurel 301-498-6183
9600 Internet, MAJORNET, INTERNET Pay
Chat, Games, Files

Main Frame BBS
Germantown 301-654-2554
9600 Internet

Old Timers BBS
Waldorf 301-645-1049
9600
Messages

Packet Press BBS
Gaithersburg 301-294-0756
14,400 INTERNET
Movie/Celebrity GIFs, Scrabble Games

Peyton Place
Silver Spring 301-933-5193
14,400 Internet Free
Chat, Games, Shareware

Sierra Club Catoctin Group BBS
Knoxville 301-834-5110
14,400
Environment

The 19th Hole
Montgomery Village 301-869-2389
14,400
Golf Links, Apogee/Epic Games

The Lightning Rod
Silver Spring 301-622-0708
9600 RIMENET
Scrabble, Stack'em!, Games

The Master System
Hagerstown 301-416-7118
9600 PSINET
Software

Tri-Share
301-967-8643
14,400 RIMENET Free
Games, Shareware, Technical Support

W3JP Exchange
Mt. Airy 301-831-5954
2400

302 Delaware

Alternatives PLUS, Inc
Wilmington 302-328-0381
9600 Pay
ASP Shareware, Window, Teleconferencing

Missions Possible!
Dover 302-678-9005
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Swiss Wildcat! BBS
New Castle 302-655-4988
14,400
Message, Files

The Basement BBS
New Castle 302-322-3602
14,400 Internet, ITCNET Free
Photography, Newcomer Help, Adult Interests

WB3IKP BBS
Claymont 302-798-8186
9600 DOORNET
Doors

303 Colorado

AmNet
Denver 303-680-7791
9600
Animal Rights

Colorado Connection, The
Arvada 303-423-9775
14,400 Internet LASVEGASNET, Pay
ASP Shareware, Games,

Colorado Online
Louisville 303-666-7188
9600
Community

Deep Space Nine
Boulder 303-494-8447
9600 RGSNET

DLS InfoNet
Littleton 303-347-2921
14,400 Internet Free
Shareware, Business, Games

GeoTechnica BBS
Littleton 303-933-0712
14,400 GEONET
Earth Sciences

Lakewood Police Department
Lakewood 303-987-7388
2400 Free
Criminal Intelligence, Law Enforcement

MacCircles
Golden 303-526-2219
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
International News, Health and Safety, Theater

Nito's
Denver 303-695-4218
9600
Files, Games, Messages

NixPix
Aspen 303-920-1263
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Pazzuzio's Palace
Denver 303-680-6476
9600
Files, Games, Messages

Pentax Technologies
Denver 303-460-1637
14,400
Scanners, Laser Printers, Technical Support

Privileged Information
Denver 303-320-3401
14,400 Internet
Business, Travel, Technical Support

RecycleNet
Denver 303-620-4096
2400 Free
Solid Waste Management, Recycling, Legislation

Roman Catacombs
Denver 303-429-8914
9600
UNIX, LINUX

Rybs Electronics
Denver 303-443-7437
2400
Technical Support, Memory Manager

The Bowling BBS
Broomfield 303-460-8649
9600 YOUTHNET
Teens

The Real Estate Connection
Littleton 303-933-3372
9600 Free
Real Estate

Time Online Connection
Boulder 303-444-2695
14,400 Free
Business

ValueComm BBS
Denver 303-388-0336
2400 Free
ASP Shareware, PC Support, Flight Simulation

304 West Virginia

Cat Eye, The
Shinnston 304-592-3390
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Pay
ASP Shareware

Fantasy Sports Central
Princeton 304-487-3558
14,400
Sports, Fantasy Sports

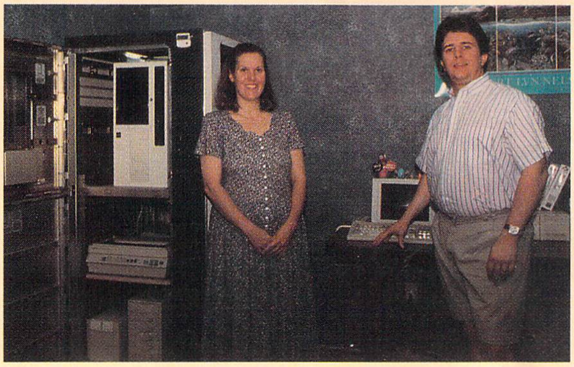
MultiComp Services
Parkersburg 304-863-3394
14,400
Files, Doors

Wildcat! WV
Elkins 304-636-9097
14,400
Message, Files

305 Florida

Adults Only Mansion
Miami 305-594-4526
14,400 Pay
Member Parties, Applications Software, Dating

Backpacker's Wilderness
Princeton 305-245-7601
14,400
Camping, Hiking



DLS Infonet - An Online Alternative

DLS, or Digital Logic Systems, was designed to offer a low-cost alternative to commercial online services such as America Online, Prodigy and CompuServe. As a result, the system's user-friendly interface and colorful graphics are popular with both beginners and experienced online users.

"We have a lot of people sign onto our board to use Internet e-mail as a means of communication with college students everywhere," says DLS InfoNet sysop Robin McCarthy, pictured above with her husband Gerald. That's not surprising, considering DLS's continually expanding system and well-rounded services.

DLS is located in Littleton, Colorado, and offers over 100 file areas. Humor, politics, missing persons, magazines/books and personal investing are just a few of the many topics to choose from. Through a newly installed satellite dish the BBS receives messages throughout the day from 3,000 Usenet newsgroups.

The basic membership fee is $10 for two months with 60 minutes of access per day. You can reach DLS at 303-347- 2921, modem.

CyberJunkie
Sunrise 305-720-8230
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET, WORLDLINK
Adult, Ham Radio, Chat

Cybertown BBS
Davie 305-242-1160
14,400 Pay
Art/Literature, Live Chat, Adult GIFs

Eagle Eye BBS
Fort Lauderdale 305-584-6258
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, ECHONET Free
Shareware

Mine Shaft BBS
Miami 305-477-0550
2400
Adult, Gay & Lesbian/Bisexual

Modcomp Users'
Fort Lauderdale 305-977-1567
14,400
Files, .MOD Comp Information

Racing World BBS
Miami 305-266-9839
14,400 Internet Free
Graphics, Photo Scanning Service, Adult Areas

Ramblin' Roots
Miami 305-221-1571
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Santronics Software
Homestead 305-248-7815
16,800
Technical Support, Silver Express Mail Door

Seed of Abraham
Pembroke Pines 305-437-9848
2400 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

SunShine PCBoard
Pembroke Pines 305-432-2223
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, HOMENET Free
ANSI Graphics, Cooking, Games

The Samurai Palace
Davie 305-587-0185
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Whi Be Tu
Lauderhill 305-485-7442
14,400 FIDONET Free
General, Veteran Issues

307 Wyoming

BBS by the Big Horns
Sheridan 307-674-7329
28,800 Internet Pay
Real Estate Listings, Computer Hardware/Software

N.E.A. Suite
Casper 307-472-4918
9600

Rocky Mountain Rendezvous BBS
Cheyenne 307-638-8506
14,400 FIDONET
Native Americans, Files

Runamuck BBS
Casper 307-265-3022
14,400
Door Games

SIR Sirius Software Support
Casper 307-472-4656
14,400 MAJORNET

The Byte Me BBS
Rock Springs 307-382-6127
Internet, FIDONET, BUSINET Free
Encryption, Online Games, Programming

The Control Room
Evanston 307-789-7121
14,400 RUSHNET, JOBNET
Shareware, Files

The Enterprise
Casper 307-237-0800
9600 USPOLNET
Politics

The File Hog BBS
Cheyenne 307-637-5930
14,400

309 Illinois

642 The Death Star BBS
Canton 309-668-0017
2400 MAJORNET

BBS PHONE BOOK

CyberHawg RBBS
Kewanee 309-852-2165
2400 Free
BBS Software/Utilities, Comm. Software

Family Ties BBS
Bloomington 309-829-0169
2400 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Future Link
Peoria 309-676-0387
14,400 Internet Pay
Chat, Games

New Century MJCNA
Moline 309-797-6027
2400
Christian

Rod's Place BBS
Macomb 309-836-1432
9600
New User Support

Zen/2 BBS
Marquette Heights 309-382-3984
9600 PRIMENET
Christian

310 California

Apple Users Board
Santa Monica 310-454-4660
14,400
Apple Information

Artnet
Inglewood 310-671-3790
28,800 Internet Pay
Prepress, Clipart, Stock Photography

Bad Boy BBS
Torrance 310-378-3081
14,400
Ham Radio, Weather Satellite Images

Chinon America
Torrance 310-320-4160
2400
Technical Support, CD-ROMs/Floppy Drives

Delos
Beverly Hills 310-274-0585
14,400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian Issues

Echos of Enchantment
Lakewood 310-421-7056
14,400
Metaphysical, Programming, Occult & Paganism

ECN (E & C Network ECN)
Culver City 310-204-6007
2400 MAJORNET

France Online
Los Angeles 310-441-7280
14,400 Pay
France, French Language, Cultural Activities

KBBS Compton
Compton 310-532-1700
2400
Chat, Games

LACS BBS
Playa Del Rey 310-827-8171
14,400
PCUG-LA Computer Society

Miller's Party Board
Culver City 310-815-0117
9600 Internet Pay
Chat, Adult, Games

New Machine BBS
Santa Monica 310-829-2930
14,400 Free
Tech. Support, New Machine Publishing Prod.

Quarterdeck Office Systems
Santa Monica 310-314-3227
14,400
Technical Support

Sable Online!
Gardena 310-768-8362
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, IGA NET Pay
Family Fun, Shareware Files, Chat

Small Business INK
San Pedro 310-833-5975
9600

The Burbs BBS
Long Beach 310-423-1792
14,400
Chat, Games

The Castle BBS
Gardena 310-527-7380
2400
Chat, Games

The Independent Filmmakers Forum
Long Beach 310-425-0012
14,400 Internet Pay
Independent Filmmaking, Theater, Music

Tycho's Computer Express
Los Alamitos 310-493-6402
2400 Internet FIDONET, CLINK
Files, Messages

Ye Olde Pleasure Shop
Redando Beach 310-798-2033
9600 METROLINK
Chat

312 Illinois

A Women's BBS
Chicago 312-871-4862
2400 Internet, ONENET Free
Women, Clarinet, Custom Online Games

Amnet Online
Chicago 312-938-2315
14,400 Pay
Telecom Issues, Regulation

Chicago Machine
Chicago 312-233-9607
28,800 ONENET Free
Chicago Tourism, Astronomy, Chicago Politics

Corporate Connection
Chicago 312-792-8292
14,400 Free
Real Estate, Specialty Databases

I Can! BBS
Chicago 312-736-7434
9600 DHARMANET
Buddhism

Lawmug RBBS
Chicago 312-661-1740
9600 RESHET
Jewish Religion

MicroLink BBS
Chicago 312-631-7191
Pay
ASP Shareware, Files

Shark's Den
Chicago 312-922-2839
9600
Games, Burnham Park Software Support

Starz Chicago
Chicago 312-348-3508
14,400 Internet, WORLDLINK, MAJORNET
Chat, Online Games, Family Oriented

The 'No' Ratio BBS
Chicago 312-776-2383
14,400

The East Village
Chicago 312-777-2574
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Shareware, Local Issues, Online Publications

The Zoo
Chicago 312-743-9791
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

313 Michigan

57-Shaker
Detroit 313-273-1708
28,800

A Call for Papers
Detroit 313-535-0842
14,400

Back of the Garage
Detroit 313-565-7756
14,400

Bad Company
Wyandotte 313-285-8621
14,400

Bytes & Pieces
Detroit 313-937-9456
28,800

Central Station
Detroit 313-730-6637
14,400

Cyber Adult BBS
Belleville 313-697-1885
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, NETACCESS
Adult Shopping, Chatlink, Games

Dark Tower
Plymouth 313-453-3376
28,800

Detroit Online
Detroit 313-538-9361
14,400

This is what you've been waiting for!

The Ultimate Erotic! BBS Voyage

Call 1-900-344-0014 and chat live on The Box Of Love

2.99 per min. Must Be 18 to access
Call from home or office via Modem 8-N-1 Up to 28,8 Bps
The Box of Love is Open 24 Hours a Day
No Credit Card Needed

The Megabyte Melt Down Experience!

Egghead's Place
Detroit 313-537-5704
28,800

Left Hemisphere
Ypsilanti 313-482-2405
28,800

Midnight Express
Detroit 313-292-5506
14,400

MSS Support Line
Ann Arbor 313-761-8256
14,400

Short Circuit
Livonia 313-427-4158
28,800

Studio A
Plymouth 313-453-4435
14,400

Tech Net
Ann Arbor 313-971-2570
14,400

The Garbage Dump Hanger
Wayne 313-397-9419
14,400

314 Missouri

Design 2 Art
St. Charles 314-926-3367
14,400
Desktop Publishing

Epson News Line
St. Louis 314-961-4594
9600
EPSON Technical Support, Doors

F.R.E.D.
St. Louis 314-621-1824
9600
Economics, Historic Monetary Data

Gateway OS/2
St. Louis 314-771-9280
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, OS/2NET Free
OS/2, Novell

Ovid's Christian BBS
St. Louis 314-521-4621
14,400
Christian

The Aviary
Lemay 314-544-2569
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

The Batboard
Columbia 314-446-0475
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Batman, ProComm Plus, Mystery Science Thtr.

The Devil's Den
Columbia 314-443-3907
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Doors, Friendly Sysop, Battle Technical Support

Trading Post BBS
Sullivan 314-468-2496
14,400
Files, Doors

Travel Online
East St. Louis 314-973-4073
9600

Wildcat! Teacher BBS
St. Louis 314-436-4818
2400
Education

315 New York

Dreamscape BBS
North Syracuse 315-458-3482
9600 Internet
Files

Excalibur Systems Network
Whitesboro 315-736-3792
9600 FIDONET, RBBSNET
ASP Shareware, Games

Norwood Elementary School
Norwood 315-353-4565
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Oswego! BBS
Oswego 315-342-6257
2400 Internet Free
Job Files (New York), Aviation, Native Americans

Severe Complication
Chadwicks 315-737-4355
9600 DOORNET
Doors

The Express Lane
Great Bend 315-493-7158
28,800 Internet Pay

The Inner Sanctum
Minoa 315-656-0868
14,400 FIDONET, RIPNET Pay
Door Games, Contests, Shareware Files

316 Kansas

Bluebolt's BBS
Wichita 316-262-0501
14,400 Internet, HCSNET Free
Debate, Star Trek, U.S. History

Elysian Fields
Wichita 316-267-5125
2400 Pay

Land of Awes
Wichita 316-269-4208
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Mark's House
Wichita 316-524-1289
14,400 Internet FIDONET Free
Online Games

Neosho Valley BBS
Burlington 316-364-2930
2400

Notropis
Wichita 316-687-6255
2400 Free
Fantasy Sports, Sports-related Software

Pistol-Pete's BBS
Haysville 316-524-4640
14,400
Adult Areas, Files

Scherer'n Place
Wichita 316-529-2213
2400 Free
Local Messages

The MotherLode
Arkansas City 316-441-0047
14,400 Free

The Silver Eagle
Wichita 316-522-6412
14,400 Free
Online Games, Files

Wasp's Nest
Hutchinson 316-663-2989
9600 Free
Amiga

317 Indiana

Enterprise BBS
Lebanon 317-482-1344
14,400 WILDNET

Love Connection
Indianapolis 317-236-6740
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Luck of the Irish BBS
Indianapolis 317-887-5665
14,400 INCOGNET
OS/2 Files

Road House BBS, The
Beech Grove 317-784-2147
14,400 FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
ASP Shareware, Unicorn Software, Conferences

Sudden Impact
Kokomo 317-457-5957
14,400 RIMENET Pay
ASP Shareware, CD-ROMs

The Cobra BBS
Indianapolis 317-898-0274
14,400
Games, DOS 6 Support

The Horizon BBS
Muncie 317-741-9578
9600 LIONNET
Adult

318 Louisiana

Genesis One BBS
Lafayette 318-982-7668
14,400
Christian

Moon Light Madness
Bossier City 318-746-9073
14,400 Internet, DOVENET Free
Philosophy, Games

My Secret Garden BBS
Shreveport 318-865-4503
19,200 FIDONET, ADANET Pay
OS/2, Self Help/Support, Amiga

The GAY & Lesbian Online Center of the Universe
Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!
It's Fabulous!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)
It's All Gay!
Your Internet Connection!
telnet: bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)
http://www.eyecon.com
Accept No Substitutes!
EYE CONTACT
Gay owned & operated
Serving the Gay Community for over 6 years!

BBS PHONE BOOK

Professional Computer Analysis
Shreveport 318-869-0657
14,400
Technical Support, Programming Help

Roast Duck BBS
Sarepta 318-994-2919
14,400

Small Circle BBS, The
Sunset 318-662-3328
14,400 FIDONET, GTPOWERNET Free
ASP Shareware, International Messages

Snuffy's BBS
Bastrop 318-281-9259
2400 Internet Free
Classifieds, Files, Scanning/Translation

The Ethereal Plain
Lake Charles 318-478-7638
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
Religion, Shareware, Doors

The Fishing Hole
Lafayette 318-988-2408
9600 RGSNET

Vampires BBS
Alexandria 318-448-7186
28,800 Internet Free
Files, Door Games, Messages

319 Iowa

Cedar Valley BBS
Waterloo 319-291-4425
2400
Waterloo Public Library

Marvel Presents
Davenport 319-326-2857
9600 RGSNET

Quad-cities Computer Society
Davenport 319-383-7199
14,400

Sammys Litter Box
Waterloo 319-234-2858
14,400 INTELEC

The Coe College BBS
Cedar Rapids 319-399-8021
2400
Battle Quest, Megamail

334 Alabama

Abacus
Enterprise 334-393-6312
9600 RIMENET
Online Store, Games, Files

BillBoard BBS
Millbrook 334-832-9498
9600 USPOLNET
Politics

Cloud 9 BBS
Auburn 334-826-1384
14,400 MUSTANG, SEEKNET Free
Adult, Door Games

Data Connection!
Mobile 334-602-0917
14,400 FIDONET, INTERNET
Ham Radio, Weather

Online Montgomery
Montgomery 334-277-2221
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Information, Chat, Files

ParkTown
Montgomery 334-272-4077
14,400 Internet, CAPLINK, GAMESNET Pay
File Library, Chat, Games

QMS
Mobile 334-633-3632
2400
Technical Support, Printers

The T.A.R.D.I.S. BBS
Mobile 334-660-7779
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

401 Rhode Island

ChowdaNet
Providence 401-331-0334
14,400 Internet
Ham Radio, UUCP

LeisureTyme Travel
Johnston 401-943-7093
14,400
Travel Promotions

Naval Justice School BBS
Newport 401-841-3990
9600
Navy, Publications

Sales Delivery System
E. Providence 401-435-2200
9600 Free
Business

The Sword of the Spirit!
Riverside 401-433-2036
14,400
Christian

The Dungeon BBS
Middletown 401-849-2215
9600 ILINK
Doors

402 Nebraska

Castle Keep BBS
Bellevue 402-292-0789
14,400
Tech Board

Light House
Papillion 402-597-2451
14,400
Christian

Mirrored Dragon's Dream
Omaha 402-734-2073
9600
Roleplaying

Nebraska Dept. of Education
Lincoln 402-471-0897
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Outnet
Omaha 402-496-9987
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Free
Recreation, Leisure, Hobbies

SGP StarGate Inn BBS
Papillion 402-339-4341
9600 MAJORNET

Southeast Community College
Beatrice 402-223-2889
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Wayne State College
Wayne 402-375-7564
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

403 Alberta

Alberta Greens BBS
Calgary 403-289-4901
2400
Messages

Back to the Basics
St. Albert 403-460-1609
14,400
Christian

Calgary de Sade
Calgary 403-243-3111
2400
Files, Messages

Electro-Carrier
St. Paul 403-645-6950
14,400

Farm Information Services
Calgary 403-290-4868
14,400 Internet Pay
Grain & Livestock, Prices/Publications,

Full Circle BBS
Edmonton 403-425-2535
14,400
General Chat, HIV/AIDS Information

Logical Solutions
403-299-9900
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Shareware, Adult

Momentary Lapse of Reason
Calgary 403-241-0045
2400
Files, Messages

Network North Communications
Yellowknife 403-669-7650
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, HOMENET Free
Real Estate Graphics, Hub for Apogee Games

No Solutions
Calgary 403-245-8982
14,400
Files, Online Games, Messages

Purgatory BBS
Lethbridge 403-329-1728
14,400 Internet
Games, Files, Message Base

Selam BBS
Calgary 403-263-0890
2400
Files, Online Games, Messages

Synectics BBS
Edmonton 403-484-3954
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

T-8000 Information System
Calgary 403-246-4487
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Files, Chat, Current Events

Telekon/2
Calgary 403-590-0068
14,400
Real-time Chat, Files, Online Games

The Missing Link BBS
Edmonton 403-462-8398
9600 EGGNET

Winshare Solutions
Calgary 403-278-4986
14,400 Internet Pay
Windows Shareware

404 Georgia

4YI—4 Your Info
Atlanta 404-973-6666
2400 Free
Public Service, Ham Radio, General Use

A.I.S. at Roscoe's Place
Tucker 404-939-1248
9600 EGGNET

ABBS
College Park 404-994-0612
9600 Free
Chat, Current Events, Family Oriented

Access: Earth
Atlanta 404-728-0938
28,800 Internet, VIRTUALNET, AQUANET
Conservatives Vs. Liberals, Debates

Atlanta Information Exchange
Atlanta 404-957-3325
14,400
RIP Graphics

Atlanta Skyline BBS
Lainesville 404-822-1667
14,400 FIDONET Pay

Bezville
Atlanta 404-513-9446
14,400 Free
Trade Wars, Files, Messages

Computone
Atlanta 404-664-1210
2400
Technical Support, Intelligent Serial Card

Express Net
Duluth 404-410-9139
14,400 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware, Database Programming

Galaxy Information Service (GIS)
Atlanta 404-252-1699
9600 RESHET
Jewish Religion

Imaging Concepts
Atlanta 404-466-3932
2400 Free
Amatuer Scientist, Electronics, Mainframe

Surf The 'Net On A Better Board.

TRADERS' CONNECTION

1-800-753-4223
(Information via voice)

1-800-FUN-TCON
(Information via modem)

1-317-359-5199
(modem info & local access #)

telenet:trader.com

Manor II
Smyrna 404-432-8330
9600 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Numan's BBS
Atlanta 404-498-7905
14,400 Free
Programming

Oasis
Decatur 404-627-2662
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Pay
Sysop Support, Education, Law & Legal Issues

Pardius, City of the Immortals
Alpharetta 404-667-6909
14,400 Free
Role-playing Games

Peachtree Software
Norcross 404-564-8071
14,400 Free
Product Support

Pragmatic Software
Stone Mountain 404-498-2328
2400 Internet Free
Credit Card Services, Computer Maintenance

SE Software Association
Atlanta 404-998-6530
14,400 Free
Online Service For SSA Members

The Game Room
Atlanta 404-723-9150
14,400 Internet, NETATLANTA Pay
Games, Chat, Shareware

The Vertical Wavelength TBBS
Cumming 404-667-2116
28,800 Internet Pay
Files, Messages, Chat

Top of the Rock
Lilburn 404-921-8687
28,800 Internet Free
Ham-packet Radio, Ham Satellite

Trash Shack
East Point 404-320-0026
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Windows Online America
Jonesboro 404-477-8942
28,800 FIDONET, VNET Free
Windows

405 Oklahoma

CyberZone
Moore 405-799-9827
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Down Country
Macomb 405-333-2424
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Edmond Online Networking
Edmond 405-749-8222
2400 EONNET Free
New Sysop Support, Wildcat Utilities, News

Ironsides BBS
Ardmore 405-226-7126
9600 FIDONET Pay
ASP Shareware

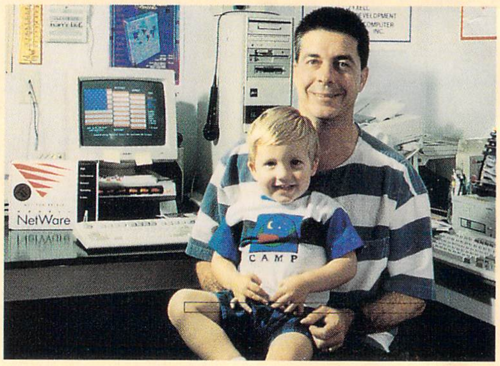
King Family BBS
Edmond 405-330-2726
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Liquidation BBS
Minco 405-352-4424
9600 RGSNET

Metropolis
Norman/Oklahoma City 405-364-9400
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Interactive Games, Daily News, CD-ROMs

Retriever's Retreat
Edmond 405-359-1540
9600 EGGNET

A Home for Political Conservatives



How many days are left in the Clinton administration? Sysop Robin Turner, pictured right with son Jonathan, knows. He tabulates Bill Clinton's remaining days in office on his BBS, Politically Incorrect, 407-632-7549, modem. The patriotic colors red, white and blue dominate this BBS, a haven for political conservatives who rejoice in the Republican's current majority in Congress.

Jonathan may be too young to understand his father's political stance, but he definitely shares in his passion for computers. According to his father, this two-year-old mastered the mouse at 18 months and already possesses a vast knowledge of PCs.

Some of Politically Incorrect's features include games, sound files, a large file library and information on desktop publishing. This BBS is also the home of the Space Coast Chapter of the Network Professional Association (NPA), the national organization of Novell Networking Professionals. "Novell-Certified Netware Engineers (CNEs) and Enterprise-Certified Netware Engineers (ECNEs) are the gurus of the LAN world. I have the ECNE rating, which is Novell's highest," says Turner.

This Cocoa, Florida, based BBS also provides aid for those who wish to become Novell Certified. A lifetime membership fee is $20 for unlimited system time.

The Castle BBS
Norman 405-364-2819
9600 RGSNET

The General Store BBS
Oklahoma City 405-943-8638
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

406 Montana

AD ASTRA
Great Falls 406-452-9896
14,400

Live Wire
Great Falls 406-727-3116
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Northern Mt.College TBBS
Havre 406-265-4184
14,400

Outland BBS
Billings 406-652-9572
14,400
Files, Doors

Phantasm
Great Falls 406-771-7575
14,400

Photonics Support BBS
Lolo 406-273-4692
14,400

Signal Butte
Miles City 406-232-0046
14,400 INTELEC

The H.U.G.E. BBS
East Helena 406-227-8678
9600
Shareware, CD-ROMs

The Montana Banana BBS
Missoula 406-543-8234
14,400

407 Florida

Adult Entertainment Network
Palm Springs 407-439-0111
9600 EGGNET

CFCS BBS
Maitland 407-645-2006
16,800 Internet Pay
Computer User-group Support

Christian Computors
Orlando 407-240-1460
14,400
Christian

Compu-Link II BBS
Orlando 407-240-7952
9600 USPOLNET
Politics

Dirty Dishes
Orlando 407-649-7224
2400
Gay & Lesbian

Eclipse BBS
St. Cloud 407-957-6333
9600 RGSNET

Infinite Space Online
Orlando 407-856-0021
2400 Internet, MAJORNET Pay
Chat, Games, Information Services

Jupiter BBS Services
Jupiter 407-575-3853
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Shareware, Games

Moon Base BBS
Titusville 407-264-2859
14,400 FIDONET
Games, Messages, Adult

MTO Mt. Olympus
Cocoa Beach 407-868-0344
2400 MAJORNET

My Cozy Kitchen
West Palm Beach 407-687-9355
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RIPNET Pay
Door Games, Shareware, National Genealogy

Orlando TDD
Orlando 407-657-7011
14,400
Boy Scouts

Politically Incorrect
Cocoa 407-632-7549
14,400
Novell Networking, Desktop Publishing, Politics

PRO-NET BBS
Orlando 407-823-7186
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Real Estate World Online
Orlando 407-292-1528
9600 Internet, REALTYNET Free
Home Listings, Specialists, Engineering

Starwars
Palm City 407-223-1590
14,400 Free
Games, File Library

The Electronic Medical Center
Boca Raton 407-241-7142
28,800 Internet, HEALTH CARE NET Free
Medical Information, Professional Solutions

408 California

3Com
San Jose 408-980-8204
9600
Technical Support, Network Cards

Amdek Corporation
San Jose 408-922-4400
2400
Technical Support, Monitors

ATB Atlantis BBS
San Jose 408-377-8510
2400 MAJORNET

Borland Download BBS
Scott Valley 408-431-5096
9600 Free
Bourland Software

Globalnet
Anaheim 408-439-9367
14,400 Free
ASP Shareware

HTG/Outreach
Campbell 408-374-6608
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Lincs-BBS
Santa Clara 408-727-7227
14,400 Internet Free
Resources, Childhood Disabilities, Parent Education

Megamedia Multimedia BBS
San Jose 408-428-9926
14,400 Internet, RIMENET, USENET Pay
Multimedia, CD-ROMs

Mountain Network Solutions.
408-438-2665
2400
Technical Support, Tape Backups

Nitelog BBS
Monterey 408-655-1096
28,800 FILES
Weather

PSN San Jose
San Jose 408-226-0675
14,400 GEONET
Earth Sciences

South Bay BBS
San Jose 408-254-9310
14,400
Files

Termbler BBS
San Jose 408-978-6292
14,400 Free
Help for Novices, Amiga/IBM Files

The Checkered Demon
San Jose 408-264-9018
14,400 ROSENET, GRPGNET Pay
Comic Books, Hero Games. RPG Support

The Flying Dutchman BBS
San Jose 408-294-3065
9600
Forval Modems Tech. Support, Sales

The Information Exchange RBBS
Sunnyvale 408-735-7333
9600 RESHET
Jewish Religion

The LaserBoard
San Jose 408-268-4863
14,400 TECHNET
CD-ROMs

The Pitts of Hell
Salinas 408-757-2623
9600 RGSNET

409 Texas

Agape Way
Beaumont 409-753-2014
14,400
Christian

Brigadoon
Conroe 409-321-4637
14,400 FIDONET, PAUL REVERE NET Free
2nd Amendment Rights, Aviation

Daddy's Toy
Beaumont 409-833-6056
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Magnum BBS
Orange 409-883-2076
9600 RGSNET

Stargate Seven
Port Neches 409-727-8141
9600 LIONNET, RGSNET
Adult

The ToolRoom BBS
Lake Jackson 409-297-9515
9600 RGSNET

410 Maryland

Absence of Evidence BBS
Lutherville 410-321-7461
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

American Forest Products Exchange
Grasonville 410-827-5631
28,800 Pay
Marketing, Forestry Issues, Hardware/Software

Breezeway
Randallstown 410-922-1201
14,400
Modem News Magazine, Games, Files

Columbia Online
Ellicott City 410-750-1253
9600

Dave's Doghouse
Perry Hall 410-256-7638
28,800
OS/2 Echos, CD-ROMs

Desolation Row
Takoma Park 410-730-0231
9600 CITNET Free
Free Speech, Spy Culture, Bob Dylan

Dice
Catonsville 410-747-4521
14,400
Disability Information Communications

Digital Spectrum Online
Baltimore 410-234-1780
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
Custom Scans, Chat, Sex Therapy

CAUTION
ADULTS AT PLAY
THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
FULL INTERNET ACCESS
TELNET TO: DUMP.COM
135 LINES
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
505-294-5675 VIA MODEM
LOCAL ACCESS IN OVER 600 CITIES!!!

Doug's Den
Hampstead 410-374-4696
14,400 WWIVNET
Christian

Games `R Us
Essex 410-686-1131
14,400

General Employment Marketplace
Severna Park 410-974-4881
14,400 Internet, SYNCHRONET Free
Employment

Housenet BBS
St. Michaels 410-745-2037
14,400 Internet, RIMENET, FIDONET Free
Home Improvement, Remodeling, Woodworking

In-2-It
Baltimore 410-728-6537
14,400
CD-ROMs

Land Down Under
Baltimore 410-426-7924
14,400

Perryhall
Parkville 410-529-1822
14,400

R.A.I.N.
Woodlawn 410-966-0690
14,400
Disabled Workers Information

Spies Like Us
Baltimore 410-665-5202
28,800 Internet CRIMENET Free
Private Investigation, Personal Protection/Safety

Syncpoint
Parkville 410-529-2584
14,400

Terminal Addiction
Phoenix 410-527-9549
14,400
Files, Messages, CD-ROMs

Universal Mind
Towson 410-561-5061
14,400

Weather Station
Parkville 410-882-8887
14,400
Weather, Satellite Images

Wishbringer
Severna Park 410-269-6607
9600
Amiga, IBM

412 Pennsylvania

Binary Illusion
Aliquippa 412-378-2165
14,400

E*Com
Greensburg 412-834-1128
9600

File Zone
Ford City 412-763-7853
14,400

Hydra BBS
Pittsburgh 412-481-5002
14,400

Kate's Hideout
Pittsburgh 412-766-9025
2400

Memory Primenet
Waynesburg 412-627-3227
14,400 Internet, USENET
Files, CD-ROMs

MetroPitt
Glenshaw 412-487-9223
28,800 Internet, MSINET Free
Educational Shareware, E-zines, Books

Milliways
Pittsburgh 412-766-1086
14,400

Moment on Line
Uniontown 412-439-6163
14,400

N3OBL Amateur Radio
Pittsburgh 412-864-8183
2400

PENN COMM BBS
Uniontown 412-439-2376
14,400

Sanctuary
Pittsburgh 412-343-1422
14,400

Seed.Net
Glenshaw 412-487-5449
14,400 Internet, VISUAL LINK Pay
Business Start-up, Small Business Supplies

Telerama
Pittsburgh 412-481-4644
14,400

The Bullet Inn Board
Pittsburgh 412-264-3175
14,400

Triangle Online
Pittsburgh 412-826-0270
2400

Vidiot Central
Wexford 412-935-9072
14,400

413 Massachusetts

Aslan's Lair
Williamstown 413-458-5899
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Berkshire Hills BBS
Adams 413-743-1111
14,400 FIDONET, INTERNET
Games, Files

Bob's Library
Springfield 413-732-4956
14,400 INTELEC

Jonnie's World BBS
Florence 413-582-0064
14,400 Internet Free
Computer Software, GIFs for All Ages

New Professional Network
Amherst 413-549-8136
14,400 Free
Job Listings, MIS/DP High-tech Positions

Programmers BBS of Western MA
Springfield 413-732-8323
2400
Programming-PC, Erotica

Spacemet Network
Amherst 413-545-4453
28,800
Astronomy & Space, Education

Springfield Public Access
Springfield 413-536-4365
14,400 FIDONET Free
Shareware, CD-ROMs, Online Games

The BMB Software BBS
West Springfield 413-731-1155
14,400 Free
BMB Software, OS/2Support, Shareware

The Raven's Nest
Adams 413-743-3955
14,400

The Reaper's Blade
Palmer 413-283-4747
9600 RGSNET

414 Wisconsin

Adventure Central
Watertown 414-262-0900
2400

AntiqueNet
Cedarburg 414-375-0756
14,400 Internet Free
Antiques, Collectibles

CATCH Resources
Milwaukee 414-761-2582
14,400 MASNET, IGANET
Genealogy

Cheers
Green Bay 414-496-9989
14,400

Crossroads
Milwaukee 414-282-0494
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Dangnabit BBS
Fond du Lac 414-921-7362
14,400

Dumbo's Flying Circus
Waukesha 414-521-2440
2400

Exec - PC
Elm Grove 414-789-4210
2400 FIDONET Pay
Professional

Final Frontier
Menomonee Falls 414-255-9225
14,400

Graphics Clipper BBS
Port Washington 414-284-6108
2400

H.I.S.S.
Hartland 414-367-5687
14,400

Online Classifieds
Kenosha 414-551-8968
2400 Internet Free
Classifieds, Computer Software, Employment

Outline Data Systems
Milwaukee 414-761-5120
2400 MAJORNET Pay
Entertainment, Teleconference, Mutants

Radio Free Milwaukee
Milwaukee 414-351-1823
14,400 FIDONET Pay
UFOs, Genealogy, Files

Shadow BBS
Oshkosh 414-235-4006
14,400
Night Owl Files, Adult

Synergy Entertainment Network
Milwaukee 414-486-2400
9600 Internet, MAJORNET Pay
Worldwide Chat, Multiplayer Games

The Back Door BBS
Milwaukee 414-744-9336
2400 FIDONET Pay
Adult Message Nets, Fantastic Graphic Files

The Owl's Nest
Neenah/Menasha 414-729-0880
14,400

The StoryBoard
Milwaukee 414-355-9023
28,800 Yes

The Tower of Babble
Milwaukee 414-672-5973
2400

415 California

Adventure Connection
Redwood City 415-365-7002
9600 Internet Pay
Fantasy Role-playing Games

Bears Anonymous
San Francisco 415-863-8921
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian Issues

Broderbund
415-883-5889
14,400
Technical Support, Printshop & Others

Graveyard Shift
San Francisco 415-397-1038
14,400 THROBNET, SWINGNET
Adult, Files

Hints BBS
San Mateo 415-572-8219
9600
Adult

IMSI Software
San Rafael 415-454-2893
2400
Technical Support, Desktop Publishing

Interact
Palo Alto 415-961-6911
14,400 Internet Free
Entertainment, Social Interaction, Fun

Intuition Network Computer Conference
Sausalito 415-332-7863
14,400 Internet Free
Cultivating, Researching and Applying Intuition

LGR Legal Recourse Bookstore
Palo Alto 415-856-2820
2400 MAJORNET

Lincoln's Cabin
San Francisco 415-752-4490
14,400 RIMENET
RIP Graphics, Magazines Online

Paradise
San Mateo 415-572-8263
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

PC Bear's Lair
San Mateo 415-572-9626
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

QU-AN-TO
San Francisco 415-552-2044
14,400 Free
Mathematics, Statistics, Engineering

Silicon Valley Computers
Mountain View 415-967-8081
2400
Technical Support, Computers

Space BBS
Menlo Park 415-323-4193
14,400 INTELEC

The CyberDen
San Rafael 415-472-5527
14,400 Internet, BAYNET, ONENET Pay
Online Music Industry, Underground Culture

The Family BBS
San Rafael 415-459-6094
14,400 Pay
Childraising, Parenting, Software/Hardware

The Travel Connection!
Mountain View 415-691-0954
2400 Internet Pay
Travel Purchases Online, Travel Advisories

The Unofficial HSA-UWC BBS
Mountain View 415-968-7481
9600

Trident Microsystems
Mountain View 415-691-1016
2400
Technical Support, VGA Cards

Women's WIRE
South San Francisco 415-929-4950
14,400 Internet Pay
Career/Professional, Education, Health/Fitness

416 Ontario

Artsy Fartsy BBS
Toronto 416-465-7436
14,400 FIDONET, IMEX Free
Writing, Music, Alternative Medicine

ComputerLink
Etobicoke 416-233-5410
28,800 Internet Pay
Entertainment, Games, Business

CRS Online
Etobicoke 416-213-6037
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Irata's Den
Toronto 416-465-4640
14,400

Magic BBS
Scarborough 416-288-1767
2400

MTAC
Toronto 416-469-0611
14,400

OCP Systems
Toronto 416-766-6772
14,400 INTELEC

Port Kar BBS
Etobicoke 416-695-8430
14,400
Alternative Lifestyles, Adult Only

Rose Media
Willowdale 416-733-2285
14,400

Select-a-Disk Software BBS
Maple 416-969-8218
14,400 Internet Pay
General Interest, Shareware

The Adults at Play BBS
Toronto 416-237-9337
Internet, THROBNET Pay
Adult, Games, GIF Graphics

The Klingon Board of Prey
North York 416-229-1378
2400 RESHET
Jewish Religion

The Tomb of Horrors
Etobicoke 416-255-2164
9600 RGSNET

417 Missouri

Freedom Signode
Springfield 417-866-6947
9600 YOUTHNET
Teens

Galactic Outpost
Lebanon 417-286-3524
9600

The Modem Zone
Joplin 417-624-6074
14,400 Interent, FIDONET Free
Community Issues, Computer Software

419 Ohio

Altered Destiny
Sylvania 419-882-0681
9600 RGSNET

Core Meltdown BBS
Port Clinton 419-732-8237
9600 PSINET
Software

Electric Genesis
Waterville 419-878-0546
14,400

KOSI BBS
Mansfield 419-525-1542
9600
Files, CD-ROMs

Menagerie BBS, The
Willard 419-935-0245
14,400 Free
ASP Shareware, Games, Windows

New Power BBS, inc.

FREE INTERNET ACCESS with your basic membership.

Multi-line all U.S. Robotics 14.4 - Explore the Internet with our all new graphical Interface,

NEW POWER BBS inc.
Leading You Into the 21st Century

Unlimited Ftp's, your Own Pvt Internet Address – Usenet News Groups, chat-link and World Wide Web

We Have It All; Inter-bbs Games, Trade Wars, Mutants, Muds.

Special New Subscriber Offer

Your First Month is FREE

Subscribers must log on with all data including credit card numbers. Full basic access to New Power, including Internet, is $10.00 per month.

For a modem connect to:
407-750-7665 (8N1)
Voice line:
407-750-7455
PO Box 811528
Boca Raton, FL 33481

Must be 21 to download adult areas
"Visa and Mastercard Accepted"

© New Power BBS • Local Access Lines Available

BBS PHONE BOOK

NetworkX
Sylvania 419-885-1747
2400

Particle Board
Toledo 419-531-4818
28,800

Sleepy Hollow
Toledo 419-474-8401
14,400

The CGP-BBS
Bellville 419-886-4920
14,400
Software Exchange, Files

Trial by Fire
Fremont 419-355-0115
14,400

501 Arkansas

Cindy & Eddie's BBS
Sheridan 501-942-4047
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, Windows, Games

IVIE-LINK BBS
Huntsville 501-665-2580
14,400
Files, Games

Rare Moment
Little Rock 501-568-5233
14,400 WILDNET

Revelations Knowledge Ministries
Jacksonville 501-982-9298
14,400 Free
Christian Oriented, Shareware, Conferences

ST Com-link Information Service
Mena 501-394-1454
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Pay
Programming, Amateur Radio, Educational

Tanstafl BBS
Harrison 501-741-5699
14,400 FIDONET
Door Game Support Board, Library

The Cat's Meow BBS
Little Rock 501-225-9271
14,400 FIDONET Free
Tradewars 2002, Cats, Shareware Games

The Computer Exchange
Little Rock 501-223-4911
14,400 Internet Free
Files, Teleconference, Online Shopping

The Periphery
Rogers 501-621-8810
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, DARKNET Free
Remote Access Support, Darkstar Support

The Spectrum BBS
Fayetteville 501-521-5639
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

The USA BBS
Little Rock 501-753-8575
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Vietnam
North Little Rock 501-791-0115
14,400 Internet Free
American Veterans, Shareware, Games

502 Kentucky

Adept
Louisville 502-366-6313
28,800 Internet Pay
Games, Files, Science

City Limits BBS
Louisville 502-896-2438
9600

Cyber Punk City
Murray 502-753-1015
9600 RGSNET

Help on Help BBS
Louisville 502-587-7631
14,400 Internet, WILDNET Free
Door Games, Graphics Files, Politics

Iglou Internet Services
Louisville 502-964-5390
14,400 Internet, CLARINET Pay

Intergalactic BBS
Shelbyville 502-834-7005
14,400
DOS Utilities, Space

Lost Connection
Louisville 502-968-3043
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Louisville Catholic BBS
Louisville 502-449-2228
2400
Christian

Sand Castle
Louisville 502-363-5001
28,800 FIDONET, MAJORNET Pay
Chat, Games, Employment

Shiva Systems Inc.
Louisville 502-893-6360
14,400
Technical Support, Pique/TBBS Doors

Solomon's World
Reynolds Station 502-276-9675
14,400 WILDNET

The Pirate's Cove
Louisville 502-254-7312
16,800 JOBNET
Employment

The V.I.N.E. BBS
Louisville 502-636-5595
14,400 VAMPNET
Vampire Theme

503 Oregon

A.W.O.L. BBS
Clackamas 503-657-5412
9600 DOORNET
Doors

American Venture Capital Exchange
Portland 503-220-8535
14,400 Pay
New Ventures, Mergers & Acquisitions

Banished CPU
Portland 503-232-9202
28,800 Internet Pay
Multiplayer Games, Files, Chat for all ages

Bunker Hill Elementary
Coos Bay 503-267-4747
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Coffee Shop
Salem 503-623-4884
14,400

Com-Dat BBS
Hillsboro 503-681-0543
14,400
Files, M & S Software

CyberBeach BBS
Oregon 503-765-8944
28,800 Internet Pay
Family, Business, Home Communications

Fun House
Salem 503-585-8782
14,400

Gonga Games BBS
Albany 503-924-1057
14,400 DOVENET, GONGANET Pay
Games, Computer Software, Shareware

Just Sports Online
Las Vegas 503-226-4228
28,800 Internet Pay
Sports, Gambling Odds

Magni Systems BBS
Beaverton 503-641-1859
9600
VGA Producer Pro

National Indian Forestry BBS
Portland 503-231-2216
14,400
Indian Tribes

Odyssey Music
Corbett 503-695-3290
9600 Pay
Music CDs, Tapes, Music Videos

Political OutCry's
Keizer 503-393-4981
14,400 Internet, CSMNET Free
Politics, UFOs, Messages

Southern Island Online
Banks 503-647-2214
28,800 Internet Pay
Chat, Games, Files

The Hide Away BBS!
Hillsboro 503-640-4321
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, ADULTLINKS
Pay
Adult Files, OS/2Windows Support, Games

The Whiz Kid BBS
Tillamook 503-842-3360
2400 Internet Pay
30,000 Files, 25 Doors, RIP

TuneTown Online
Portland 503-220-8863
14,400 Internet Pay
Music Charts, Music Releases, Audio Products

504 Louisiana

Adventure Unlimited
Metairie 504-455-5986
14,400 Pay
Chat, Games, Dating

Assassin's Guild
New Orleans 504-282-8270
14,400 WWIVNET, WWIVLINK

Chosen One
New Orleans 504-348-4487
14,400 RIMENET

Data Link
Baker 504-774-4223
28,800 Pay
Ham Radio, Adult Graphics, Computer Hardware

DS:SI
New Orleans 504-454-6578
14,400 FIDONET

Exoticomm BBS
New Orleans 504-455-4556
2400 WORLDLINK, ANNEX

FICA - Resource
Jackson 504-634-5368
14,400
Files

Fishing Hole
Metairie 504-888-8243
14,400
Files, Online Games

Gem-Sun Systems BBS
Thibodaux 504-447-9204
14,400
Psychology, 12-step Recovery

High Blood Pressure
New Orleans 504-436-0640
14,400 FIDONET, RUSHNET

Isle of Avatar
New Orleans 504-652-1663
14,400 NEVERNET, VIRTUALNET

Leather Connection
504-454-0380
14,400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian Issues

Octagon BBS
New Orleans 504-887-6952
2400

Swamp Thang
New Orleans 504-347-8152
14,400 SPITFIRENET

The Chatter Box
Baker 504-775-7825
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

The Energy Machine
Jefferson Heights 504-733-3462
14,400 Internet, WILDNET, RUSHNET Free
Shareware, Technical Help

The New Node 3
Gretna 504-391-2929
9600 LIONNET
Adult

The People Aquarium
Gretna 504-392-2535
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, WILDNET Free
Comic Trading/Selling, Adult Areas, Games

505 New Mexico

Alamo-PC
Alamogordo 505-434-4670
9600

Construction Net #6
Los Alamos 505-662-0659
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware, Files, CD-ROMs

Green Acres! BBS
Clovis 505-763-5129
14,400
Wild bull, ANSI bull, RIP

Santa Fe Online
Santa Fe 505-988-9662
14,400 Free
Arts & Crafts, Environmental, Local Information

SilverSoftware
Albuquerque 505-268-8502
14,400 SIMNET
Simulation Games

The GaRBaGe Dump BBS!
Albuquerque 505-294-0803
28,800 Internet, MAJORNET
chat, multi-user games, matchmaker

The Land of Enchantment BBS
Albuquerque 505-857-0837
9600 INTELEC, ILINK
Planet Earth

Traders BBS
Rio Rancho 505-891-5332
14,400
Adult, Gay

ZIA Software BBS
Alto 505-336-4360
14,400 Internet Free
CD-ROMs, Astronomy, Veterans/Disabled

507 Minnesota

Infonet
Rochester 507-287-9025
14,400 Internet Pay
Shareware, Advertising, Business

PC-Monitor
Albert Lea 507-373-1100
2400 Pay
ASPShareware, Games, IBM Support

508 Massachusetts

AEG Modicon BBS
North Andover 508-975-9779
2400

Another Green World
Norton 508-285-3960
9600 RGSNET

BINEX II Systems
Wrentham 508-384-7991
9600

Giant BBS
Westford 508-692-4708
9600

HMM BBS
Natick 508-655-8927
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, LINKNET Free
Programming, CD-ROMs, RIP Graphics

InfoMart
Milford 508-473-3899
14,400 Free
Games, Shareware, Health & Fitness

InfoNet InterNational
Brockton 508-588-5837
9600 RGSNET

MSI S/W
Framingham 508-875-8009
14,400 FIDONET Pay
Shareware

My Board
Vineyard Have 508-693-7396
2400 SIDONET, SLNET Free
Ultimate Universe, Martha's Vineayrd Soc. Ct.

My Private World
Haverhill 508-521-1223
14,400 SIMNET
Simulation Games

NEC Technologies
Boxboro 508-635-4706
14,400
Technical Support

Nite Time BBS
Fall River 508-675-3788
14,400

Nocturnal
Dudley 508-943-8411
28,800 Internet Free
Performance Analysis, Diagonstics, Shareware

Over Board BBS
West Tisbury 508-693-5344
14,400 FIDONET, S1 NET Free
Home of Druid Software, Network Messaging

Panda's Den
Danvers 508-750-0250
14,400 INTELEC

Phantasm BBS
Raynham 508-828-1283
9600 RGSNET

Proteon
Westboro 508-366-7827
2400
Technical Support, Networking Boards

Racal Interlan/Rabbit Soft
Boxborough 508-264-4345
2400
Technical Support, Networking Cards

Rocket Town BBSand Mall
Auburn 508-756-2227
9600
Online Shopping Mall

Software Creations BBS
Clinton 508-368-7036
14,400

Software Price Connection
Sudbury 508-443-9396
14,400 Internet Free
Computer Software/Sales, Books

The Adult Hangout
Plymouth 508-746-6010
14,400 MAJORNET Pay
Adult Files, Adult Matchmaking, Chat

The Bloom Beacon
Attleboro 508-399-7536
14,400 NE-NET, FIDONET
IBM/Amiga, Adult

The Way of Life
Leominster 508-537-4118
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

The Wizards BBS
Marlborough 508-481-4693
9600
Doors

Timeslips
Essex 508-768-7581
2400
Technical Support, Timeslips Software

Triumph BBS
Boxborough 508-263-4247
9600
Triumph Software Support

Videorome
Concord 508-287-0311
14,400 Internet Free
Film Industry, Entertainment Industry, Movie Info.

Whalers Walk BBS
Edgartown 508-627-3285
9600
Macintosh Files, IPSC Conferences

509 Washington

Ho's Hot to Trot BBS
Quincy 509-787-1094
14,400

New Theleme Club
Pasco 509-545-4522
9600
Files

StarWest BBS
Clarkston 509-758-6248
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

The Irish Shanty BBS
Kennewick 509-586-2769
14,400

Treasure Net
Walla Walla 509-529-8482
28,800 TREASURENET Free
Gold Mining, Outdoor Activites

510 California

Big Board
510-247-1056
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Bowl of Chili BBS
San Leandro 510-352-8907
14,400 WILDNET

Bull's Eye Club
Antioch 510-754-9266
14,400 Internet, SEXNET, ICENET Free
Adult, Computer-related

Classified (BBSCV)
Castro Valley 510-481-8217
9600 RGSNET

Fremont Area Remote Terminal
Fremont 510-791-2961
9600
Files, Doors

Home Buyers Network
Oakland 510-596-9975
14,400 Internet Pay
Business, Service

Info-Net
Fremont 510-795-4287
14,400 Internet
Online Shopping

Lost Worlds BBS
Castro Valley 510-888-1714
14,400 Pay
Adult, Games, Multinode Chat

Maximum Capacity
Hayward 510-886-9512
14,400 Free
Vietnam, Programming, Multimedia

Microspeed
Fremont 510-490-1664
14,400
Technical Support, Peripherals

Orchid Technology
Fremont 510-683-0555
14,400
Technical Support, Video Cards

PRA Group International
Hayward 510-732-5401
9600 FIDONET
Muitilingual

Rapture Creativity
Newark 510-797-7144
14,400 NOVAWORLD

Sir James BBS
Oakland 510-633-7619
9600 DHARMANET
Buddhism

Software Venture
Berkeley 510-849-1912
2400
Technical Support, Microphone Software

The Bad Board of Richmond
Richmond 510-232-9465
9600 RGSNET

The Carving Stone BBS
Castro Valley 510-888-1743
9600 RGSNET

The Edge of Insanity
Concord 510-685-2875
9600 RGSNET

The New Games Connection
Oakland 510-596-9977
14,400 Pay
Multiplayer Games, Games Development/Theory

Tiger Team
Berkeley 510-268-0102
14,400 INTERNET, DHARMANET Pay
ASP Shareware, Buddhist Service, Buddhist Text

512 Texas

Actual Reality
Austin 512-873-1900
2400
Online Games

After Hours BBS
Austin 512-320-1650
2400 Pay
Chatting, Adult Files, Shareware

THE BEST
INFOSERVICE
ON THE INTERNET
Call today for a FREE look
telnet: instbbs.camba.com
Data: 201-817-9111
25 Gig & 35 Cdroms online!
6000 message areas
Intense Live Chat
Adult & non adult areas
SLIP
50 Lines - 28.8k V34
PPP
Call for Local dial in information
Must be over 18 for adult areas

BBS PHONE BOOK

American Atheist Online Services
Austin 512-302-0223
14,400 Pay
Athiesm, Church/State Separation

Arda
Austin 512-443-6844
14,400
Files

Austin Clubhouse
Austin 512-302-0675
14,400 Internet Pay
Chat, Files

Austin Metro Information
Pflugerville 512-251-8712
14,400 Internet Free
Local Information, Health/Fitness, Sports

C.T.S.A. UnLimited
Austin 512-388-2888
14,400
Business

CD ROM Tech
Austin 512-326-2754
14,400
Desktop Publishing

City Limits Adult BBS
Austin 512-837-1271
14,400 Pay
Files, Graphics, Games

Jacob's House BBS
Alice 512-664-7570
28,800 Internet, JOBNET Free
Shareware, Texas State Lottery, Education

Madrigal Castle
Austin 512-282-4663
14,400 Free
Files, Fine Arts, Education

Pair O' Dice
Austin 512-451-4610
2400
Literary & Fine Arts

Planet J
Austin 512-474-1416
2400
Online Games

Technodrome
Austin 512-327-8598
14,400
Tech & Hardware

The Veterans Voice of Austin
Austin 512-473-4142
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, YOURNET Free
Veteran's Issues, POW-MIA Issues, Legislation

Turning Point
Austin 512-219-7848
14,400 Pay
Files, Database, Job Listings

513 Ohio

ASAD Headquarters
Springfiled 513-390-1093
14,400 FIDONET, ASADNET Pay
Shareware, ASAD

Basic Concept BBS
Mason 513-573-9201
14,400 WILDNET

Engineering Paradise
Fairborn 513-864-1386
14,400
Engineering, Files, Messages

FFI Free Fall Inn
Cincinnati 513-346-7260
2400 MAJORNET

Flash Point BBS
Fairborn 513-879-9737
14,400

G/L/B Dayton
Dayton 513-461-6000
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Game Zone
New Richmond 513-553-2874
9600

Hermon's Trees
Bethel 513-734-3034
2400

Kuntry Kritters
Cincinnati 513-825-0854
9600 RGSNET

Mission Communications Service
Centerville 513-434-8355
9600
Christian

Music Net BBS
New Carlisle 513-849-9095
Internet Free
Music

Oakwood BBS
Marysville 513-644-8305
14,400
Files, Apogee/Epic Distribution

Perfect Vision Graphics
Troy 513-233-7993
14,400 FIDONET Pay
Show Business, Celebrities, Science Fiction

Poised Dragon BBS
South Vienna 513-568-9484
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Echomail, Doors, Files

The Connection
Hillsboro 513-393-0075
9600 FIDONET

The Laser Zone
Cincinnati 513-271-1579
2400 Free
General Tutorials, Lasers in Industry/Medicine

The Levee BBS
Dayton 513-222-6107
9600
Gay/Bi/Lesbian

The Olman BBS
Dayton 513-427-9473
9600 DHARMANET
Buddhism

The Unkown BBS
Piqua 513-778-1894
28,800 Internet Free
Files

514 Quebec

Esoterica BBS
Boucherville 514-655-6589
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

L'Hexagramme
Longueuil 514-442-4300
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Les Simpsons BBS
Boucherville 514-655-5808
9600
Files, Messages

Linq BBS
Montreal 514-522-5000
28,800 Internet, THROBNET Pay
Adult, Chat, Shareware

Maison Snuffy
Montreal 514-481-2559
14,400

Power Shift BBS
Montreal 514-486-2899
Internet Pay
Files, Aviation

Powerphone BBS
Montreal 514-733-5786
14,400
Doors

Quebec-Soft BBS
Pointe-aux-Trembles 514-642-3188
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Solar Eclipse
Dollard des Ormeaux 514-684-0015
9600 RGSNET

The Chrono Zone
LaSalle 514-363-6298
9600 GLOBALNET

The Grizzli-Den
Montreal 514-482-4411
14,400

The Watchtower
Pierrefonds 514-620-6257
9600 RGSNET

Vistel/Saturn V
Laval 514-875-4642
14,400 Pay
Chat, Games, Files

515 Iowa

BBS Name Unknown
Marshalltown 515-752-4059
2400

Home Plate BBS
Lake Mills 515-592-9069
14,400 HOMENET

Racer X
Des Moines 515-280-8403
9600 LIONNET
Adult

516 New York

Cheyenne Software's BBS
Rosyle Heights 516-484-3445
14,400 Free
Networking Software, Technical Support

Cougar's Lair BBS
Shirley 516-475-6406
9600 Free
Chat, User Meetings, Recreation

Grapevine Online
Smithtown 516-979-4450
28,800 Internet Pay
Chat, Games

Ham-It-Up BBS
Moriches 516-878-4906
14,400
Amateur Radio

Hi-Tek's Place, Inc.
Deer Park 516-757-0210
14,400 Internet Pay
Computer Software, Graphics Files

L.I.N.E.
Greenlawn 516-261-9701
9600 Pay
ASP Shareware, Chat, Posting Boards

Paradigm Legal & Printing
Farmingdale 516-694-2318
9600
Legal, Printing

Storm System
Lynbrook 516-599-6077
2400
Shareware, Adult, Graphics

The P.M.S. BBS
Lake Grove 516-737-4637
14,400 INTELEC

The Silicon Garden
Coram 516-736-7010
16,800 IGANET
Genealogy

517 Michigan

Busy Body BBS
West Branch 517-345-8708
14,400 WILDNET

Lab Central BBS
Albion 517-629-9598
28,800 FIDONET, WILDNET Free
Education, Local Info., Self-Help Support Groups

PJ Systems
Britton 517-451-2072
14,400 Pay
Online Store, CD-ROMs, Database

Shareware Solutions
Oscoda 517-739-2841
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Local News, Shareware, Small Business Support

Wolverine
Freeland 517-695-9952
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Free
Skyglobe Support, Games, Local Information

518 New York

518 Connection
Niskayuna 518-377-4524
14,400 Free
BBS Lists

Data Dungeon BBS
Red Hook 518-398-1494
14,400 SECNET Pay
IBM, Amiga, Shareware

Disassociation Network
Albany 518-462-6134
2400
Dissociative Disorders, Mental-health Prof.

519 Ontario

Brittany's TAG BBS
Windsor 519-971-9807
14,400 GREENLINK Pay
Messages, Files, Online Games

Business BBS
Waterloo 519-747-2172
14,400 Internet Pay
Signmaker Files, Advertising for Businesses

DataCat Systems
London 519-659-2376
14,400
Files, Doors

Electric Knights Chess
Paris 519-442-6449
14,400 NANET
Chess, Chessmagic

Golden Eagle BBS
London 519-680-7761
14,400 Internet, NIGHTNET, GAMENET
Roleplaying Games, Science Fiction, Files

Haley's Comment BBS
Innerkip 519-469-3028
9600
IBM, Amiga, C-64

Hillside Systems
Guelph 519-821-6389
2400

Home Base BBS
St. Thomas 519-633-2374
144,000 Internet, FIDONET, INTELEC Pay
Echomail, Files, Games

Knightec BBS
Orangeville 519-940-0007
14,400 NANET Pay
ASP Shareware

Late Nite Diversions
Sarnia 519-332-0241
14,400 RIMENET, CIRCUITNET Pay
ASP Shareware

Tyme Out BBS
Cambridge 519-651-0462
9600 PSINET
Software

Wolfland BBSI
Port Dover 519-583-3339
9600 RGSNET

601 Mississippi

Adults Playground
Waveland 601-467-0865
14,400

Cell Block
Brandon 601-992-5567
14,400

Communications Command
Ocean Springs 601-872-0812
14,400

Country Boy
West Point 601-494-3159
14,400

Dark Side of the Moon
Starkville 601-324-1227
14,400

Datasync
Ocean Springs 601-875-2355
14,400

Doghouse
Corinth 601-287-0966
14,400

Hanger Hackers
Southhaven 601-393-2811
14,400

Irrelevant
Jackson 601-957-0843
14,400

Kudzu Konnection
601-957-1259
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Mid-South
Amory 601-256-1494
14,400

Pummill's Pit
Southaven 601-393-0512
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Satellite
Laurel 601-649-5367
14,400

Secret Knights
Hattiesburg 601-584-6178
14,400

Timescape
Jackson 601-977-0348
14,400

USAC/Redeye
Richland 601-371-8088
14,400

602 Arizona

BBSouth West
Tempe 602-820-7861
28,800 Internet
RIP Graphics

Cheese Whiz BBS
Phoenix 602-279-0793
14,400 WILDNET
A.C. Software, Catholic

Circle Fellowship
Phoenix 602-942-8921
14,400 INTELEC

Cyberspace Online
Phoenix 602-877-0923
9600 RGSNET

International BBS
Tucson 602-791-2608
14,400 Free
International, Trade Export, Business

Just for Fun Adult Center
Phoenix 602-254-0999
14,400 Pay
Adult Stores, Adult Chats/Forums, GIFs

Mac's Place
Phoenix 602-241-0256
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Mihalis BBS
Kingman 602-753-6275
2400 USPOLNET
Politics

Non-Line
Phoenix 602-956-8488
14,400 Pay
Nonprofit Fundraising, Management,

Petting Zoo
602-992-0019
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Phoenix PC Users Group
Phoenix 602-222-5491
9600

Run-Time BBS
Flagstaff 602-525-3711
14,400 PAUL REVERE NET
Amiga, DOS

Star Base Command
Phoenix 602-936-3649
2400 Internet, WACKYNET, UNIVERSENET
Star Trek, Phoenix Information, Door Games

603 New Hampshire

Everybaudy's BBS
Manchester 603-668-2983
28,800 Internet, ITCNET, USENET Free
Local Politics, Monthly Contest/Prizes

First Stop BBS
Manchester 603-644-3282
28,800 Internet, REBELNET, ITCNET Free
Files, Messages, Chat

Industrial Communications
Keene 603-357-1184
14,400 Internet Free
Education

MaxBoard
Rumney 603-786-2349
14,400 FIDONET
Echomail Conferences

Our BBS
Derry 603-432-5287
9600 DOORNET
Doors

OWP Inc
Nashua 603-880-7689
9600

Rose Cross/2
North Salem 603-893-9563
14,400 Free
Esoteric Christianity, OS/2, Occult Messages

Solutions BBS
Kingston 603-642-7343
14,400
Games, Adult Material

T.D.B. BBS
Manchester 603-627-0916
28,800 Internet, SINGNET, RAGENET Free
Games, Shareware

The Blue Knights BBS
Hillsboro 603-464-4176
9600
Public Safety

The Computer Lab
Deerfield 603-463-5837
28,800 IGANET
Genealogy

The Emergency Room BBS
Londonderry 603-432-2974
9600 PSINET, RGSNET
Software

604 British Columbia

Access 1
604-736-7850
9600 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Advanced Gravis
Burnaby 604-431-5927
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, SBCNET Free
Customer Support

Instant InterRamp

5 MINUTES TO FREEDOM

INSTANT INTERNET ACCESS

7-DAY FREE TRIAL FOR WINDOWS
Internet Inside!

Instant InterRamp℠

Forget on-line services; InterRamp connects you directly to the Internet. That's the BIG difference.

In less than 5 minutes, you'll have access to MOSAIC, Gopher, WAIS, Veronica, Archie, ftp, E-Mail, NEWS and other hot Internet applications. You have the entire worldwide Internet at your fingertips.

Just a few clicks of your mouse, you're connected.

All applications are automatically configured for immediate use. It's that SIMPLE. We're so sure you'll love Instant InterRamp, we'll let you try it absolutely FREE without any obligation.

All you need is a computer and a modem; we'll send you the Instant InterRamp software.*

PSI also offers high-performance LAN Internet solutions for your organization. Ask your sales representative for more information.

PSI Net
THE INTERNET STARTS HERE

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO
1.800.PSI.0852
PREFERRED CUSTOMER NUMBER #00135
FAXBACK INFO: 1.800.fax.psi.1
INTERNET E-MAIL: interramp-info@psi.com
WORLD WIDE WEB: http://www.psi.net

DOWNLOAD THE SOFTWARE FROM THE INTERNET:
http://www.psi.net/indivservices/interramp/instaramp.html/
FTP: ftp.psi.com/iiramp/inetcham/

MACINTOSH® & UNIX VERSIONS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

* *Restrictions apply. Call PSI Sales Representative for details.* • PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC. • 510 HUNTMAR PARK DRIVE • HERNDON, VA 22070 • USA • ©1995 Performance Systems International, Inc. The PSINet logo is a registered trademark. All other trademarks and service marks are used with their permission and remain the property of their respective owners. [Rev. 2/3/95]

BBS PHONE BOOK

AIS Multiline
Cranbrook 604-489-4206
9600 MAJORNET Free
ASP Shareware, Online Games, Files

ConpuSpec
Victoria 604-479-0418
2400
Graphics Files

CyberNet Online
Vancouver 604-541-2321
14,400 Internet, DISCOVERY ONLINE Pay
Interactive Services, Online Magazines, Files

Deep Cove BBS
Surrey 604-536-5885
2400 Internet, FIDONET, SAFNET Pay
Management Programs, Shareware

Dial-a-File
Vancouver 604-738-5888
9600 Internet, IBMNET, FIDONET Pay
Community SIGS, Files, General Interest

Dusk Til Dawn
Cowichan Station 604-746-5383
2400 FIDONET Free
Local Messages, Buy/Sell, Chat

Ednet
Vancouver 604-732-8777
14,400 Internet Pay
K12 Education

Far Farwest BBS
Victoria 604-381-3934
14,400 MAJORNET

Ideas Online
Vancouver 604-324-3327
9600 Internet Pay
Inventions, Start/Buy a Business, Franchising

KB'S BBS
Courtenay 604-337-2023
14,400 ILINK, NANET

FREE*
Internet Exchange
E-MAIL/GOPHER/WWW
TELNET/FTP ETC.,.
DIALUP/SLIP/PPP
1-217-322-1111
JUST LOG ON AND OPEN
YOUR ACCOUNT ON-LINE
16.8K 8/N/1
Full Internet Connection
*Long Distance Charges apply

Maria & Derek's BBS
Burnaby 604-420-4850
14,400 FIDONET, ADULTLINKS Free
Adult, Shareware, International Echomail

Savior BBS
Surrey 604-599-4191
2400
Christian

Ski Net
Nelson 604-352-5157
28,800 Internet Free
Ski Information, Ski Reports, Snowboarding

Special Creation
White Rock 604-581-5358
14,400 Free
Creation, Evolution, Christianity

The Doom BBS
Agassiz 604-796-8311
14,400 Internet Free
Adult Files/Chat, Games, Tech. Games Support

The Northern Depot
Kitimat 604-632-2065
14,400 Internet, ATARINET, SNOWNET
Free
Atari, Amiga, IBM

Trade Link
Westbank 604-768-0988
14,400 Internet, INTL. BUS.NETWORK Pay
International Trade, Africa, Europe

605 South Dakota

Gateway 2000
North Sioux City 605-232-2224
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, ILINK Free
Customer Support, Files

What It Is II
Brookings 605-692-1537
14,400
Games, Educational Software

606 Kentucky

Farmer's Market
Lexington 606-278-1309
2400
Doors, Adult Files

Night Owl BBS
Louisa 606-638-9298
2400
Gospel

Prof-BBS, The
Lexington 606-269-1565
14,400 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware, Academic Emphasis

Rest and Relaxation
Florence 606-282-9442
14,400

The Borderline BBS
Betsy Layne 606-478-1503
9600 WNET
Online Games, Shareware

Weird Science
South Shore 606-932-6606
9600 MUFONET
UFOs

ZOG's Computer Funhouse
Danville 606-236-2847
14,400

607 New York

PC Fanatic! BBS
Corning 607-562-3652
14,400
DOS, Windows

PC Support BBS
Binghamton 607-722-5258
2400
Family Oriented

The Silicon SysOp
Mount Vision 607-293-6015
9600
Files, OS/2, Nightowl

W. Pierce Electronics BBS
Oneonta 607-433-1451
14,400 Pay
Electronics, General

608 Wisconsin

Alarm Industry BBS
Baraboo 608-356-6269
14,400 WILDNET

Jade
Janesville 608-757-3000
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, Files, USA Today

MIC BBS at MACC
Madison 608-263-6057
9600

Persoft Software
608-273-6595
14,400
Technical Support, Smart Term Software

Portage Palace
Portage 608-742-1707
14,400 WILDNET

The Dog House BBS
Madison 608-833-1586
28,800 Internet Free
Files, Games

Tri-State Police BBS
Cuba City 608-744-2050
14,400
Police Agencies, Files

Wisconsin PC Users Group
Lodi 608-592-5876
14,400 Pay
Real Estate, Business Reporting, Assoc.Help

609 New Jersey

Casino Bulletin Board
Pomona 609-561-3377
9600 RIME, ILINK Pay
ASP Shareware

Compu-Data
Turnersville 609-232-1245
28,800 Internet, ILINK Pay
New Online Users, Internet Training

EHB Enterprises BBS
Cherry Hill 609-663-2435
9600

Eternal City
English Creek 609-653-8225
14,400
Historical, Educational

Fast's Raceshop BBS
Windsor 609-371-0828
14,400
Doors, 3 CD-ROMs

Frogstar
Linwood 609-926-0963
9600
Adult Conference, CD-ROM, Doors

Gridiron BBS
Erma 609-898-1195
14,400 WILDNET

Haunted Mansion
Trenton 609-530-0046
9600

IceCap BBS!
Hamilton 609-588-6666
28,800 Internet Pay
Technical Support, Adult Files, Shareware

LiveLine
Princeton 609-683-9544
2400
Online Arts/Entertainment

Locker Room
North Cape May 609-889-8374
14,400
Files, Doors

Mother Ship
Brooklawn 609-742-8238
14,400 WWIVNET

NJ Division of Law
Trenton 609-292-6283
9600
Legal Information, NJ State Police Information

Ocean\Side BBS
Waretown 609-971-9489
14,400 RGS-NET, ILLUNET Free
The Pit Registered, Food Flight Registered

Poindexter Online
Merchantville 609-486-1983
14,400
Newsletters, Online Product Catalogs, Brochures

The Deal Maker's Online BBS
Mercerville 609-587-4651
14,400 Internet, REALTYNET Free
Commercial Real Estate

The Vitamin Shop
Lumberton 609-778-5922
2400 Free
Vitamins, Health Care

Wall BBS
New Egypt 609-758-1991
28,800
Shareware, Adult

Wiretap BBS
Ocean City 609-398-3310
28,800
Adult Forums, Files, OS/2 Support

610 Pennsylvania

Airpower
Lansdowne 610-259-2198
2400

Bit Bucket System
Allentown 610-391-0185
2400

Emerald Island BBS
Norristown 610-277-2013
2400 Internet, WILDNET, SEEKNET Free
Irish Issues, Local Politics, Family Issues

IAI
Broomall 610-356-2543
2400

Locker Room
610-691-0491
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Online Opportunities
Philadelphia 610-873-7170
14,400 Pay
Job Listings, Resume Database

OS/2 Source BBS
Royersford 610-948-4089
2400

Power BBS, The
Allentown 610-740-9196
2400

Rainbow BBS
Lansdowne 610-259-2034
14,400 Internet Pay
Cyberdating, Classifieds, Matchmaking

Telegards Online
Glen Mills 610-358-2713
28,800 Internet Pay
Phonecards, collectibles

The Web BBS
Upper Darby 610-352-4172
2400 Pay
Adult Contacts, Online Games, Chat

Time Out BBS
Sadsburyville 610-857-2648
2400

612 Minnesota

Chat BBS
Brooklyn Park 612-560-1770
2400 Internet Pay
Chat, Scuba, General

Erebus
Stillwater 612-439-7808
9600 RGSNET

Freezig Point BBS
Plymouth 612-525-9632
14,400 WDNET
Prescription CD-ROM

Friendship Express BBS
Minneapolis 612-566-5726
9600 Internet, MAJORNET Pay
Adult Dating, Gay/Lesbian

Future Bank Online
North St. Paul 612-779-3626
14,400 Pay
Banking

Library User Network
St. Paul 612-772-7635
2400
Online Searching

National Process Server's BBS
Minneapolis 612-928-0868
9600 Internet Pay
Business, Chat, Law & Legal Issues

Outlines
612-560-1870
9600 Free
Gay & Lesbian

P.C. MegaMall Systems
St. Paul 612-488-5112
2400 Internet Pay
Entertainment, Chat, Games

Sirius UFO Network
Lino Lakes 612-780-5916
2400 MUFO NNET
UFOs

Smart Stuff
Minneapolis 612-926-3811
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Home Office Support, Politics, Inter-BBS Games

SpareCom BBS
Shakopee 612-445-5655
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Messages

The Market BBS
St. Paul 612-644-1726
14,400 FIDONET, TOOLNET Pay
Net Marketing Service, Collectibles, Antiques

The Network
St. Paul 612-426-0027
14,400
Electronic Buyers, Engineers' Source

The Playhouse
St. Paul 612-698-6606
9600 LIONNET
Adult

Twin Cities Computer Network
Minneapolis 612-337-5400
14,400 Internet
Minnesota, Twin Cities Culture

613 Ontario

Maximillicat
Ottawa 613-739-1822
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Modem Connections
Nepean 613-820-2594
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

REV Revelation
Brockville 613-498-2811
2400 MAJORNET

REZ-TEK Online
Orleans 613-830-9262
14,400 FIDONET, INGN Free
Real-time Graphics, OS/2 Support

Uptowne Online Service
Kingston 613-546-5468
14,400 Internet, USENET Pay
Real Estate Listings, Weather, Messages

Wayne's World
Ottawa 613-831-0632
14,400 INTELEC

614 Ohio

B&B Computer Services BBS
Columbus 614-447-1942
14,400 WILDNET
Files

Columbus Online
Columbus 614-785-4025
28,800 Internet, Pay
National Chatlink, 35,000 Files

EXP The Electronic Explorer
Grove City 614-875-3808
2400 MAJORNET

Lost Satellite BBS
Uhrichsville 614-922-6201
2400

Mother Board Club
Heath 614-522-0153
14,400 WILDNET

Out-in-Space Connection
Columbus 614-497-3543
14,400 WILDNET

Summers Domain
Grove City 614-871-5983
9600
Files, Games

The Verdict
New Lexington 614-342-2686
14,400
Law Enforcement, Files

615 Tennessee

Beginners BBS
Oak Ridge 615-482-5138
14,400 Free
New User Info, Medial/EMS, Landscaping

Chattanooga State's 91 Rock BBS
Chattanooga 615-697-2596
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, HSANET Free
Alternative Music, Radio Tech., Concert Info

CyberJungle
Brentwood 615-373-7832
14,400 Internet Free
Files, Forums, E-mail

Freedom Force BBS
Knoxville 615-988-6871
9600 RGSNET

JAC's BBS
Etowah 615-263-3399
28,800 FIDONET, FISHNET Pay
Online Games, Messages, Shareware

Out of Bounds
Englewood 615-336-1620
9600 RGSNET

Skyboard BBS
Newport 615-623-8203
14,400 FIDONET, SDN Free
ASP Shareware, Skylink Satellite

Sounds of Silence, The
Madison 615-449-5969
14,400 FIDONET Pay
ASP Shareware, CD-ROM, Newsbyte

StarLost BBS
Nashville 615-793-2716
9600 DOORNET
Doors

THA Online
Nashville 615-244-1732
14,400
Hospital/Healthcare Information

The Chill Factory
Nashville 615-227-5223
14,400 FIDONET Free
Files, Messages, Chat

The Nashville Exchange
Nashville 615-383-0727
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
Files, Games, Messages

The Shady BBS
Knoxville 615-525-7341
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Publishing

The TeePee!
Kingsport 615-378-8488
14,400
MsDOS Files, Games, Kingport City Schools

Whatever Happened to Arnold?
Rockvale 615-274-2996
28,800 Internet Pay
Disabilities, Entertainment

WorkBench
Nashville 615-256-2211
14,400 FIDONET Free
Computer Software, Hobbies

Opportunity Seekers

The oldest business opportunity magazine in the field, established in June 1923. . .

Opportunity Magazine is on Internet!

Opportunity Magazine, a publication for readers interested in pursuing new business opportunities!

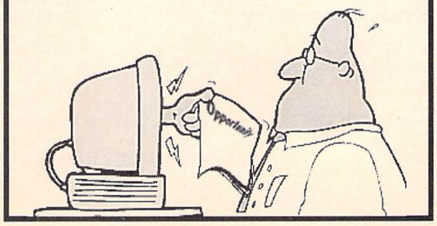
Complete text and graphics from MOSAIC Type:

Access Opportunity Magazine at:

http://maestro.com/ing/oppor01

For e-mail only from any access point type:

bzopping@maestro.com



BBS PHONE BOOK

Your BBS!
Knoxville 615-675-2697
14,400 Free
Programming, GIFs, Sound Files

616 Michigan

Cafe Olivia BBS
Richland 616-629-4395
14,400 Internet Pay
Current Events, Messages, Classifieds

Catholic Outreach
Grand Rapids 616-459-0390
14,400 Free
Interfaith Dialogue, Discussion Areas, Files

CBR Cyberspace BBS
Grand Rapids 616-454-7800
2400 MAJORNET

City Heat BBS
Grand Rapids 616-243-8663
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
Computer Programming, OS/2 Software, Religion

Executive Enterprises
Portage 616-327-8912
9600
Online Games, Occult, Paranormal Files

Fire & Ice BBS
Comstock Park 616-887-2732
14,400 Internet, RYCHENET Free
Music, GIFs, Nets

K12 Educator
Muskegon 616-722-8200
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Mob Scene
Jenison 616-669-7020
14,400 Pay
Mac Hardware, Mac Software, User Group

Pear Tree
Three Rivers 616-273-7108
9600 RGSNET

Phoenix BBS Systems
Holland 616-392-8175
14,400 MAJORNET Pay
Shareware, Games, General Interest

T1000
Dorr 616-681-9427
9600 FAMILYNET, IGANET
Family Oriented, Genealogy

The Game Room
Three Rivers 616-273-1371
9600 RGSNET

The Laser
St. Joseph 616-983-5718
14,400
Family Oriented, Middle East

The Ratz Nest
Stevensville 616-429-6145
14,400

Tokyo Express
Allegan 616-673-8978
9600 RGSNET

West Side Computer Connection
Grand Rapids 616-456-5586
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Windows++ VBBS
Allendale 616-892-4692
14,400 VIRTUAL NET Free
Online Games, Files, Virtual Net Areas

Zoo COM
Kalamazoo 616-373-1414
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

617 Massachusetts

Boston Computer Society
Cambridge 617-864-3375
14,400 Pay
Macintosh Conferences

BSA Architects Online
Boston 617-737-8102
14,400 Free
Architecture, Construction Industry, Solar Energy

Channel 1
Cambridge 617-354-3230
14,400 RIMENET, ILINK Pay
ASP Shareware, Multilanguage

Clear Software
Boston 617-965-5406
2400
Technical Support

Cruise
617-254-3201
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Games and News Network Inc.
Dedham 617-329-3967
14,400 Internet, AUTONET Pay
Personals, News/Sports, Online Publications

GeoNet Online!
Sharon 617-784-5619
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Files, Graphics Files, Shopping

Hacknet
Reading 617-942-1298
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Hanscon Information Highway
Hanscom AFB 617-274-0500
28,800 Internet Free
Government Contracts, Freedom of Information

Number Nine
617-862-7502
9600
Technical Support, Advanced Video

Silver Mage's Guild
Waltham 617-899-9483
14,400 FIDONET, PODSNET Pay
Roleplaying Games, Hypertext, Shareware

The Floor Board
Sharon 617-784-9743
14,400 WWIVNET, EXPRESSNET Free
Gaming, Rollerblading, Teens

The Music Biz BBS
Boston 617-277-1996
2400
Music Business

618 Illinois

CybaLink BBS
Duquoin 618-542-8106
28,800 Internet
Files, Games

Dragon Realms
Altamont 618-483-6900
14,400
Games

Fosterburg BBS
Vernon 618-432-7703
9600
Aviation Database

Masters Place
Belleville 618-234-4043
9600
Business, Windows

Omega Line, The
Olney 618-392-4607
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, Multiplayer Games, CD-ROM

Parameters
Carbondale 618-549-8448
14,400 RIMENET, FIDONET
ASP Shareware, Windows

619 California

Access Network
Apple Valley 619-247-1816
14,400 ACCESSNET

Analog Man
San Diego 619-497-0113
9600 IGANET
Genealogy, Games

Blue Note Cafe
Rancho Bernardo 619-675-4410
14,400
Adult, Games

California Blondes
San Diego 619-541-1021
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Pay
Adult Images, Shareware Games, Chat

Classified Connection
San Diego 619-566-7347
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Original Graphics, Animation, Windows

College Money BBS
San Diego 619-538-2983
14,400 Internet Pay
Education, Computer Software, Shopping

Elecktronic Schoolhouse BBS
La Jolla 619-452-3864
14,400
Games

Fallbrook Fire BBS
Fallbrook 619-723-1698
14,400
Games

Family Network On-Line
Spring Valley 619-463-7521
14,400 FIDONET, LAS VEGAS NET
Family, Entertainment

Guacamoli Pit
El Cajon 619-449-1773
2400
Games

Heart-On San Diego
San Diego 619-521-9999
2400
Adult

Lakeside Wildcat! BBS
Lakeside 619-390-7328
14,400 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware, Files

Leppard's Spot
Escondido 619-738-1395
14,400 Free
Humor

Morning Star BBS
Victorville 619-241-0853
14,400 ACCESSNET

Mushin BBS
San Diego 619-452-3771
14,400 INTERNET, RIMENET
ASP Shareware, Files

Possibilities BBS
Escondido 619-738-8105
2400
Adult

Ranger Rick's BBS
La Mesa 619-668-0572
14,400
Games

San Diego Comm Link
Chula Vista 619-482-2220
14,400
Adult, Games

Star One-SciFi BBS
La Mesa 619-697-4073
14,400
Games

The General Alarm
La Mesa 619-669-0385
2400 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Tierra-Miga
Linda Vista 619-292-0754
28,800
Adult, Games

West Coast Connection
El Cajon 619-449-8333
14,400 Internet, RIMENET, ILINK Pay
Mail Networks, Files, Online Games

Woodstock Computer Services
Chula Vista 619-429-5932
14,400
Games

701 North Dakota

Dakota Central Telenet
Carrington 701-674-8115
14,400
CD-ROM, Files

Profit Net
Fargo 701-281-3799
9600

The Kat BBS of Minot
Minot 701-852-3996
9600
Programmers' Area, Clipper, Dbase Areas

702 Nevada

Eyes of Kontor
Carson City 702-884-3802
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

Late Show! L.V.
Las Vegas 702-732-0793
14,400 INTELEC

Realpix BBS
Las Vegas 702-566-6840
14,400
Real Estate Lisings

Spellbound
Las Vegas 702-254-9672
9600 DOORNET
Doors

The Dungeon BBS
Las Vegas 702-895-9442
14,400 VIRTUALNET, WWIVNET Pay
Adult Alternative Lifestyles, Matchmaker

The Infinity Group
Sparks 702-356-6262
14,400 FIDONET Pay
Development Software, Multiple Boards

Vegas Lights BBS
Las Vegas 702-433-7940
2400 Free
ASP Shareware, Public Service

Vegas Online
Las Vegas 702-222-0409
2400 Internet, MAJORNET, WORLDLINK
Pay
Las Vegas Information, Chat, Online Games

Vegas PlayGround!
Las Vegas 702-386-7979
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, DOVENET Pay

703 Virginia

AD Message System
Falls Church 703-998-2958
9600 RESHET
Jewish Religion

AGA Engineering BBS
Arlington 703-351-0750
14,400 Free
Gas Industry, DOT/DOE Regulation, Gas Utility

Bananaland BBS
Herndon 703-904-8590
14,400 Internet Free
Amusement, Creativity, Individuality

Community Business Online
Reston 703-758-8925
14,400 Free
Advertising, Business Profiles, Couponing

Fredericksburg Online
Fredericksburg 703-891-7659
14,400 Internet Pay
Chat, Local Information

Infinite Data Source
Alexandra 703-642-8801
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Files, Doors, Messages

Last Frontier CBIS
Lorton 703-339-0847
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Navigation Information Service
Alexandria 703-313-5910
14,400 Free
Global Positioning System, Omega, Loran-C

TEDI-NET
Vienna 703-352-7606
14,400 Internet Free
Deaf, Hard-of-Hearing, Closed Caption TV

The Dragon's Lair
Stafford 703-659-2024
9600 YOUTHNET
Teens

The VideoPro
Burke 703-455-1873
9600 MEDIANET, CABLENET
Professional Video, Audio

Virtual Nation
Manassas 703-791-5214
14,400 Internet, WILDNET Free
Shareware, LAN/WAN

Woody's Windows Warehouse
Woodbridge 703-878-3664
2400 FIDONET, RACENET Free
Windows Shareware, Tips and Support, Echomail

World Data Network
Reston 703-620-8900
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
E-mail, Files, Travel

704 North Carolina

Borderline! BBS
Concord 704-792-9241
9600 LIONNET
Adult

EMME CEE ©
China Grove 704-857-3798
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Enterprise Online
Canton 704-648-0048
9600 Internet Pay
Trade Leads, Public Records, Files

Game Room on the Lake
Mooresville 704-664-6742
28,800 Internet, MAJORNET, MAIL LINK
Pay
Games, Entertainment, Demos/New Releases

Grove Systems BBS
Brasstown 704-837-7081
14,400
Shortwave, Scanner

MTCC BBS!
Marion 704-652-0330
14,400 Internet Free
Education, Shareware, General Interest

Real Estate Shop BBS
Charlotte 704-531-7375
14,400
Real Estate

Spirit BBS
Vilas 704-297-5973
9600 MUFONET
UFOs

The Exchange BBS
Charlotte 704-342-2333
28,800 Internet, THROBNET, FIDONET Pay
Wildcat BBS Sysop Support, Adult, Live Doors

The King's Dominion BBS
Albemarle 704-982-9223
9600 DOORNET
Doors

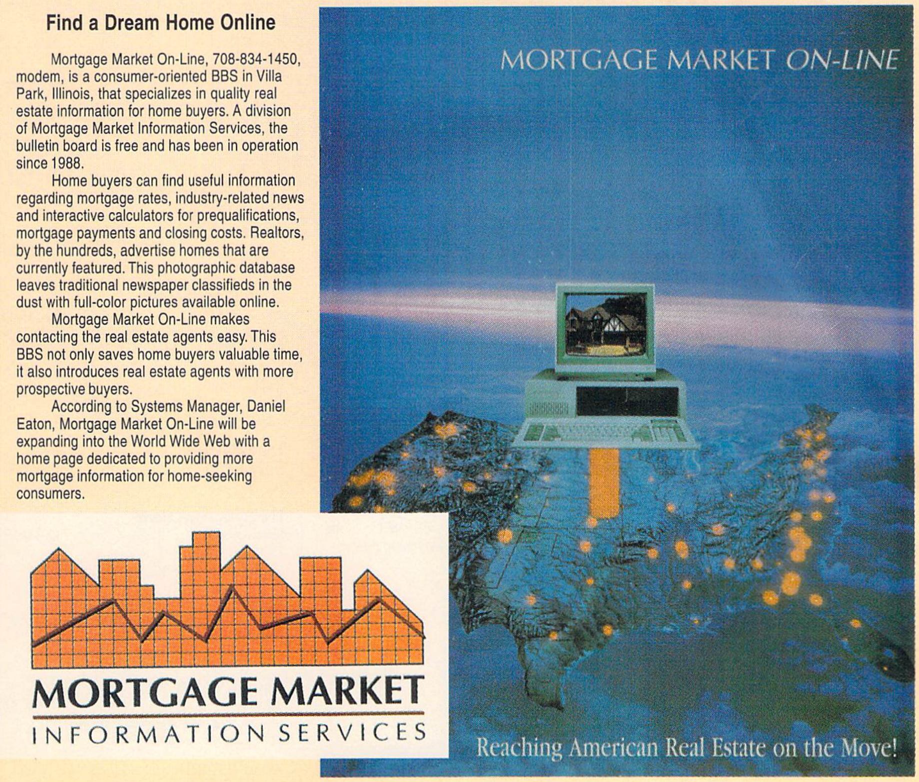
Find a Dream Home Online

Mortgage Market On-Line, 708-834-1450, modem, is a consumer-oriented BBS in Villa Park, Illinois, that specializes in quality real estate information for home buyers. A division of Mortgage Market Information Services, the bulletin board is free and has been in operation since 1988.

Home buyers can find useful information regarding mortgage rates, industry-related news and interactive calculators for prequalifications, mortgage payments and closing costs. Realtors, by the hundreds, advertise homes that are currently featured. This photographic database leaves traditional newspaper classifieds in the dust with full-color pictures available online.

Mortgage Market On-Line makes contacting the real estate agents easy. This BBS not only saves home buyers valuable time, it also introduces real estate agents with more prospective buyers.

According to Systems Manager, Daniel Eaton, Mortgage Market On-Line will be expanding into the World Wide Web with a home page dedicated to providing more mortgage information for home-seeking consumers.



The Matrix BBS
Charlotte 704-535-7361
9600 DOORNET
Doors

The Mounties BBS
Charlotte 704-393-7338
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

The Star-Edge
Salisbury 704-279-6157
14,400 VITRTUAL NET Free
Games, RPGs, Messaging

705 Ontario

Encode Online
Orillia 705-327-7629
14,400 INTELEC

Havelock Amiga Exchange
Havelock 705-778-5596
2400 USENET Free
Central Ontario Amiga Tech, Amiga Software

The Hobbyist
Peterborough 705-295-4188
14,400 FIDONET Free
Messages, Hobbyists, Musicians

706 Georgia

Express Line BBS
Athens 706-208-9859
14,400 FIDONET
Messages, Files

Fubar BBS
Martinez 706-860-7209
14,400 INTELEC

Imperial Palace
Blythe 706-592-1344
14,400 S&SNET, RUSHNET
Messages

Modern Vision
Augusta 706-771-9888
14,400 Internet, WILDNET, MILNET Free
Family Oriented, Recreation, State & Local Govt.

Southern Bytes
Calhoun 706-602-8153
9600

The Dragon's Breath
Martinez 706-869-1194
14,400 Internet Free
Role-playing, ANSI Art, CD-ROM Files

707 California

Grapevine, The
Napa 707-257-2338
14,400 RIMENET Free
ASP Shareware

Pacific Union College BBS
Angwin 707-965-6637
2400
Christian

The Information Exchange
Santa Rosa 707-542-7901
14,400 Internet, METROLINK, OMNILINK
Pay
Adult GIFs

The Sub-Station BBS
Solano County 707-452-9049
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Vallejo Tavern
Vallejo 707-553-9526
14,400
Doors, Adult Files

708 Illinois

Aquila BBS
Aurora 708-820-8344
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
Files, Messaging, Online Publications

Chicago Area Mensa BBS
Wood Dale 708-238-1776
14,400 FIDONET Free
Mensa

Com One Online!
Naperville 708-717-9370
14,400 Pay
Files, Over 150 Forums, Daily News

Creative Thoughts BBS
Barrington 708-382-3904
14,400 RIMENET Free
ASP Shareware, Software, Games

Cue Ball Online
Elmhurst 708-782-0948
14,400 Pay
Pool And Billiards

ELAN Engineering BBS
Hinsdale 708-852-7014
14,400 Internet, MLPNET Free
Environmental Monitoring/Science, British Cars

Eye Resources Network
Des Plaines 708-299-0687
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, ADANET Free
C-Scan Bibliographic Database, Eye-Care

GREGdoor Ver.4 BBS
Naperville 708-904-2149
9600 RGSNET

Horse Feathers BBS
Ingleside 708-587-9214
2400 CIRCUITNET Free
ASP Shareware, Want Ads

Hot Mix BBS
Cary 708-516-8679
28,800 WILDNET Free
Disk Jockeys, PC Hardware/Shareware

International Music Suppliers
Mount Prospect 708-870-8126
2400
Band/Orchestra Instruments

Loop Premium Graphics
Lincolnwood 708-675-5667
2400
Loopscans

BBS PHONE BOOK

Mortage Market Online
Villa Park 708-834-1450
Internet, FIDONET Free
Home Finance, Real Estate, Regulations

New Chicago
Lake Villa 708-356-4417
14,400 Internet, WWIVNET, SEXNET Free
CD-ROMs, Shareware, Games

RadioComm
Park Ridge 708-518-8336
9600 Pay
Radio Station Programming, Marketing, Engineering

Star Base 428
Lyons 708-387-0782
9600 RGSNET

The City Lights BBS
Bensenville 708-238-1213
9600
Christian

The Hot Mix BBS
Cary 708-516-8692
28,800 Internet, WILDNET, U'NINET Pay
Disk Jockeys, Shareware, Echomail

The Wild Onion
Elmhurst 708-993-0461
14,400 Internet Pay
Social Chat, Games, Files

Wauconda Education Station
Wauconda 708-526-4143
14,400 Free
Education, Games, Sharewrae

712 Iowa

Council Bluffs IBM UG
Council Bluffs 712-366-9871
2400

Fun US BBS
Battle Creek 712-365-2540
14,400

Nishna Valley Net
Malvern 712-624-9071
14,400 Internet, Free
Missing Children, Missing Persons, Child Abuse

713 Texas

Aardvark Park
Houston 713-664-7799
14,400
Files

Bayou Bend BBS
Houston 713-894-0574
14,400 IGANET
CD-ROMs, Genealogy, All Ages

Beholder's Lab!
Houston 713-333-8318
2400
Role-playing, Paranormia

CCI BBS, The
Houston 713-331-4616
2400
Engineering, Scientific

Coco Loco
Houston 713-923-6809
2400
English/Spanish Bilingual

EZ-Host BBS
Houston 713-280-8180
14,400

Hard Disc Cafe
Houston 713-589-2690
14,400
Adult CD-ROMs, QB/VB Programming

Houston Windows
Houston 713-996-7439
14,400
Windows Only Files, Messages

Non-Violent Alts
Houston 713-452-2114
14,400
Peace

Nuclear Exposure
Houston 713-463-2854
2400
Games, Messages, Matchmaker

Paradise Play Line BBS
Houston 713-597-4000
2400 Internet, WORLD LINK Pay
Chat, Games

PSL Online
Houston 713-442-6704
14,400
Public Software-Library

Sherwood Forest BBS
Houston 713-879-6073
14,400
Messages

Singles Connection
Houston 713-956-8777
14,400 Internet Free
Dating, Chat

The X
Houston 713-728-9777
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, LIBERNET Free
Libertarian Party, Second Amendment, Politics

Tomz Toyz
Houston 713-462-5215
14,400
Adults Only

Windows Mania BBS
Houston 713-558-8707
2400
Windows

714 California

Advanced Logical Research
Santa Ana 714-458-6834
14,400
Technical Support, ALR Computer Systems

AST On-Line
Irvine 714-727-4723
2400 Free

Christian Central
Garden Grove 714-971-1564
9600 FAMILYNET, IGANET
Family Oriented, Genealogy

ClipBoard
Costa Mesa 714-545-3175
9600
Clipper Software

Eden-The Electronic Garden
Newport Beach 714-548-1900
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET, USENET Pay
Adult Chat, Online Daily News

Gadgets & Gizmos to Buy
Fullerton 714-992-1732
14,400 Internet Free
Shopping, Product Scans

InfoMat BBS
San Clemente 714-492-8727
14,400 INTELEC, RACENET, P&B NET, Free
Online Publishing, Offroad Racing, Legal Matters

PC-Applications
Costa Mesa 714-432-9104
14,400
Ham Radio

Source BBS
Trabuco Canyon 714-589-1718
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, Free
Arts/Crafts, Needlework

The Big Blue Mac
Capistrano Beach 714-493-4779
14,400 JOBNET
Employment

The Fishin' Hole BBS
Anaheim 714-563-2206
9600 FIDONET, RBBSNET
GIFs, Amiga, Adult

The Liberty BBS
Silverado 714-649-3283
2400 Internet
Multi-chat

ZyXEL
714-693-0762
14,400
Technical Support

715 Wisconsin

First Class BBS
Antigo 715-627-2802
9600

Limited Edition #693
Radisson 715-945-3065
14,400
Collectibles

Pulp Culture
Wausau 715-845-3654
14,400

The Aquarium
Stevens Point 715-342-1566
14,400 Pay

The Byte Stops Here!
Stevens Point 715-341-9723
14,400 Free
Games, Amateur Radio, Stock Market

Twilight Zone, The
Auburndale 715-652-2758
14,400 Free
ASP Shareware, Online Games

Wausau Online
Wausau 715-842-4850
14,400 Internet, WORLDLINK Pay
Chat, Games, Graphics Files

WoodYard BBS
Shell Lake 715-468-7390
14,400 SEEKNET
CD-ROM, Messages

716 New York

AirSep Corporation BBS
Buffalo 716-691-0242
14,400 WILDNET

Ego & Id BBS
Buffalo 716-897-1352
14,400 Internet
Comic & Card Collections, Star Trek, Online Games

Hobbies-On-Line
Clarence 716-759-2033
14,400 Pay
Toys, Dolls, Trading Cards

Mr. Machinist BBS
Lockport 716-434-1448
14,400 Internet Free
Educational Info., Engineer Material, Machinest Info.

Multicom 4
716-473-4070
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian issues

Naples Central School BBS
Naples 716-374-8995
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

National Renal BBS
Lewiston 716-754-0901
9600 FIDONET Free
Renal Patients, Renal Processing

Night Owls Publisher
Buffalo 716-483-3925
9600
Online Games, Planet Connect

The Blue Moon
Buffalo 716-874-8941
28,800 Internet Free
Games, Files, Software

The Fruitcake Sanitarium BBS
Rochester 716-647-9936
14,400 Internet Pay
Files, Messages, Games

The Innerloop
Rochester 716-663-5667
28,800 Internet Pay
Community Info., Education and Business

717 Pennsylvania

Bits N' Bytes
Hellam 717-757-4141
14,400 Internet, RIMENET Pay
Shareware Support, Interactive Online Games

Brinkmans Hollow
Lake Ariel 717-689-3123
14,400 INTELEC

Cyberia
York 717-840-1444
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Interactive Chat, Business-related Issues

Devin
Pittston 717-654-7673
14,400 Free
Development Assistance

Gamer's Zone
Mountville 717-285-4073
14,400 Internet Free
Games

Terrapin Station
Lancaster 717-295-9923
9600 RGSNET

The Covenant BBS
Lancaster 717-394-7451
9600 LIONNET
Adult

The Data Sector
McConnellsburg 717-485-5914
14,400 Internet Free
Programming, Music, Shareware

Third Floor BBS
Williamsport 717-321-8457
14,400 WILDNET

718 New York

ABC On-Line
Woodside 718-446-2157
28,800 Internet, FIDOENT Pay
Online Publications, Shareware, Games

Brooklyn After Dark
Brooklyn 718-782-1586
9600 RGSNET

City-Net BBS
Brooklyn 718-373-5529
14,400 WILDNET

Computer Connection
718-816-1808
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Pay

Computers Etc. BBS
Bronx 718-518-9347
9600
Files, Doors

CyberSpace Base BBS
Brooklyn 718-921-0348
14,400 Internet Free

Dimension 2
Glendale 718-381-1643
28,800 Internet, WORLD MESSAGE EXC.
Free
Door Games, Messages, Files

Eastnet
Whitestone 718-767-0157
14,400 Internet, EASTNET Pay
Shopping, Tech. Support, Business Comm.

Just GIFS
Bowling Green Station 718-939-1824
14,400 Pay
Models, Celebrities, Movies

Kitty's Cafe!
Flushing 718-352-4194
28,800 Internet, HOTNET, LACENET, Pay
Online Publications, Worldwide Dating, Files

Midnight Connections
Flushing 718-357-0429
14,400 FIDONET, KINKNET

Night Stick
718-898-9195
14,400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Systematic BBS
Bronx 718-716-6198
14,400 INTELEC

The Board with No Name
Elmhurst 718-760-0921
28,800 Free
Shopping, Tech. Support, Windows Shareware

The Howard Stern Listeners BBS
Brooklyn 718-449-4534
14,400 Internet Pay
Sound Files, Graphics Files, Stern-related Trivia

The Penguin Club
Brooklyn 718-338-2842
9600 PSINET, RGSNET
Software

Tree Branch Co.
Briarwood 718-739-5845
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Environment, Disabled information

719 Colorado

COSNUG
Colorado Springs 719-578-6088
14,400
General Messages

Death Knight BBS
Colorado Springs 719-598-7685
9600 RGSNET

Global BBS
Colorado Springs 719-548-8483
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Rocky Mountain Theonet BBS
Colorado Springs 719-550-9599
9600 RGSNET

The Male Box
Colorado Springs 719-637-0532
14,400 Internet Pay
Community Issues, Chat, Dating

Wolf Warrior BBS
Colorado Springs 719-392-2706
9600 DOORNET
Doors

801 Utah

Amiga Round Table
Roy 801-773-4354
2400 Free
Amiga, Utilities, Games

Expresso Yourself
801-486-6397
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Optera
Ogden 801-627-3351
14,400 Internet, CYBERNET Free
Shareware, Games, Messages

The OutWest BBS
West Valley City 801-250-5029
14,400 Internet Free
Salt Lake City BBS Listing, Shareware CD-ROMs

Tsunami BBS
St. George 801-673-1468
9600 RGSNET

802 Vermont

Black Creek
Sheldon 802-933-2417
14,400 FIDONET

Bluebird of Prey
Vergennes 802-877-6912
14,400 FIDONET

Charlie's Place BBS
Manchester Center 802-362-2435
2400 Internet, FIDONET Free
Programming, Communications, Graphics

Manchester Connector
Manchester 802-362-0092
2400 FIDONET

MHS Depot
Montpelier 802-223-9789
14,400 FIDONET

Mission Board BBS
Brattleboro 802-258-2463
2400
Baptist

SOL
Lyndon 802-626-4103
14,400 FIDONET
Socialism

Spartacus Lives
Lyndon 802-626-5806
28,800

Tech Spot BBS
Bellows Falls 802-463-9731
14,400 FIDONET

VT Trading Post
Essex Junction 802-879-1732
14,400
Fidonet

VT-Teletalk BBS
Burlington 802-863-2578
2400 FIDONET

Wastelands
Barre 802-479-0573
14,400

WSYD BBS
Bristol 802-453-6074
14,400 FIDONET

803 South Carolina

Angel Net BBS
Saluda 803-445-9319
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Free
Tourism, Electronic Publishing

Blackbeards Tavern
Greenville 803-294-9657
14,400 WILDNET

Crossroads BBS
Lexington 803-957-7077
9600 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware

Dazed & Confused
Ladson 803-873-5797
28,800 Internet, FIDONET, RIMENET Pay
Genealogy, Games, Politics

Direct Access
Conway 803-365-1657
14,400
Online Games, Adult Files

Farther Along
Taylors 803-879-7713
9600 WILDNET

Late Night
Columbia 803-786-9556
9600 RGSNET

Pleasure Point BBS
Belton 803-224-7560
9600 LIONNET
Adult

Radio Rock BBS
Anderson 803-375-1921
14,400
RIP, Album Collecting

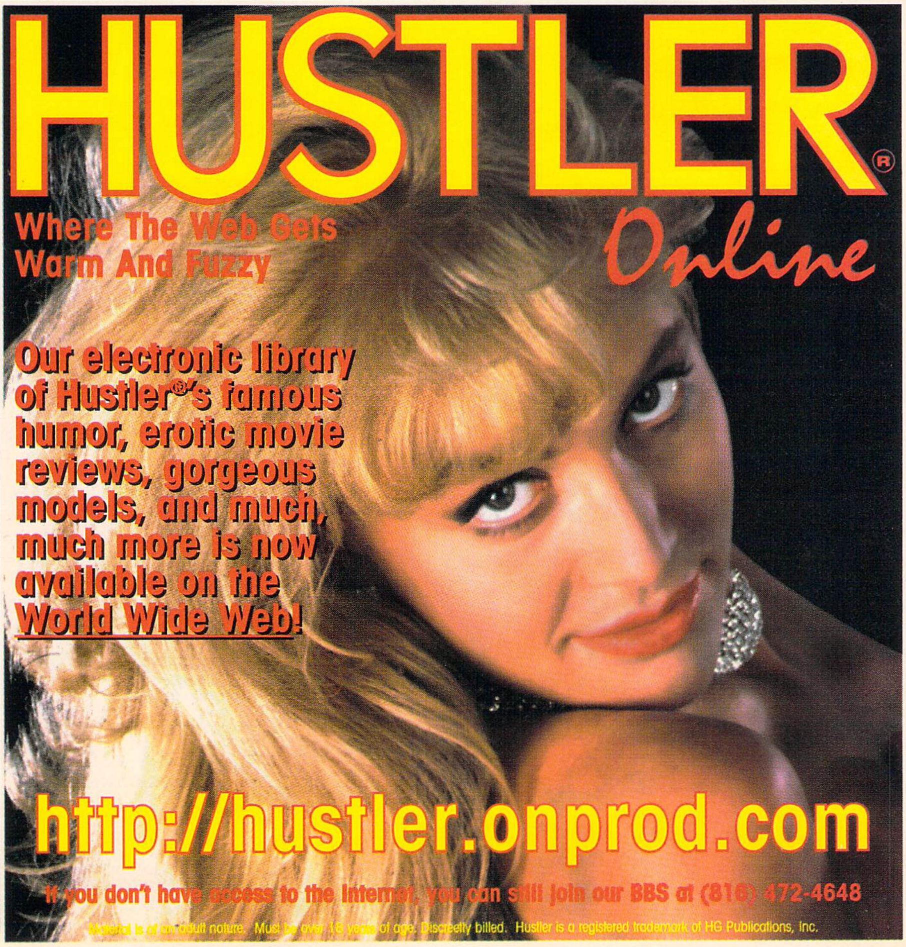
StarBase 294
Charleston 803-797-7584
9600 DOORNET
Doors

StarBase 8 BBS
Taylors 803-268-8679
14,400 WILDNET

The Capital Connection! BBS
West Columbia 803-926-9810
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, GAYSUBNET, Pay
Celebrity GIFs, GLPM

The Earth Art BBS!
North Charleston 803-552-4389
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, GREENNET Free
Environmental Art, Conservation

The Trading Post
Columbia 803-731-0690
28,800 Internet, WWIVNET, FIDONET Free
BBS Sysop Support, Desktop Publishing


HUSTLER®
Online
Where The Web Gets Warm And Fuzzy
Our electronic library of Hustler®'s famous humor, erotic movie reviews, gorgeous models, and much, much more is now available on the World Wide Web!
http://hustler.onprod.com
If you don't have access to the Internet, you can still join our BBS at (816) 472-4648
Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

BBS PHONE BOOK

804 Virginia

Blue's Place
Norfolk 804-531-9739
14,400

Court Technology Laboratory
Williamsburg 804-253-2526
19,200 Free
Court Technology

Da LongBranch Saloon
Virginia Beach 804-467-6649
14,400
Adult

Gates of Euphoria
Richmond 804-745-5817
14,400 Pay
Shareware, Gatherings, Music Information

Hot Hits! BBS
Windsor 804-242-4710
14,400
Radio, Files

Les's Corner BBS
Richmond 804-965-0433
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

ORN Orion BBS
Portsmouth 804-397-2030
2400 MAJORNET

Pete's Place
Chesterfield 804-743-5529
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Prime Base
Norfolk 804-587-4289
28,800 Internet, FIDONET
Door Games, Science Fiction GIFs

Selective Source
Virginia Beach 804-471-6776
14,400 Internet, RIMENET, FIDONET Free
Astronomy & Space, Aviation, Business

Servant of The Lord BBS
Matoaca 804-590-2161
14,400 Free
Online Bible College, Morning Star Magazine

The HR Glass BBS
Franklin 804-562-3164
14,400 Internet Pay
General Interest

Virginia Data Exchange
Newport News 804-877-3562
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, OS/2

805 California

Archon West BBS
Ventura 805-641-2943
28,800 Internet Pay
General Interest

Boot Hill BBS
Atascadero 805-462-1006
14,400 Pay
Western Theme, Chat

Catholic Online
Bakersfield 805-833-0567
14,400 Internet, CANDLE NETWORK Pay
Catholic Church, Schools

GraFX Haus BBS
Santa Barbara 805-683-1388
14,400 WILDNET

Hole in the Wall
Bakersfield 805-665-0959
14,400
Doors, Files

Labor & Insurance Law BBS
Thousand Oaks 805-495-9911
14,400 Free
Workers' Compenstation, Labor, Insurance

Mad Greek's BBS
Lancaster 805-942-0702
14,400 WILDNET

Norton-Lambert
805-683-2249
14,400
Technical Support, Close-up/LAN

OutHouse BBS
Lompoc 805-735-6871
9600
PC-SIG Library

Pacific Connections
San Luis Obispo 805-547-9485
14,400 Internet Pay
Shopping, Resume/Job Listing, Dating

Programmer's Haven
Thousand Oaks 805-529-5671
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Quantum Internet Access
Santa Barbara 805-538-2030
28,800 Internet Pay

Red Dragon BBS
Edwards AFB 805-258-5018
14,400

Santa Clarita PC-Users Group
Santa Clarita 805-297-7994
14,400
PC Users Group

Save the Earth BBS
Bakersfield 805-833-1437
14,400
Recycling, Energy Conservation

SCV PC-UG
Santa Clarita 805-297-7993
14,400 INTELEC

The Late Show!
Bakersfield 805-832-6173
14,400 INTELEC

The Motherboard
Simi Valley 805-520-2300
9600 Pay
Chat Interactive, Extensive Library, Adult Forums

TumbleWeed BBS
Lancaster 805-946-3332
16,800 WILDNET

Washington Towne Crier
Simi Valley 805-527-4502
14,400 Free
Windows Applications, Desktop Publishing

806 Texas

Agape BBS
Lubbock 806-795-9003
14,400
Christian

Class Act BBS
Amarillo 806-379-7868
14,400
Files, Adult

807 Ontario

NorLink BBS
Thunder Bay 807-767-0808
14,400 INTELEC

Ontario Northwest NEC
Nakina 807-329-5210
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

808 Hawaii

Hawaii Online
Lihue 808-246-8887
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Shopping, Travel, Hawaii Special Interest

HNL Pacific Velvet BBS
Honolulu 808-988-7223
2400 MAJORNET

Maui Online
Lahaina 808-661-9700
Internet Free
Activities, Dining and Lodging in Maui

Rob's Wanna BBS
Honolulu 808-737-2665
28,800 Internet, DOVENET Free
Novell Netware, Advanced Operating System

Tropical Night
Mililani 808-623-0702
2400 Internet, STUDSNET Pay
Gay/Lesbian Issues

810 Michigan

Blue Light Special
810-542-6619
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Club Paradise
Waterford 810-623-6696
9600 RGSNET

Collectors Corner
Royal Oak 810-541-7323
14,400

Electric Company
Flint 810-744-1385
14,400

Ferderation of Files
Birmingham 810-540-4030
28,800

House of Hell
Roseville 810-778-5536
14,400

Investment Analysis
Center Line 810-751-3706
28,800

Jackson's Action
Lenon 810-621-3355
28,800

Maize and Blue
Waterford 810-623-1936
28,800 Free
Computers, Games, Telecommunications

Midnight Sun
810-540-3616
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Near Wild Heaven
Farmington 810-477-5568
14,400

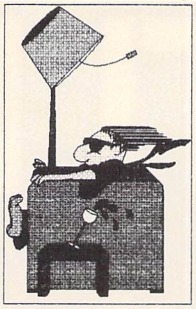
Slipped Disk
Royal Oak 810-399-1292
14,400

Sound Bytes
Brighton 810-229-0641
14,400

Star*Dot*Star
Roseville 810-772-1698
14,400

The Association MAC BBS
Grand Blanc 810-695-6744
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

The Basement
Utica 810-254-6436
14,400 Internet, INTELEC Free
Shareware, Adult Material, Games



LET CDS-BBS
BLOW YOU AWAY!
FREE full DEMOS
* TOLL FREE #s *
X 20 GIGs of NEW FILES
X Hot ADULT Access
X ORIGINAL Gifs, Adult
X Family / Teen FUN!!!
X FULL INTERNET ACC.!
X 24 hr LIVE U.S. CHAT!!
X Business Services
X Satellite feed - 24 hrs
X Magic The Gathering shop
voted 13th BEST BBS in U.S.
512-887-0787

The Phoenix
Center Line 810-751-4057
14,400

Totem Pole
Flint 810-238-1178
14,400

Weeping Willow Farms
Pontiac 810-681-4051
14,400

812 Indiana

Courier Online BBS
Evansville 812-424-1099
14,400
Evansville Courier, News/Story Archives

Dave's World: The Nothing Much BBS
Mount Vernon 812-838-2460
14,400 Internet Free
Public Safety, Automotive Repair, Sex/Bondage

G.A.P.O.I.
812-283-5755
14,400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Mc Macee's BBS
Vincennes 812-882-7393
9600 RGSNET

MF Online
Clarksville 812-949-8386
2400 Free
Mobile Computing, PDAS, Wireless Comm.

Quagmire BBS
New Albany 812-945-6225
14,400 WILDNET

TGC Services
Clarksville 812-284-1321
14,400 Internet, THROBNET Pay
Custom Graphics, National Mail, Adult Images

ToolNet/Grin'N BareIt BBS
New Salisbury 812-347-2939
14,400 TOOLNET, HOTNET

Ya! WebeCad!
Evansville 812-428-3870
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, CAD, Engineering

813 Florida

Basically Computers BBS
Tarpon Springs 813-938-1201
14,400
Files, Doors

BBShare!!
Sarasota 813-758-3223
14,400
Shareware Files, Door Games

Challenger BBS
Tampa 813-626-3857
14,400
Files, Messages

Dream Weaver
Sarasota 813-955-7138
2400 DOORNET
Doors

Gemini Dreams
Tarpon Springs 813-942-9602
9600 RGSNET

Iron Eagle's BBS
Hudson 813-863-5934
2400
Files, Doors

Mercury Opus
St. Petersburg 813-321-0734
14,400 INTELEC

PCM's Healthcare Data BBS
Sarasota 813-377-3950
2400
Healthcare

Pegasus Project
Fort Myers 813-481-5575
14,400 INTELEC

Rick's Hottub BBS
Tarpon Springs 813-938-7555
Internet Pay
Adult Files, Messages, Adult Games

Spare Time BBS
Largo 813-397-8372
14,400
Patriotic Theme

Tampa Connection
Madeira Beach 813-961-8665
2400 Internet Pay
Chat, Matchmaking/Dating, Gay/Lesbian

Tech Data Connection
Clearwater 813-538-7090
14,400 RIMENET, ILINK Free
Novell, UNIX, Microsoft

The Atrium BBS
Palm Harbor 813-785-6563
14,400 RIMENET Pay
Music, Divers, Games

The On Ramp
Fort Myers 813-939-3009
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Online Games, Shopping

The Sherwood Forest BBS
Bradenton 813-727-0603
9600 RGSNET

Virtual International
Tampa 813-978-0840
28,800 Internet, FIDONET Free
Hobbies, Law/ Legal Issues, Online Publications

814 Pennsylvania

Altoona-On-Line
Altoona 814-942-0195
14,400 Pay
ASP Shareware, CD-ROMs

Amizone BBS
Erie 814-838-9386
14,400

Ben's BBS
Erie 814-899-7299
14,400

Darby Research
East Erie 814-825-7905
14,400 INTELEC

NHIE National Handicapper's Info. Exch-
Erie 814-455-4887
14,400 Internet Free
Thoroughbred Handicapping, Racetrack Info.

815 Illinois

BFD Bloomford Network
Rockford 815-633-6752
2400 MAJORNET

ESP-BBS
Woodstock 815-337-0279
14,400 Internet Pay
Files, Online Publications

Gateway Elite BBS
Rockford 815-398-4721
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, MAJORNET Pay
Chat, Multiuser Games, MUD Games

Micro Solutions
815-756-9100
14,400
Technical Support, Paral. Hard/Tape Drives

Parallel Dimension
Rockford 815-229-7069
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Pseudo Reality
McHenry 815-344-0205
14,400 Free
Phone Repair/Modification, Cyberspace Issues

816 Missouri

Andy's Attic
Liberty 816-792-4890
14,400 WILDNET

Compu-U-Find Online
Independence 816-373-0300
28,800 Internet Pay
Chat, Matchmaker, Online Color Photos

Erotic Adventurer
Kansas City 816-767-1811
14,400 Internet, ADULTNET, FIDONET Pay
Matchmaker Door, Games, Chat

Howard's Notebook
Belton 816-331-5868
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, RUSHNET Free
Freedom Of Speech, OS/2 Warp, Justice

Hustler Online
Kansas City 816-472-4648
14,400 Pay
Adult

Smuggler's Cove BBS
Kansas City 816-373-0462
14,400
RIP Graphics

The Wall
Gladstone 816-455-6580
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

The Wine Cellar
Independence 816-796-9818
2400 DOORNET
Doors

The Wolf's Den
Kansas City 816-361-7670
14,400 FIDONET
Aviation, Technology, Metaphysics

Widowmaker BBS
Independence 816-524-6846
14,400 Free
Games, Shareware

817 Texas

Air Patrol
Wichita Falls 817-692-4378
14,400
Aviation, Space

Bill's Try
Killeen 817-690-5859
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Bored to Death
Fort Worth 817-244-4245
14,400 VETLINK
Veterans, Appellate Attorneys

Chrysalis -Ft. Worth
Plano 817-540-5565
2400 Internet, INTERNET, FIDONET Pay
Connex Matchmaking, Online Games, 48-lines

DC's Castles Realms BBS
McGregor 817-840-4906
9600 RGSNET

Good News
Fort Worth 817-572-6397
1200
Christian

MatchMaker
Bedford 817-355-6600
19,200 Pay
E-mail, Gay/Lesbian, Matchmaking

Nak-Attack IX
Jacksboro 817-567-6366
14,400
Files, Help Online

FREE!!!
SYSOP NEWS
...and CyberWorld Report
The monthly tabloid newspaper covering the BBS industry from the system operator's point of view.
If you run a BBS or have ever *THOUGHT* about running a BBS... you *need* **SYSOP NEWS!**
Call or write *TODAY* for your *FREE SAMPLE COPY!*
BBS Press Service, Inc.
8125 S.W. 21st Street, Topeka, KS 66615
913-478-3157(VOICE)
913-478-9239(DATA)
913-478-1189(FAX)

BBS PHONE BOOK

Richie's Place
Fort Hood 817-539-1367
2400

Snipes Castle
Waco 817-757-0169
9600 RGSNET

The Inferno
Arlington 817-451-8817
9600 RGSNET

TX State Genealogy Society
Hurst 817-268-1059
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Underground Society
Hurst 817-284-3670
1200 RGSNET

818 California

Alhambra Data Exchange
San Marino 818-284-3554
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

AOS Avatar Online Systems
Azusa 818-969-8227
2400 MAJORNET

Bullet Box
South Pasadena 818-403-0399
14,400 PAUL REVERE NET
Second Amendment

Cannon Motorsports Network
Temple City 818-309-0054
14,400 Internet Pay
Motorsports, Drag Racing

Computer One
Burbank 818-763-9006
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, ITCNET Pay
Family Oriented, Files

Delos
818-242-2365
2400 Pay
Gay & Lesbian

Knowledge Adventure
818-248-0166
14,400
Technical Support, Educational Software

Lace
Chatsworth 818-709-4275
28,800 Pay
Adult

MediaNet
Chatsworth 818-341-6993
14,400 Internet Pay
Sales, Service, Mail

Parent Space
Pasadena 818-398-3400
14,400 Free
Parenting

RADATA
Pasadena 818-393-1725
14,400
Radiation Effects Data

Singles
Woodland Hills 818-883-5065
14,400 Internet Pay
Dating, Member Photos, Member Profiles

Sonic Dreams
Northridge 818-831-6052
9600 RGSNET

The Liberty BBS
North Hollywood 818-506-5228
9600 Internet
Multi-chat

The Sports Club
Pasadena 818-792-4752
14,400 WME Free
Sports

Valley West
West Hills 818-888-8419
14,400 Pay
Games, Chat, Files

Wyrm
Pasadena 818-793-2426
14,400
ADA Programming, Advanced Dungeons

819 Quebec and Northwest Territories

DomTech OS/2
Aylmer 819-682-5400
14,400 FIDONET Free
OS/2, Windows, Programming

Rockburn's BBS
Gatineau 819-663-9928
14,400 Internet, ADULTLINK Free
Files, Games, Messages

X-Connections BBS
Hull 819-776-0088
14,400
ASP Shareware

901 Tennessee

A Whole New World BBS
Memphis 901-767-4126
2400

Alpha Colony
Memphis 901-323-6429
14,400

BandStand
Memphis 901-371-9484
14,400

Board of Education
Memphis 901-357-7520
14,000

Crossroads
Memphis 901-396-5755
14,400

Crusade
Memphis 901-278-7233
2400

Dog Squad
Memphis 901-387-0252
9600

Fairplay for Cuba
Memphis 901-362-3055
9600

Havenhawks BBS
Memphis 901-873-0965
2400

Hook Line and Sinker
Memphis 901-452-5632
16,800

Jerome's BBS
Memphis 901-365-4750
2400

NorthEnd Node
Memphis 901-872-7318
14,400

Quick's Room
Memphis 901-360-0317
14,400

Swamp
Memphis 901-365-7127
9600

Watch & Pray
Memphis 901-853-1015
9600

902 Nova Scotia

The Dragon's Lair
Barrington Passage 902-637-3626
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

ThunderBolt BBS
Pictou County 902-928-0150
14,400
Files, Doors

903 Texas

Baby Blue BBS
Tyler 903-581-6077
9600
Christian

Bubba's Place
Palestine 903-723-0772
16,800 WILDNET

Comtel One BBS
Tyler 903-592-9821
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

CRIS Support BBS
Athens 903-677-3569
14,400 JOBNET
Employment

Firehouse
Palestine 903-729-5460
14,400 WILDNET

Phaze
Paris 903-785-7770
14,400
Sci-fi, Files

Piney Woods BBS
Palestine 903-723-1727
14,400
Doors, Files

Texas Midget BBS
Whitesboro 903-564-9342
14,400 WILDNET
Files, CD-ROMs

The All Files Transfer BBS!
Athens 903-675-4215
14,400 JOBNET, PLANONET
Games

904 Florida

Cheers! BBS
Tallahassee 904-942-4678
14,400
Messages, Adults, Files

Computer Patch
Tallahassee 904-893-6780
2400

Cullifer's Corner
Tallahassee 904-562-9639
14,400
Messages, Files, Chess

Desktop Delight
St. Augustine 904-826-4411
19,200 Internet Free
Shareware, Games, E-mail

Dream Land BBS
Destin 904-837-9105
2400 Internet, RELAYNET, THROBNET Pay
Games, Files, Messages

Happyvalley
Jacksonville Beach 904-246-9255
14,400 Internet, ONENET Pay
Community Issues, Computer Hardware/Software

Medicare B Line of Florida
Jacksonville 904-791-6991
9600 Free
Medicare, Billing Requirements, Medicare

Mystic Infinity
Panama City 904-784-1294
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, MYSTICNET, Free
Social, Political/Community Issues, Messages

Optima BBS
Panama City 904-913-0141
9600 RGSNET

Pluto Daily Ledger
Destin 904-837-8113
9600 MUFONNET
UFOs

SEA BBS
Tallahassee 904-942-2403
14,400 Free
Game Doors, Messages, IBM Shareware

Speaker's Corner
Jacksonville 904-448-2020
9600 Free
E-zines, Discussions, Files

Tallahassee Free-Net
Tallahassee 904-488-6313
14,400 Internet
Freenets

Tallahassee OnLine
Tallahassee 904-575-6939
14,400

Tally-Apple
Tallahassee 904-656-6178
14,400 Internet Free
Mac Users Group, Local GIFs, UUCP Site

The Portside BBS
Jacksonville 904-223-3185
9600 USPOLNET
Politics

The Stallion BBS
Callaway 904-747-0669
9600 RGSNET

The Virtual Gateway
Gainesville 904-376-6601
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET Pay
Entertainment, Music

905 Ontario

Burning Wolf BBS
Niagara Falls 905-358-0895
9600
CD-ROMs, Occult

Dr. Who BBS
Bramalea 905-792-7247
16,800 CHRISTNET
Christian

Electronic Underground
Niagara Falls 905-358-0262
9600 GLOBALNET
International Communications

Gay Blade
905-882-4800
14,400 Pay
Gay/Lesbian issues

HomeWard Bound
Brampton 905-840-0592
14,400

Knights Castle Systems
Mississauga 905-279-2172
14,400 Internet Free
Chess/Games, Adult, Graphics

NCG The Connection BBS
Thornhill 905-882-8161
2400 MAJORNET

PC Online
Ajax 905-683-3089
14,400 ATARINET, FIDONET Free
Shareware, CD-ROM Online

Secret Service
St. Catharines 905-988-9698
9600 RGSNET

Smartalec
Toronto 905-278-9495
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Soft Answer BBS
Hamilton 905-561-5886
9600 PRIMENET
Christian

The Aardvark BBS
Burlington 905-332-4127
14,400 FIDONET, ROBO-NET Free
Roboboard Official Support, VGA Planets Host

The OSH Exchange
Hamilton 905-572-2307
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, SAFNET Free
Occupational Health/Safety, Environment

The Pilot Lounge BBS
Mississauga 905-566-0364
14,400 Internet, NANET, PILOTNET Free
Aviation Information

Transitions BBS
Colborne 905-355-5494
14,400 Internet, PATHNET, RECOVERNET,
Hardware/Software, Commercial Market

906 Michigan

Chassell File Exchange
Chassell 906-523-6215
14,400
Files, Messages

ISH BBS
Iron Mountain 906-774-6647
14,400 FIDONET, WISHNET

Sanctuary BBS
Ishpeming 906-485-4246
9600 PSINET
Software

Wonderland
Ishpeming 906-486-9238
9600 PSINET
Software

907 Alaska

Airtech BBS
Anchorage 907-349-3421
14,400 FIDONET, FLYNET
Aviation, Law Enforcement

Alaska Information Cache
Wasilla 907-373-3205
14,400 Internet, MAJORNET, WORLDLINK
Alaskan Travel, State/National Parks, Fishing

Amerika BBS
Anchorage 907-272-1776
14,400 FIDONET, SURVNET
Political Discussion, Messsages

Arctic Winds
Anchorage 907-349-7982
2400
Messages, Files

Ninth Portal
North Pole 907-488-2647
14,400 WILDNET

Rogue's Guild
Anchorage 907-688-2506
2400 VNET, SPAMNET
Files, Role-playing Games

Someplace Else
Anchorage 907-338-1612
14,400 WWIVNET, POLARNET
Messages

The Exchange
Wasilla 907-373-7520
2400

Virtual BBS
Wasilla 907-746-3334
2400

908 New Jersey

A Family Affair
Cliffwood Beach 908-566-3719
14,400 Internet Free
Menus for Kids, Games, Messages

Adanscom Online
Waterford 908-572-7490
14,400 Internet Free
Information, National/Local `Nets, Files

Club House, The
Cranford 908-272-6426
14,400

Cracked Ice BBS
Manalapan 908-446-9416
9600 RGSNET

Cyber/Chat
Toms Ridge 908-506-7637
14,400 Internet Pay
Entertainment, Information, Chat

Dezine Associates
South River 908-390-2063
9600

Encounter BBS
Fords 908-346-0486
14,400 Internet Pay
Search Category, Member Pictures, Messages

English Palace
Hazlet 908-739-1755
2400 Internet Pay

File Exchange BBS
Howell 908-905-3029
14,000 FEBNET, FIDONET Free
Files, Games

Geno's Place
South Amboy 908-525-0155
2400 Internet Free
Online Games, File Area, Messages

Glitch
908-968-7883
9600 Pay
Gay/Lesbian issues

Harmony Valley BBS
Eatontown 908-544-9194
14,400

Home Base
Elizabeth 908-355-3592
14,400

HWM Renasci BBS
Highland Park 908-249-1818
2400 MAJORNET

Infoline
Oakhurst 908-922-4742
14,400 Free
Job Listings, Resume Assistance

Maven's Roost
Kendall Park 908-821-4533
14,400

Micro Fone BBS
Metuchen 908-205-0020
28,800 FIDONET Pay
CD-ROMs, Chat

NightWings BBS
Beachwood 908-286-6044
14,400 Free
Adult Files, Games, Online Publications

Shockwave Rider
Freehold 908-294-0659
9600

The Attic BBS
Colonia 908-396-0790
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, FEBNET Free
Ham Radio/ANSI/Windows Files, Games

The Blackroom
Red Bank 908-758-6356
14,400

The Club House
Cranford 908-272-2073
28,800 FIDONET Free
Chat, Technical Support

The Underground
908-262-9666
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian Issues

909 California

Bits & Bytes BBS
Fontana 909-356-4636
14,400 INTELEC

CafeXpresso
Alta Loma 909-944-3336
2400
Writers, Readers, Artists

CyberCulture
Yucaipa 909-797-3135
38,400 FIDONET, ONENET Free
Chat, Computer Hardware/Software

CAUTION
ADULTS AT PLAY

Let the Good Times Roll

The Garbage Dump's insightful motto, "Caution, Adults at Play" describes this system's attitude to a tee. The bulletin board is a place where adults from all over the world can gather for a good time in cyberspace. Pleasant system operators and users make meeting new friends easy. Sysop Dean Kerl say a few friendships that started on the BBS have resulted in marriage.

The staff of The Garbage Dump gathers users from many different cities and states together for annual parties. Set in the mountains of New Mexico, barbecues are a favorite get-together with sightseeing, socializing and volleyball, not to mention plenty of food and drink. The staff does play hard, as pictured above. Pictured clockwise from bottom left are Debbie Meaden, Larry Fox, Steven Fox, Margaret Fox, Erix Sexson, Dean Kerl, Zachary Kerl, Mike Meaden, Lynna Fine, David Kerl and Andrea Kerl.

Adult chat rooms, message areas and multiuser games are The Garbage Dump's most popular features. The Garbage Dump has hubs in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Denver, Colorado and Dallas, Texas. Local access numbers are also provided for long distance callers in over 500 cities across the United States.

Hourly rates start at 50 cents per hour. Contact The Garbage Dump at 505-294-0803, modem.

EcTech BBS
Riverside 909-780-5175
14,400 Internet, RIMENET, INTELEC Pay
Games, Technical Advice, E-mail

Education Junction
Calimesa 909-795-3918
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

Locksoft
Hemet 909-654-5625
14,400 RIME Free
World Dominance Door, Power Struggle Door

Secret Explorer
San Marino 909-464-2750
14,400 Free
Shareware, Adult GIFs

TCR The Chicken Ranch BBS!
Fontana 909-823-0722
2400 MAJORNET

The Diamond Bar BBS
Ontario 909-923-1031
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, Free
IBM and 0S/2 Software, Commodore Software

The New Age Connection
Riverside 909-369-7280
2400 Free
New Age, Pagan, Chat

The Quest BBS
Riverside 909-371-6751
14,400 Internet, RELAYNET, THROBNET
Adult Issues, Gay Issues, Health & Fitness

910 North Carolina

BMT Micro BBS
Wilmington 910-350-8061
9600 FIDONET Pay
Files, Messages, Chat

Boarding House
Fayetteville 910-483-0741
14,400
Doors, Files

Dew Drop Inn
Fayetteville 910-488-2045
9600 RGSNET

Magreathea BBS
Jacksonville 910-455-4321
14,400 Free
Hitchikers' Guide To Galaxy, Shareware, Doors

PC-Motorsports BBS
Walkertown 910-595-8073
14,400
Auto-racing, Motorsports

The Jungle
Fayetteville 910-488-1954
9600 RGSNET

The Midnight Caller
Greensboro 910-852-0778
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Thor's Retreat/2
Fayetteville 910-424-0956
9600 PSINET
Software

912 Georgia

BIZtractm-BBS
Tybee Island 912-786-6249
9600 BIZYNET
Business

Code Plus BBS
Warner Robins 912-953-1053
14,400
Programming

BBS PHONE BOOK

FJOB
Macon 912-757-3100
9600 Free
Federal Jobs

med1BBS
Macon 912-633-1227
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, HEALTHCARENET
Healthcare Management and Information

OS/2 Tower
912-439-4054
28,800 RIMENET, FIDONET Free
OS/2, Genealogy, Games

PowerLine #2
Valdosta 912-249-9584
9600
Christian

Statesboro BBS
Statesboro 912-489-3472
28,800 Internet, RELAYNET Pay
Shareware, Family Oriented, General Interest

Tybee Lytes'
Tybee Island 912-786-9047
2400 Internet Free
Software Support, Atlanta Olympics Information

913 Kansas

Access One
Abilene 913-263-0410
28,800 Internet Free
General Discussions, Games

Informnix
Shawnee Mission 913-897-0946
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Chat, Files, Games

KC GeneSplicer
Kansas City 913-648-6979
9600 MUFONNET, IGANET
UFOs, Genealogy

Loads of Fun BBS
Topeka 913-478-3716
9600 PSINET, RGSNET
Software

Male Exchange
913-362-6603
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian Issues

Metropolis
Kansas City 913-661-9900
14,400 Internet, FIDONET Pay
Interactive Games, Daily News, CD-ROMs

Nuclear Broadcast System
Kansas City 913-371-3228
14,400 JIXNET, ABUNET
Horse/Dog Racing

The Prophecy Club
Topeka 913-271-8048
9600 Free
Bible, Current Events

The Stud's BBS
Mission 913-262-3505
14,400 Internet Free
Games, Adult, Music

914 New York

Bill & Ted's Excellent BBS!
Circleville 914-361-3887
14,400

Cockatoo BBS
Peekskill 914-737-0443
9600 Free
Adult

Design System BBS!
Carmel 914-225-7629
28,800 Internet, LOSTNET, GAMENET, Free
Apogee & Software Site, Doors, Files

Hillside BBS
Chester 914-783-0343
2400

Ideabank
Chappaqua 914-666-8810
14,400 Pay
Quotations, Anecdotes, Humor

Jo Jo's BBS
Kingston 914-338-2143
9600 USPOLNET
Politics

Laser BBS, The
Cortlandt Manor 914-734-7045
14,400 FIDONET Free
ASP Shareware, Adult Files, Apogee Site

Monroe Electronic Mail & BBS
Monroe 914-294-7264
9600 K12NET
K-12 Education

NYM New York MetroChat
Mount Kisco 914-242-8227
14,400 MAJORNET

The Machine
Modena 914-883-6612
9600
Files, Doors, Adult Conference

The Network BBS
Poughkeepsie 914-471-9481
14,400 Pay
Chat, Files, Messages

915 Texas

Archives of Oblivion
Abilene 915-691-9453
9600 RGSNET

Blue Thunder
Sweetwater 915-235-3451
9600
CD-ROMs

Ganymede BBS
Abilene 915-695-2681
9600 RGSNET

Hyper Access BBS
San Angelo 915-651-5487
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Sister
El Paso 915-778-6488
14,400 Free
Community/Social Services, Senior Citizens

White Mountain BBS
San Angelo 915-947-1249
14,400
Big Sky Door

916 California

Chico Cops On-line BBS
Chico 916-895-4654
14,400 WCLAWNET
Law Enforcement

Cyanide
Rocklin 916-632-8476
9600 RGSNET

D & R BBS!
Diamond Springs 916-621-1373
14,400 RUSHNET, ANNEXNET
USA Today, Apogee, PC News

Fatal Error
Redding 916-365-7456
14,400 Internet Free
Tradewars 2002, CD-ROMs

InfoCycle
Sacramento 916-445-0518
9600 Internet Free
Recycling, Waste Management, Environment

ILeather First
916-974-1262
2400 Free
Gay & Lesbian

Outlaw's Place BBS
Sacramento 916-922-9015
14,400 ACCESSNET

Sacra Bytes
Citrus Heights 916-722-0660
14,400
PC Users Group, UNIX/Windows/OS/2 Support

The Hidden BBS
Elk Grove 916-392-7059
14,400

918 Oklahoma

Our Place
Stroud 918-968-2421
9600 RGSNET

Access America
Tulsa 918-747-2542
14,400 Internet, FIDONET, FUNKNET Pay
Current Events, Employment, Travel

Bedrock BBS
Tulsa 918-835-6836
9600 FAMILYNET
Family Oriented

Carolina Genealogy
Tulsa 918-836-0125
9600 IGANET
Genealogy

Hermit Hideout
Tulsa 918-342-3410
14,400

K-7 Space Station
Tulsa 918-263-2071
14,400

Laser BBS
Muskogee 918-682-0773
9600 DOORNET
Doors

Purgatory
Tulsa 918-835-2429
14,400

Studio D Portfolio
Tulsa 918-250-6479
14,400

TC's Place
Tulsa 918-622-2868
14,400

Wooden Eagle
McAlester 918-423-3573
14,400

919 North Carolina

Auction Directory & News BBS
Raleigh 919-571-2507
28,800 Internet Pay
Auction Electronic, Classifieds, Appraisal Service

NC State BBS
Durham 919-220-0291
9600 SAFNET
Emergency Crisis Management

Night Forest BBS
Mebane 919-563-9093
14,400
Door Games

Pioneer Software
919-851-1381
14,400
Technical Support, Q & E Software

Precision/1 BBS
LaGrange 919-566-2398
9600 DOORNET

PreRapture BBS
Durham 919-286-3606
14,400 FIDONET, PRIMENET Free
Bible Debate, Bible Study, Home Schooling

◆ *World's Greatest Vacation* ◆

Port Yacht Charters will custom plan your private, unique getaway on a luxury yacht — the ultimate in vacationing pleasure! Let us put you aboard a private yacht, complete with a professional, attentive staff — a B&B atmosphere with you in command. A yachting holiday offers it all: excitement, total privacy in exotic locales, gourmet cuisine prepared by culinary institute chefs, a multitude of water sports (scuba, snorkel, windsurf, water ski), shore excursions and nightlife.

Yachts available in the Caribbean, New England, the Mediterranean and Worldwide.

Call today for our free brochure:

Port Yacht Charters
800-213-0465

Capturing the

ELECTRONIC CONSUMER

Developing Profitable Niches in Today's Electronic Marketplace

Featuring Presentations by:

◆ 2Market ◆ America Online ◆ AT&T Interchange ◆ CompuServe ◆ CyberCash ◆ eShop ◆ GEnie Services ◆ Global Network Navigator ◆ ICTV ◆ Interactive Marketing Institute ◆ Interactive Media Associates ◆ The Internet Group ◆ Intersé Corporation ◆ MasterCard International ◆ Modem Media ◆ Netscape Communications ◆ PhoCusWright ◆ Prodigy Services Company

and Case Studies from:

◆ Club Med ◆ Digital Equipment Corporation ◆ Windham Hill Records

July 20 & 21, 1995
Hotel Nikko
San Francisco, CA

Organized by:
Institute for International Research
Information Technology & Telecommunications Division

***Plus* an Optional Half-Day Post-Conference Workshop on "Establishing Your Web Site In-House"**

For more information, simply call (800) 345-8016; Inside NY call (212) 661-8740

☐ **Yes, Please send me a brochure.**
☐ **Please send me information on Exhibits & Sponsorships**

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address __________
City__________State____Zip______
Phone(   )__________Fax(   )__________

☐ **Please also send a brochure to:**

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address __________
City__________State____Zip______
Phone(   )__________Fax(   )__________

Please fax to: Conference Administrator (212) 661-6677 **N0050LI**

Info Market Place

Where can you learn how to buy airplane tickets online, find someone to customize a database, check out the latest available online investment services? Look no further. It's all right here in Info MarketPlace, a unique buyer's guide to online products and services. It's a great reference tool, too, with entries arranged by subheadings so information is easy to locate.

Info MarketPlace is also a good way to get your product noticed. Each listing reaches over 250,000 readers each month. As a regular feature in our Table of Contents, Info MarketPlace is designed to attract attention. And it's a terrific bargain! A standard listing includes product and company name, address, phone number, modem number and a detailed description of the product or service, with up to 10 lines of copy. All of this for $95 per issue, just $1,140 for 12 insertions. Add your company logo to the heading for an additional $95 per issue.

Info MarketPlace is the best resource guide for online services and the most cost-effective way to reach a global audience of business professionals who'll want to know more about your products. For more information, call ***ONLINE ACCESS*** *at 800-MODEM-01, voice.*

BBS
Business Directories
Communications
Credit Card Processing
Legal
Online Investigation
Online Vendors
Personal
Remote Backup
Spanish
Weather

BBS

America's Suggestion Box
ASB
101 Locust Blvd.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
voice: 516-981-1953
modem: 516-471-8625
fax: 516-981-1193
telnet: ***asb.com***
e-mail: ***info@asb.com***

ASB has gone nationwide! This mammoth system can now be reached via telnet! ASB is an award-winning online information service, voted one of the top 10 BBSs in North America by the readers of *Boardwatch* magazine. At ASB you can surf the Internet with SLIP/PPP, ftp, telnet, IRC, gopher, archie, e-mail and WWW. Download the newest shareware releases from our 14-gigabyte file library. Enjoy multi-player games and experience the ultimate chat system! You can take an electronic stroll through our online shopping mall or stay informed with the latest breaking news from the Associated Press, including finance, sports, computers and weather. Above all, the members of ASB are as friendly as you'll ever meet! Stop by and take a tour of the system for free and without obligation. (V11N5)

The Business BBS

The Business BBS
2531 Sawtelle Blvd., Suite 109
Los Angeles, CA 90064-3163
voice: 310-477-0593
fax: 310-477-9475

Specializing in custom online systems for business, government and associations, The Business BBS is the country's premier PC-based service bureau. We let you concentrate on those aspects of your online application in which you're already an expert–its informational and data content–rather than its technical or operational aspects. Our expertise in custom online business services provides you with applications integrating leading edge technology, including programmable client/server relational databases, images and a graphical user interface. Call for a demonstration. Let our skilled professionals describe how quickly and easily your tailored service can be online. (V11N3)

Legend Graphics Online

Legend Graphics Online
P.O. Box 20652
Riverside, CA 92516-0652
modem: 909-689-9229

Log on to the nation's one-stop graphics BBS today! On this BBS you'll find the very best in superVGA photo imagery and movies to view on your computer. We have the latest in WIN, MAC and DOS shareware and the hottest in adults-only graphics. Check it out! E-mail around the world! Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. GIVE US A CALL TODAY! (V11N4)

Business Directories

CorpTech Directory of Technology Companies

CorpTech
12 Alfred Street
Woburn, MA 01801
voice: 800-333-8036
fax: 617-932-6335

Imagine finding a hidden universe with 40,000 emerging firms, where last year one in six expanded employment by over 40%. These firms are creating new jobs and they have demonstrated a need for almost every kind of business product or service—everything from office equipment to disability insurance to real estate. The CorpTech Directory of Technology Companies is the only resource available that uncovers America's emerging sector of technology manufacturers. CorpTech gives you company names, geographic locations and growth rates, plus the names, titles and responsibilities of their 133,000 key executives. Information on disk or in print can be easily added to a contact manager or other larger database for unlimited annual use. Call for our free fact kit, which shows 20 money-making ways this sales tool can revitalize your selling efforts. (V11N5)

Communications

Supra Corporation

Supra Corporation
7101 Supra Dr. SW
Albany, OR 97321
voice: 800-727-8772
modem: 503-967-2410
fax: 503-967-2401

Unlock the world of desktop communications! Whether you're looking for a low-cost modem for occasional use or for the latest high-speed, high-performance communications, there's a SupraFAXModem for you. Choose from a stand-alone modem or a complete Mac or PC package with top-of-the-line data and fax software, cables and manuals so you can get started right away. A world leader in desktop communications, Supra has a reputation for proven performance, great value and customer satisfaction backed by a generous five-year limited warranty, free support and timely service. Whatever your communications needs, Supra has a proven package that will work for you! (V11N3)

Credit Card Processing

Cardservice International

Cardservice International
501 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
voice: 800-370-4549
fax: 508-620-2775

YOUR CREDIT CARD PROCESSING SOLUTION
Quick application process for:
Home-based business
Business start-ups
Online transactions
Mail or phone order
Address verification
PC processing

Low processing rates
24-hour customer service

Bank of Oakland— Oakland, CA
First Bank of Beverly Hills— Calabases, CA
Humboldt Bank— Eureka, CA
Redding Bank of Commerce— Redding, CA
Tehama County Bank— Red Bluff, CA
All banks FDIC insured (V11N4)

Legal

National Computer Law Center

National Computer Law Center
3847 Whitman Road
Annandale, VA 22003
voice: 703-207-9353
modem: 703-319-9650
fax: 703-207-0343

An online legal and business system created especially for sysops, software developers, computer companies and their corporate customers. Includes a special online version of the popular *QuickForm Contracts* software that drafts 20 types of computer industry agreements. Prompts you with interactive questions and generates millions of possible agreements, automatically weighted in your favor. Download finished documents in popular word processing formats. Get free tips and tactics from 14 discussion forums hosted by experienced professionals. All this for only $15 per month! If you already use Ripterm, dial our modem for automatic download of custom screens in less than one minute. ANSI users can download entire RIP interface from file library. The NCLC is an innovative legal and business support system you can take anywhere. Why fly solo any longer? (V11N3)

Online Investigation

National Credit Information Network

Thomas Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 33244
Austin, TX 78764
voice: 512-719-3595
modem: 512-521-4420
fax: 512-719-3594

NCI is an interactive online network that allows you to do investigative research online, including skip traces, pre-employment and background checks, tenant and credit screening and asset checks. Individual searches provide access to all three major credit bureau networks and 2,500 individual credit bureaus, driver's license history, criminal records, bankruptcy judgments and much more. Find out why over 8,000 clients have found their investigative information solution with NCI—test drive it yourself for free! Dial 512-521-4420, modem, and type **DECK20A** at the user name prompt. For a copy of our 50-page investigative product catalog , send $5 to P.O. Box 33244, Austin, TX 78764. (V11N3)

Online Vendors

Catalyst Connect

Claritas
53 Brown Road
Ithaca, NY 14850-1262
voice: 800-234-5973

Claritas, the Leader in Precision Marketing (registered trademark), offers access to a complete line of online marketing databases with Catalyst Connect. Boost your marketing results with greater knowledge of your customers, markets and emerging opportunities. Catalyst Connect gives you immediate Windows-based access to detailed demographics, business information, product sales estimates and much more, for any locale in the U.S. For more information and for your FREE starter kit, call Claritas at 800-234-5973, voice. (V11N4)

CompuBooks Online Bookstore

CompuBooks
The Information Booth on the Superhighway
RR 1 Box 271D
Cedar Creek, TX 78612-9733
voice: 800-880-6818
voice: 512-321-9652
fax: 512-321-4525
WWW: ***http://www.compubooks.com/books.html***
e-mail: ***books@compubooks.com***

Info Market Place

e-mail for canned info: ***info@compubooks.com***
CompuServe store: go ***cbk***
CompuServe e-mail: ***70007,1333***
CompuBooks, NIFTY-Serve: go ***classic, wsn***

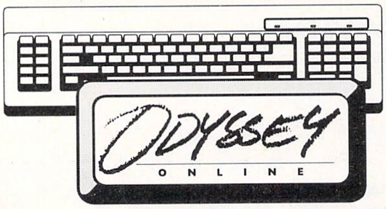
CompuBooks(SM) is a network bookstore selling computer books from over 150 publishers to computer users in the U.S. and international marketplaces. Advanced books are our specialty. Almost every book is discounted 15% off the publisher's list price. Our store locations exist only on computer networks, but our warehouse in Texas stocks thousands of volumes and titles. Our catalogs are available on the nets and on diskette. (V11N5)

Rock Online

Rock Online, Inc.
1133 Broadway, Suite 1226
New York, NY 10010
voice: 800-ROCK-WEB
modem: 212-647-8660 (300-28,800 baud)
WWW: ***http://www.webb.com/ROL/rol.html***

Rock Online is *the* rock music BBS, with full T-1 Internet access via Sprintlink (telnet, ftp, Internet mail and much more). Dial up to 28,800 baud on "The Switched Digital Internet Access Network." The Rock Online forums and conferences offer exciting conversation about politics, music, film and other topics. You'll also enjoy the special rock trivia section, games, interactive original fiction and member input. Rock Online costs $1.85 per hour for the first 20 hours, $1 per hour thereafter (20 hr. monthly min.). No hidden costs! For a FREE trial, telnet to **magic.webb.com** or modem to 212-647-8660. Log on as **new** and enter **Rock Online** at the access code prompt. (V10N5)

Hot Modem Fun!
Press Any Key To Continue!



- Live CHAT in Groups or Private!
- Uncensored, Nightclub Atmosphere!
- Large XXX GIF & Shareware Libraries!
- Live **Internet** Access w/Custom Interface!
- Matchmaker "Dating-Base"!
- Live Modem to Modem Gaming!

Local Numbers Nationwide!
Plus Much, Much, More!
Join Today - Call By Modem Now!
Over 18 818-358-6968 8-N-I

The WELL

The WELL
1750 Bridgeway
Sausalito, CA 94965
voice: 415-332-4335
modem: 415-332-6106 (2400 baud)
modem: 415-332-8410 (9600 or 14,400 baud)

The WELL's conferences are lively areas for discussion and interaction with a broad range of very interesting people. We have 250+ public discussion areas. We also provide access to e-mail, UNIX, Usenet and the Internet (telnet, ftp, rlogin, etc.). The WELL costs $15 per month plus $2 per hour. Call for local access numbers, additional charges apply. To register, dial our modems (8 databits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or telnet to **well.sf.ca.us** and log in as **newuser** to register, **guest** to explore. Get WELL connected! (V11N3)

Personal

The Friendship Express BBS

The Friendship Express BBS
P.O. Box 581515
Minneapolis, MN 55458
voice: 612-566-1212
modem: 612-566-5726
telnet: ***204.96.28.2***

The best kept secret in America! A Boardwatch Top 100 BBS in 1994. Do you want to meet open-minded couples and singles in your area and all across America? Do you want to know where open-minded couples and singles congregate? Do you want to fulfill your erotic fantasies and desires? If your answer is YES to any of the above, then The Friendship Express BBS is for you! We have over 3,500 members on our 54-line system who want to make contact with you. Thousands of personal ads and several matchmaking services online. If you're an open-minded couple or single, call our board via modem or telnet 24 hours a day. Local access available from over 800 cities. (V11N3)

Remote Backup

eVAULT Remote Backup Service

eVAULT
P.O. Box 1970
Cupertino, CA 95015-1970
voice: 800-382-8581
modem: 800-806-6599

Protect your data!

eVAULT offers remote backup over the phone–automatic, unattended, inexpensive. When you install our software, you specify your critical files. At the scheduled time, the software determines which files have been modified, dials eVAULT, compresses the files, encrypts them for security and transmits them over your phone line. Once in the eVAULT, no one can touch them. All eVAULT files are secure and maintained until you need them. With eVAULT, your business' single most critical asset–information–is safe. ***For a limited time, try out the service for one month absolutely free.*** (V10N12)

Spanish

ITINET

Innovative Telematics, Inc.
169 Lincoln Road #210
Miami Beach, FL 33139-2047
voice: 305-674-1001
fax: 305-673-1131
modem: 305-534-4440
e-mail: ***iti@itinet.net***

ITINET en Español! is the best link with Latin America and Spanish-speaking people around the globe. Latest news in Spanish, English and French, classified by countries, commodities and sports. International trade, financial, technical, travel and scientific databases. Electronic mail, conference, dialout to BBSs, Graphical User Interface, fax and telex services. Advertise your products and services in Latin America. Representatives and local access in North, Central and South America, and Spain.

Basic rate in the U.S. is $19 per month. Access the Internet, news, shareware and many other services at no extra cost. Free demo: Dial our modem number or telnet to **itinet.net** and at the prompt **Usario:** answer **ITINET**. (V10N12)

Weather

WeatherBrief

WeatherBank, Inc.
5 Triad Center, Suite 315
Salt Lake City, UT 84180
801-530-3181, voice

WeatherBrief Color Software is a powerful real-time weather information database available via IBM PCs and compatibles. As the country's premier weather package, WeatherBrief offers thousands of stunning EGA or VGA graphics, all complete with state, county, city, highway and major river overlays. All graphic data is downloaded, compressed and viewed offline to save clients time and money. Online cost is as low as 15 cents per minute with no monthly fees, contracts or minimum usage requirements. WeatherBrief's comprehensive database includes high resolution temperature and precipitation maps, Doppler composite radar displays, satellite images, worldwide weather conditions, interstate weather reports, hurricane tracking charts, lightning strike displays, weather alerts and warnings, marine and aviation weather conditions, forecasts, agricultural products and much more. Access any textural product with any communication software and terminal. Set-up fee for text or monochrome access is just $15. Color software cost is $53. Connect with 300–28.8 K bps modems. Personal and friendly customer service is free during business hours; voice mail available after hours. (V11N3)

Survey

Tell us what you think about this issue of **ONLINE ACCESS**. We will randomly select 15 respondents to receive *Zen and the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide* by Brendan P. Kehoe (PTR Prentice Hall; $23.95 retail value). The drawing will be held on July 31, 1995.

NAME ______________________

TITLE ______________________

COMPANY ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________

DAYTIME PHONE ______________________

Article	Interest to You			Technical Level		
	HIGH	MED	LOW	TOO HARD	OK	TOO EASY
New Products and Services, p. 10	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Online Update, p. 14	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
ClipBoard, p. 19	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Internet Insider, p. 22	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
OA10: Online Democracy, p. 26	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Power User, p. 28	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Baud Street, p. 31	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Strangelove on the Internet, p. 34	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Good Things on the Internet, p. 36	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Launch Pad, p. 38	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
The Great Web Rush of '95: Prodigy Takes an Early Lead, p. 42	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ten Tips for Browsing the World Wide Web on Prodigy, p. 49	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Search Tools for the Web: Robots, Spiders and Worms, Oh My!, p. 51	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
When MUD Moos and MUSH Muses, p. 56	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Charming the Beast: EDGAR, p. 63	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Sharpen Your Parenting Skills Online, p. 69	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Editor's Choice: BBS Phone Book, p. 74	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Info MarketPlace, p. 100	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Online Almanac, p. 104	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Which of the following do you use online? (Select as many as apply.)

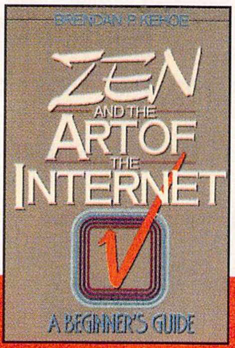
- ☐ **Bulletin boards**
- ☐ **Chat**
- ☐ **Children's programming**
- ☐ **E-mail**
- ☐ **Investing/brokerage**
- ☐ **Newspapers**
- ☐ **Research (business)**
- ☐ **Research (personal)**
- ☐ **Shopping**
- ☐ **Special interest groups**

What topics would you like to read about in future issues?

____

____

____



WIN!

Please send the completed survey to **ONLINE ACCESS**, Attn: Survey, 900 N. Franklin #310, Chicago, IL 60610 or fax it to 312-573-0520

By Elias Crim

Summer is here!

Mark these great online events for June on your calendar.

Photography: Tony Stone Images

Play Ball, Baseball Fans

Baseball season should be in full swing by now. You can check in on Usenet's baseball newsgroup (**rec.sport.baseball**), where lots of messages are flying back and forth. Also recommended: the Baseball Server (**http://www.nando.net /baseball//bbmain.html**).

U.S. Open, June 15-18

With the U.S. National Open golf championship taking place on the 15th through the 18th at Shinnecock Hills, New York, golfers won't want to miss the GolfWeb (**http://www.golfweb.com**). Linksters can get all the pre-tournament information, photos and results.

D-Day, June 6

June 6th marks the 51st anniversary of D-Day. Information about this historical event is available at **http://192.253.114.31/DDay/ Table_of_Contents.html**. You'll find maps, audiotapes of speeches, photos and even movie clips.

First Helicopter Flight, June 16

For you aviation buffs, June 16th is the anniversary of the first helicopter flight taken back in 1922 by Henry Berliner. Of course I learned this from Helicopter World's home page (**http://www.cs.umu.se/~dvamoa/ heli.html**).

Vacations

Is a trip on your agenda for June? Here are three travel sites to check out.

The Virtual Tourist World Map is a clickable map of Web servers worldwide (**http://wings.buffalo.edu/ world**). I selected Asia and looked at Web pages and sites in Hong Kong and Macau. I then skipped over to Russia, where I stopped in at Moscow State University's page.

eWorld's Family Travel Guide (go **famtrav**) is an excellent resource for family-oriented accommodations, travel ideas, travel specials and a discussion board.

AOL's Travel section (keyword **travel**) is also loaded: find American Airlines' EAAsy Sabre service, a Preview Vacations section (for discount vacation offers), an online auction of trips, color photos of destinations, Win-a-Trip surveys and travel talk forums.

Exhibit of the Month

"Diving Into the Gene Pool" exhibit is currently on display at San Francisco's Exploratorium museum. The museum is sponsoring an online forum (called ETHEX) in connection with this event. To register, send an e-mail to **listproc@ exploratorium.edu**. Include in the message the word *subscribe* followed by your name. (Look around the museum's home page at **http:// www.exploratorium.edu**.)

Father's Day Gifts

Father's Day is coming and what to buy? Try eWorld's "Gourmet a la ModeM" in the Marketplace section. You can search through delicious-sounding food gifts of all kinds (go **gourmet**). **OA**

Get stuck in traffic, fight the crowds, waste time at the wrong stores, and wait in line to buy the shirt. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Hit the stores without taking a step. Bring everything home without leaving your chair. Only CompuServe offers you the Electronic Mall® — an online service that connects you directly to more than 100 national retailers and catalogers.

The Electronic Mall is open seven days a week, 24 hours a day, and houses

Free CompuServe membership kit for *Online Access* readers.

To order, just mail this card, or call **1 800 487-9197** and ask for the *Online Access* representative.

Name Company

Address

City, State Zip/Postal Code Country (Outside the U.S.)

(______) ____ (______) ____

Day Phone Evening Phone

☐ DOS 3.5" ☐ DOS 5.25" ☐ Mac ☐ Windows 3.5" ☐ Windows 5.25" ☐ OS/2

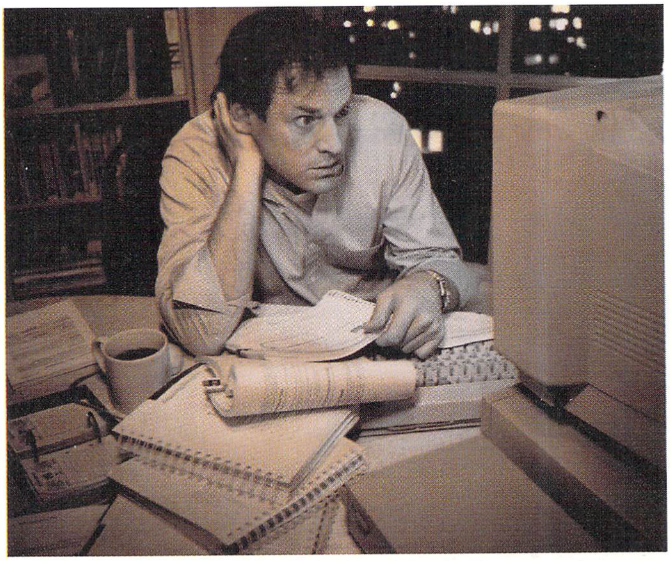
One free membership per household, please.

ONLAC6/95

CompuServe®

such favorites as Lands' End, Columbia House, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, and Sears. You can send flowers, select gourmet foods, order pet supplies, and shop for software. And the best part is, you can get it all without going anywhere.

But shopping help isn't the only thing CompuServe offers. We have more than 2,000 other things you can do from the comfort of your computer. Check on today's stocks, or tomorrow's weather. Collect playing tips from game forums, or collect research on your sales territory.



Need help with hardware or software? CompuServe puts you in touch with the people who have the answers to your questions.

Need to get away from your desk? Start your trip on CompuServe. CompuServe's travel services let you go online to connect with an entire travel reservation system. Look up flight schedules and airfare information for almost all commercial airlines; book your flight, hotel, and rental car. It's all just a click away.

CompuServe can also help keep your computer running with hardware and software support forums. These forums connect you to experts representing nearly every hardware and software vendor (more than 400 in all) and informed CompuServe members. Just go online, ask for help, and find a world of technical knowledge and expertise.

Interested in the Internet? We make access to and from it easy, plus we were the first online information service to add an interactive multimedia enhancement: CompuServeCD.

Join CompuServe now and receive a free membership kit, which includes CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2. You'll also receive one free month of over 120 popular services (a $9.95 value). And a $25.00 usage credit to explore other extended services. Just call **1 800 487-9197** and ask for the *Online Access* representative.

From shopping to traveling to computer support and beyond. Only CompuServe makes it so easy to go so far.

CompuServe

The information service you won't outgrow.

All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations.

FREE SOFTWARE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
BRC #ONLAC6/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

prodigy@10hrs//:free+e.z.internet/.access

(Get 10 free hours* with easy Internet access)

By the way, our real e-mail address is: getlive@prodigy.com

Name____________________ 00135/7975

Address____________________

City__________ **State**______ **Zip**______

Signature__________ **Phone Number (____)**__________

Or Call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 468

We'll send you software in Windows® 3.5 Format

*Trial offer includes 1st month's membership fee and 10 hours of usage in the 1st month. Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change, and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. The offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

PRODIGY®
Service

Nobody makes the Net easier than PRODIGY.

The **Net** is sizzling and there's no better way to surf it than with **PRODIGY's New Web Browser for Windows®** Explore the exploding **World Wide Web** with **full multimedia capabilities** including audio and images.

Exchange opinions and information with 20 million people around the world (all of whom will probably become close personal friends) with Internet **Usenet Newsgroups**.

Send an **E-Mail** to Kansas City, Kentucky, Kashmir and Kamchatka. (You can also send E-Mails to places that don't start with a K.)

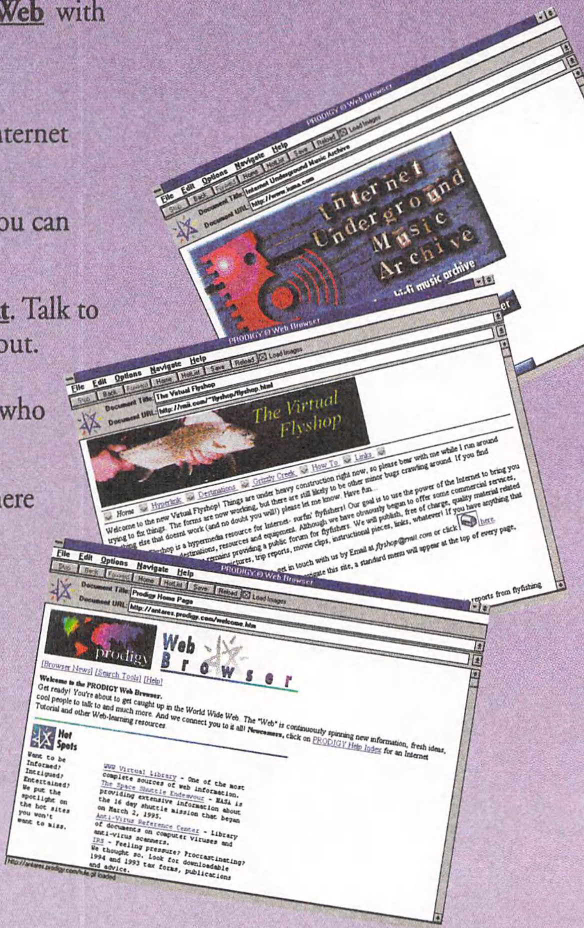
When you've had enough of the Net, settle into the best **Real-Time Chat**. Talk to people who care about what you care about no matter what you care about. PRODIGY Chat also gives you the chance to talk up the Bigwigs in the Cyberbiz—magazine editors, columnists and the other thought leaders who have those cushy jobs and lunch a lot.

You also have to check out PRODIGY's new *Communities of Interest** where everything you want to know and everybody you want to talk to on a specific topic are all in one place. (Pretty convenient, huh?) Topics range from genealogy and games to computers and movies.

There's no extra charge for **high speed access**. (Why should we penalize you for having a better modem?) And **14,400 bps** is available in most areas to placate New Yorkers and other really impatient types.

Some stuff you'll find **Only on PRODIGY** and nowhere else. Good stuff like Strategic Investor,℠ Sports Illustrated for Kids and more.

Try us for **10 free hours**. 'Cause if you haven't tried PRODIGY lately, you haven't tried PRODIGY.



File Edit Options Navigate Help
PRODIGY® Web Browser
Skip Back Forward Home HotList Save Reload Load Images
Document Title: Prodigy Home Page
Document URL: http://antares.prodigy.com/welcome.htm
prodigy
Web Browser
[Browser News] [Search Tools] [Help]
Hot Spots

Welcome to the PRODIGY Web Browser.

Get ready! You're about to get caught up in the World Wide Web. The "Web" is continuously spinning new information, fresh ideas, cool people to talk to and much more. And we connect you to it all! **Newcomers**, click on PRODIGY Help Index for an Internet Tutorial and other Web-learning resources.

Want to be Informed? Intrigued? Entertained? We put the spotlight on the hot sites you won't want to miss.

WWW Virtual Library - One of the most complete sources of web information.
The Space Shuttle Endeavour - NASA is providing extensive information about the 16 day shuttle mission that began on March 2, 1995.
Anti-Virus Reference Center - Library of documents on computer viruses and anti-virus scanners.
IRS - Feeling pressure? Procrastinating? We thought so. Look for downloadable 1994 and 1993 tax forms, publications and advice.

http://antares.prodigy.com/hule.gif loaded

*Communities of Interest are scheduled for availability in the Summer of 1995. The PRODIGY Web Browser is available only for Windows® Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PRODIGY is a registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. © 1995 Prodigy Services Company.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL/PERMIT NO. 98/JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY
Service

PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

To get your 10 free hours

Call us at 1-800-PRODIGY. But before you call, you should check your screen because you may already have the PRODIGY software on your computer. If you prefer to E-Mail us, our address is getlive@prodigy.com . And you can also download the software right off the WWW location: www.astranet.com . After your 10 free hours, PRODIGY is only $9.95 for five hours.

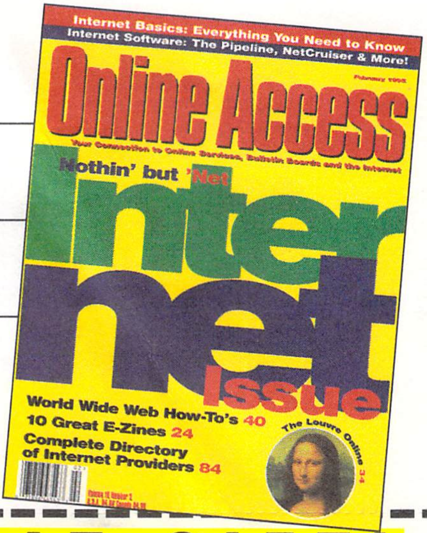
Call 1-800-PRODIGY
ext. 468

PRODIGY®
Service

Bauds, Bulletin Boards, and Bytes PLUS...

60% SAVINGS!

☑ **YES, please enter my one-year, 12-issue subscription to ONLINE ACCESS for just $24.00. I understand that I'll SAVE 60% off the regular cover price.**


Internet Basics: Everything You Need to Know
Internet Software: The Pipeline, NetCruiser & More!
Online Access
Nothin' but 'Net
Internet Issue
World Wide Web How-To's 40
10 Great E-Zines 24
Complete Directory of Internet Providers 84
The Louvre Online 34

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

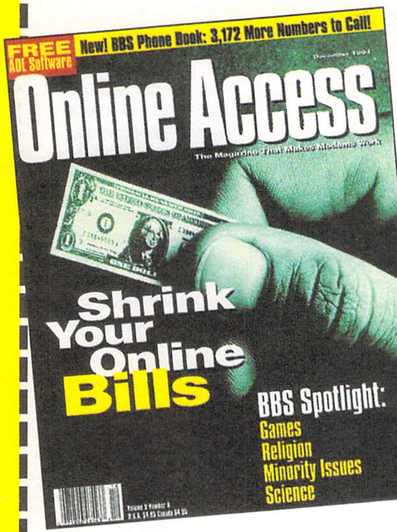
☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME

Canadian orders add US$10. Other foreign orders add $12.
Please pay in US funds drawn on a US bank.

N56G

GIVE A GREAT GIFT!

☑ **YES, please enter a one-year, 12-issue gift subscription to ONLINE ACCESS for the person I've named below. I'll pay only $24.00 – SAVING 60% off the regular cover price.**


FREE AOL Software
New! BBS Phone Book: 3,172 More Numbers to Call!
December 1994
Online Access
The Magazine That Makes Modems Work
Shrink Your Online Bills
BBS Spotlight:
Games
Religion
Minority Issues
Science

SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

SEND GIFT FROM:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME

Canadian orders add US$10. Other foreign orders add $12.
Please pay in US funds drawn on a US bank.

N56H

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO 89227 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Online Access®
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
5615 W CERMAK ROAD
CHICAGO IL 60650-9884

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO 89227 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Online Access®
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
5615 W CERMAK ROAD
CHICAGO IL 60650-9884

Online Access®

Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet

The online world . . . delivered to your door. Subscribe NOW and SAVE 60% off the regular cover price!

SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

☑ **YES,** please enter my one-year, 12-issue subscription to ONLINE ACCESS for just $24.00. I understand that I'll SAVE 60% off the regular cover price.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME

Canadian orders add US$10.
Other foreign orders add $12.
Please pay in US funds drawn on a US bank.
N56B

Online Access®

Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet

SAVE 60%
OFF THE
COVER PRICE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

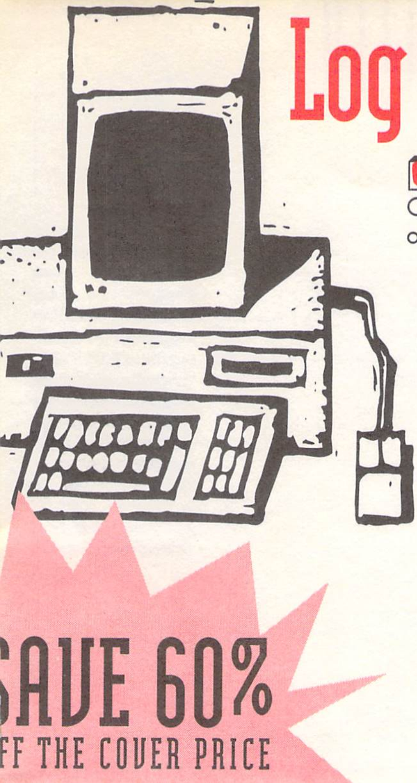
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO 89227 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Online Access®

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
5615 W CERMAK ROAD
CHICAGO IL 60650-9884



Log On For Big Savings!

☑ YES, please enter my one-year, 12-issue subscription to ONLINE ACCESS for just $24.00. I understand that I'll SAVE 60% off the regular cover price.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME

Canadian orders add US$10. Other foreign orders add $12.
Please pay in US funds drawn on a US bank.

Online Access®

Your Connection to Online Services, Bulletin Boards and the Internet

N56A

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

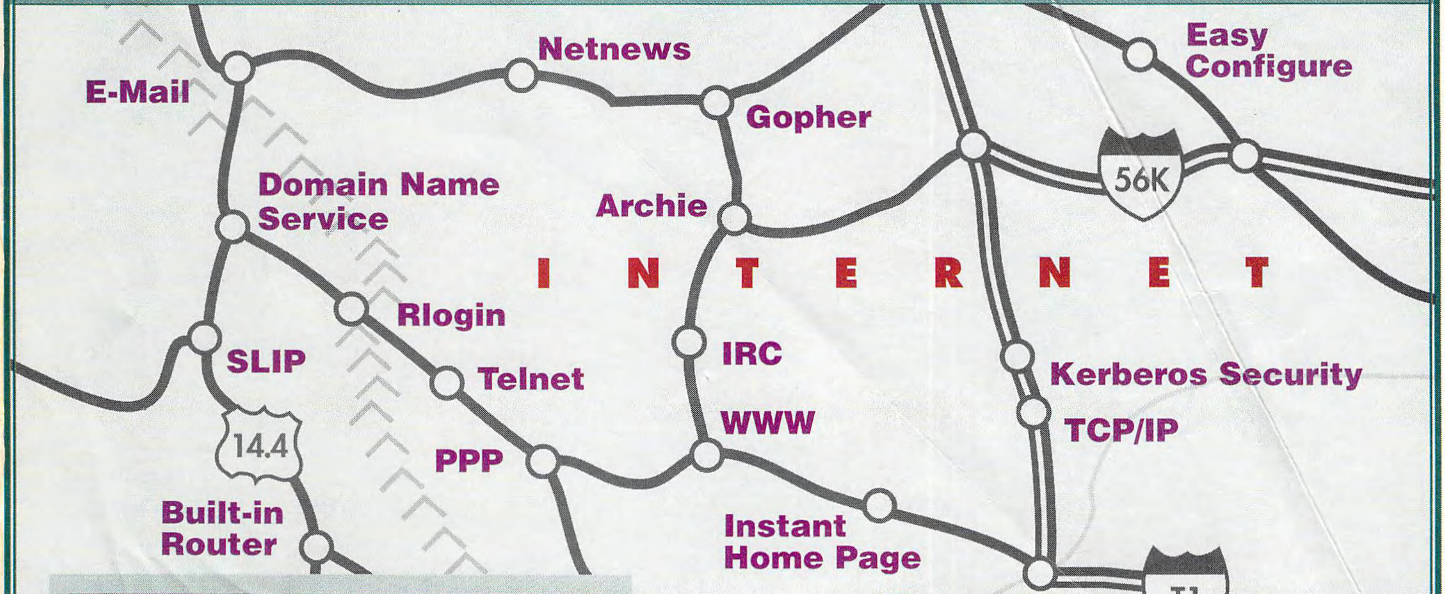
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO 89227 CHICAGO, IL

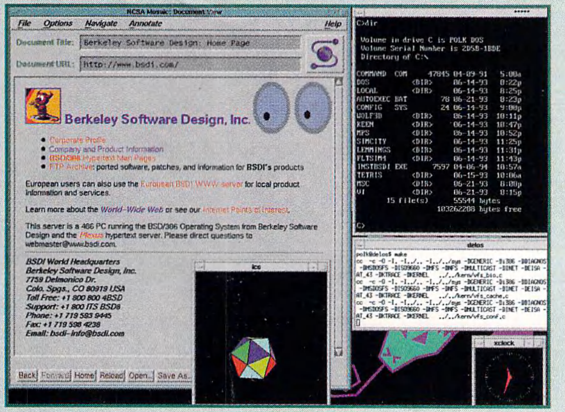
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Online Access®
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
5615 W CERMAK ROAD
CHICAGO IL 60650-9884

BSDI Internet Server

Built for the Highway





Document Title: Berkeley Software Design: Home Page

Document URL: http://www.bsdi.com/

Berkeley Software Design, Inc.

- Corporate Profile
- Company and Product Information
- BSD/386 Hypertext Man Pages
- FTP Archive: ported software, patches, and information for BSDI's products

European users can also use the European BSDI WWW server for local product information and services.

Learn more about the *World-Wide Web* or see our Internet Points of Interest.

This server is a 486 PC running the BSD/386 Operating System from Berkeley Software Design and the *Plexus* hypertext server. Please direct questions to webmaster@www.bsdi.com.

BSDI World Headquarters
Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
7759 Delmonico Dr.
Colo. Spgs., CO 80919 USA
Toll Free: +1 800 800 4BSD
Support: +1 800 ITS BSD8
Phone: +1 719 593 9445
Fax: +1 719 598 4238
Email: bsdi-info@bsdi.com

```
C>dir

 Volume in drive C is POLK DOS
 Volume Serial Number is 2D58-1BDE
 Directory of C:\

COMMAND  COM     47845 04-09-91   5:00a
DOS          <DIR>     06-14-93   8:22p
LOCAL        <DIR>     06-14-93   8:25p
AUTOEXEC BAT        78 06-21-93   8:23p
CONFIG   SYS        24 06-14-93   9:00p
WOLF3D       <DIR>     06-14-93  10:11p
KEEN         <DIR>     06-14-93  10:47p
MPS          <DIR>     06-14-93  10:52p
SIMCITY      <DIR>     06-14-93  11:25p
LEMMINGS     <DIR>     06-14-93  11:31p
FLTSIM4      <DIR>     06-14-93  11:43p
INSTBSDI EXE      7597 04-06-94  10:57a
TETRIS       <DIR>     06-15-93  10:06a
MSC          <DIR>     06-21-93   8:08p
VI           <DIR>     06-21-93   8:15p
       15 file(s)      55544 bytes
                    103262208 bytes free

C>
```

```
polk@delos$ make
cc  -c -O -I. -I../.. -I../../sys -DGENERIC -Di386 -DDIAGNOS
 -DMSDOSFS -DISO9660 -DMFS -DNFS -DMULTICAST -DINET -DEISA -
AT_43 -DKTRACE -DKERNEL   ../../kern/vfs_bio.c
cc  -c -O -I. -I../.. -I../../sys -DGENERIC -Di386 -DDIAGNOS
 -DMSDOSFS -DISO9660 -DMFS -DNFS -DMULTICAST -DINET -DEISA -
AT_43 -DKTRACE -DKERNEL   ../../kern/vfs_cache.c
cc  -c -O -I. -I../.. -I../../sys -DGENERIC -Di386 -DDIAGNOS
 -DMSDOSFS -DISO9660 -DMFS -DNFS -DMULTICAST -DINET -DEISA -
AT_43 -DKTRACE -DKERNEL   ../../kern/vfs_conf.c
```

INFOWORLD Internet Server Product Comparison

> " BSDI Internet Server was the clear winner– easiest to setup and administer... [and] is extremely affordable. BSDI's support people were patient with our calls and offered extra tips for system performance."

INFOWORLD 1/30/95

The INFOWORLD Score

BBN Internet Server (BSDI Internet Server plus hardware)	7.6
BSDI Internet Server	7.0
Sun Netra Internet Server	6.3
SlackWare Professional	5.9
SCO Global Access	3.5

Internet ready. Finally there's server software built to connect with the Internet. The BSDI Internet Server integrates our complete 32-bit BSD/OS operating system and its bullet-proof TCP/IP with PPP and SLIP, global E-mail, FTP, Gopher, Archie, Netnews, World Wide Web, Netscape Navigator, and more. All you need is a 386, 486 or Pentium PC, and you're ready to deliver full-featured Internet gateway services.

The Internet server anyone can configure. The BSDI Internet Server is designed for configuration and operation so easy that even someone who's never used UNIX before can get a full-function Internet gateway and World Wide Web (WWW) Home Page up and running in less than an hour. Plus, built-in router capabilities connect directly to a modem, or – saving the expense of an external router – link directly to a 56K or T1 line with minimal extra hardware.

The better Internet server. Now you can confidently deploy industrial-strength Internet connectivity throughout an organization of any size. The BSDI Internet Server includes 60 days of free telephone support and a 60-day money-back guarantee, so you can establish your Internet presence with no risk. To receive a free reprint of the INFOWORLD Internet Server Product Comparison featuring the BSDI Internet Server, **call 1-800-800-4273 today!**

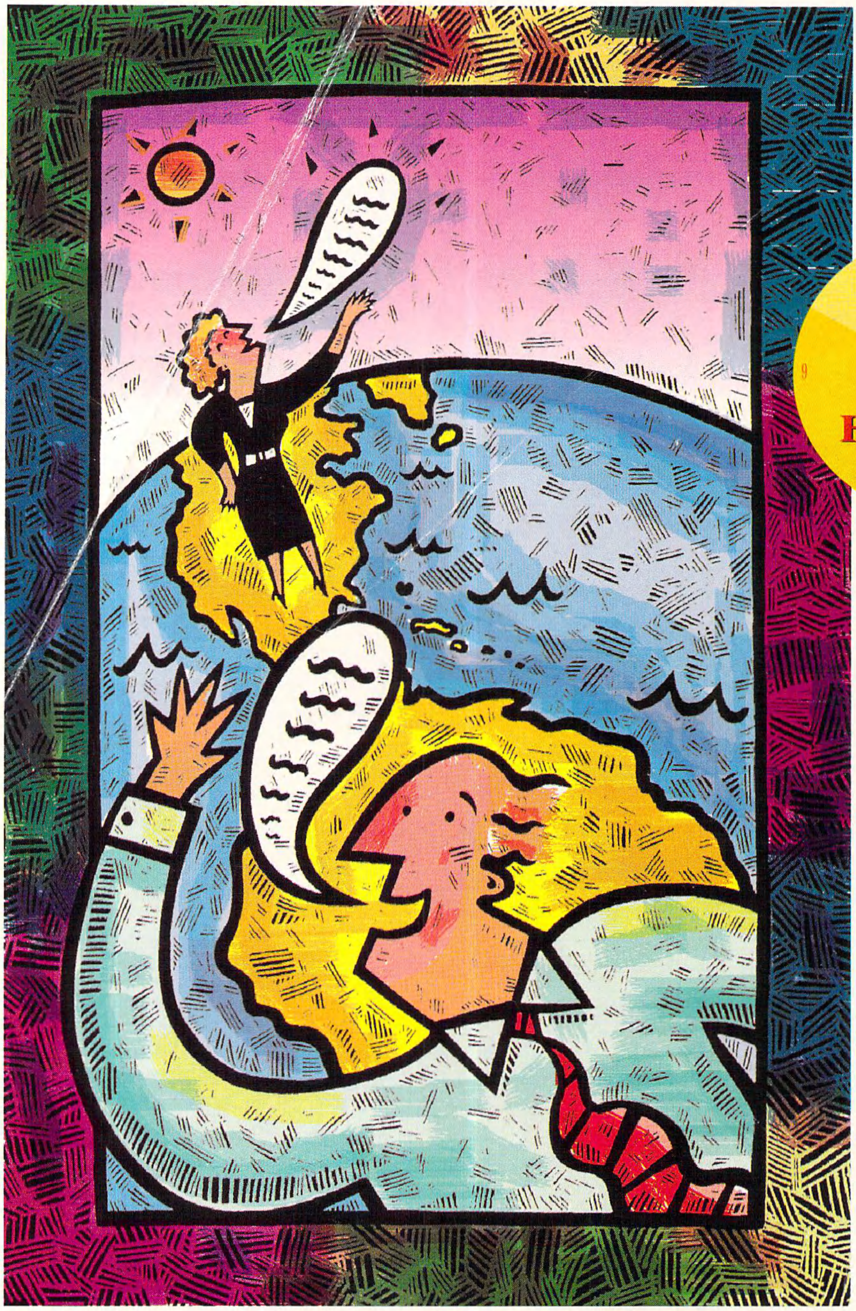
Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
7759 Delmonico Drive • Colorado Springs, CO 80919 • 800-800-4273
1-503-499-5874 • FAX: 1-719-598-4238
E-Mail: info@bsdi.com

BSD International (Europe)
+44 1227 781675 • FAX: +44 1227 762554
E-Mail: bsdi@hillside.co.uk

BSD
BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN, INC.

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

EXPLORE the INTERNET!



FREE*

10 Hours FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 10 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies,and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

TEN HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, **Press return until you get a prompt**

At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter NLA695

*Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household; and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI
INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation.